The FERGUSON SYSTEM

PARTS BOOK

FOR FERGUSON TRACTORS

NOVEMBER 1952

Harry Ferguson, Inc.

DETROIT MICHIGAN

88-28623

COPYRIGHT 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952 COPYRIGHT UNDER INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT UNION, ALL RIGHTS RESERVED UNDER INTER-AMERICAN COPYRIGHT UNION (1910) BY HARRY FERGUSON, INC., DETROIT, MICH.

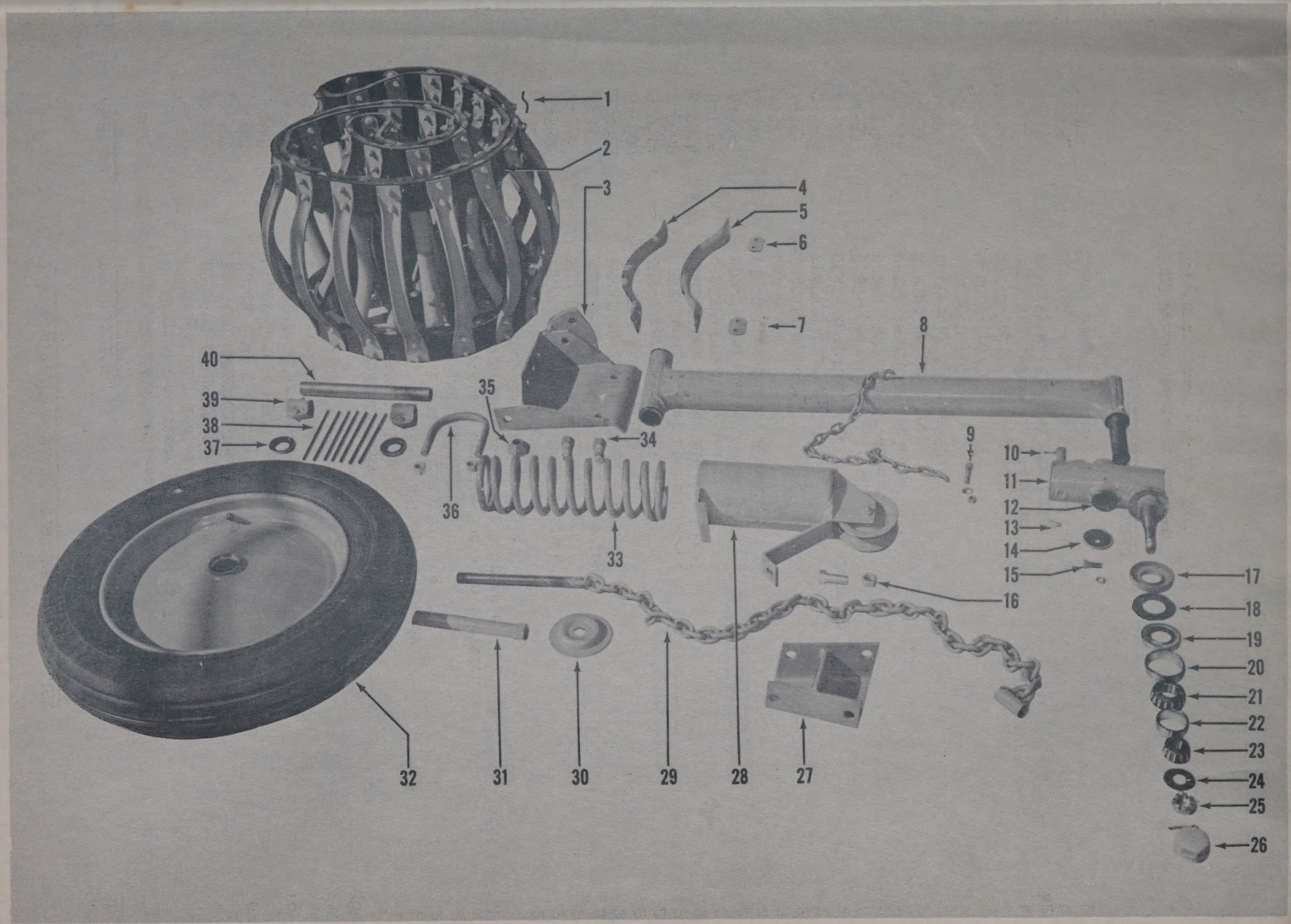
Placeholder

B-TTA-21 TRACTOR TRACK ATTACHMENT PARTS LIST

REF. NO.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. REQ'D.
1	B-345	TRACK ASSEMBLY-Endless Composed of items 2 and 4 thru 7	2
2	B-346	TRACK BELT-Endless 2½"	2
3	C-304	HOUSING ASSEMBLY-Bracket-R.H.	1
	C-305	HOUSING ASSEMBLY-Bracket-L.H.	1
4	B-347	TRACK LINK-Cross-17¼" Long	64
5	B-348	TRACK LINK & STUD ASSEMBLY	32
6	A-350	CLEAT-Reinforcement-Cross Link	192
7	31-011-125	BOLT-Carriage-Cross Link	384
	31-14	WASHER-Lock	384
	31-003	NUT-Hex	384
8	C-312	SPINDLE ASSEMBLY-Body-R.H.	1
	C-313	SPINDLE ASSEMBLY-Body-L.H.	1
9	C-314	CHAIN, BOLT, WASHER & NUT-Spindle Body	2
10	A-326	PIN-Cotter-Tension Chain Bushing	2
11	C-319	ROCKER & SPINDLE ASSEMBLY	2
12	A-320	BUSHING-Rocker & Spindle-Shown in Position	4
13	A-321	FITTING-Lubrication-Rocker & Spindle	4
14	A-322	WASHER-Stop-Rocker & Spindle	2
15	A-323	BOLT & WASHER-Stop Washer	2
16	A-330	BOLT & NUT-Spring Holder Bracket	2
17	A-336	MUD EXCLUDER-Wheel Bearing	2
18	A-337	FELT-Mud Excluder-Wheel Bearing	2
19	S-9922	RETAINER-Grease-Wheel Bearing	2
20	S-9800	CUP-Inner-Wheel Bearing	2
21	S-9814	CUP-Outer-Wheel Bearing	2
22	S-9882	CONE-Inner-Roller Bearing-Wheel	2
23	S-9814	CONE-Outer-Roller Bearing-Wheel	2
24	B-1195	WASHER-Spindle-Wheel	2
25	A-339	NUT-Spindle-Wheel	2
26	A-340	PIN-Cotter-Nut to Spindle	2
	A-341	CAP-Hub	2
27	A-355	BRACKET-Fender	2
28	C-329	BRACKET-Spring Holder	2
29	B-325	CHAIN & ADJUSTING SCREW ASSY.-Tension	2
30	B-333	DISC-Compression Spring	2
31	B-334	SCREW, NUT & TUBE-Adjusting	2
32	C-1114	WHEEL ASSEMBLY-Includes Cups	2
33	B-332	SPRING-Compression	2
34	A-308	BOLT-Body Spindle Shaft	4
35	A-303	SPACER-U-Bolt	4
36	A-301	U-BOLT-Small	4
	A-302	NUT-U-Bolt	8
37	A-316	RETAINER-Grease-Needle Bearing	4
38	A-315	BEARING-Needle-Body Spindle	42
39	B-309	BUSHING ASSY.-Split-Span Adjuster	4
40	B-307	SHAFT-Body Spindle	2

NOT ILLUSTRATED

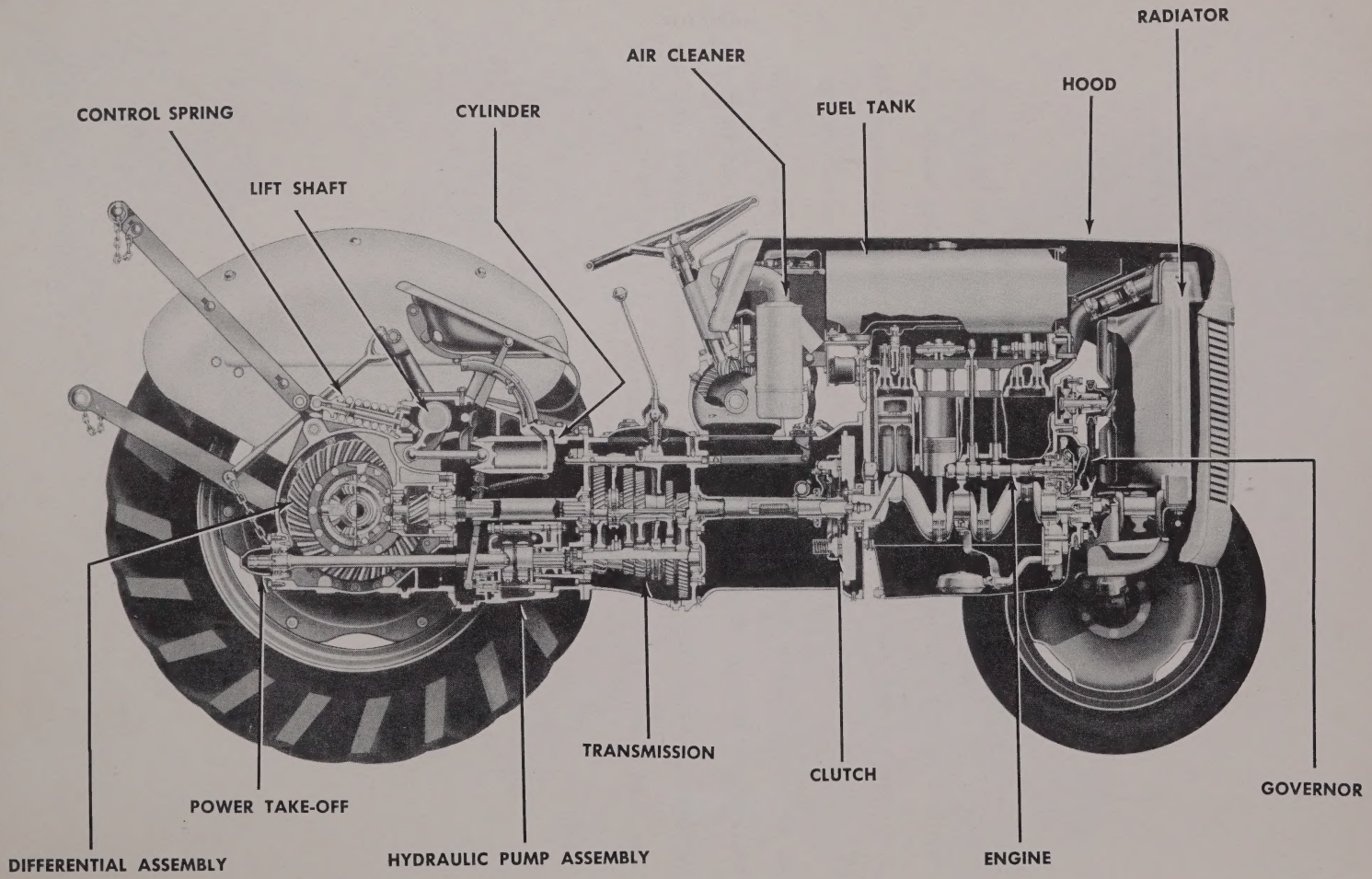
	A-356	BOLT-Fender Mudguard Bracket	4
	A-357	NUT-Fender Mudguard Bracket	4


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

FOREWORD

Only the highest quality of materials are used in the manufacture of Ferguson Tractors and Ferguson Implements which have been designed and built for maximum performance and longest possible life. These same high standards of quality and precision manufacturing are maintained in the production of genuine Ferguson service parts. Therefore it is your duty to the owners of Ferguson equipment in your territory to stock and sell only genuine Ferguson replacement parts. Your customers are entitled to this protection.

LITHO IN U. S. A.


RADIATOR
AIR CLEANER
HOOD
CONTROL SPRING
CYLINDER
FUEL TANK
LIFT SHAFT
TRANSMISSION
CLUTCH
GOVERNOR
POWER TAKE-OFF
DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY
HYDRAULIC PUMP ASSEMBLY
ENGINE

ARRANGEMENT

This Parts Book for the Ferguson Tractors has been arranged for your easy identification of all genuine Ferguson service parts.

To facilitate the ordering of service parts, the column headed "Quantities Required" has been divided to show those TO-30 and TO-20 Ferguson Tractor parts which may be used to service the TE-20 and TE-A20 Ferguson Tractors as well as 9N-2N Tractors.

Service parts for the TE-20 and TE-A20 Ferguson Tractors which are not directly interchangeable with service parts for the TO-30 and TO-20 Ferguson Tractors, yet are related to the parts as shown in the illustration, have been listed and an identifying symbol shown after the corresponding TO-30 or TO-20 Ferguson Tractor part. Where no quantities appear a (-) has been added designating not used or not required on that model. Where (★) and numeral appear, it designates quantity required up to a certain serial number.

Each group of component parts, for the TO-30 Tractor, beginning at the rear and finishing at the front of the tractor is illustrated and copy pertaining to the illustration appears either on the page opposite to, or directly below.

Accessories and Special Equipment for the Ferguson Tractors are listed and follow the major components of the tractor.

★ ★ ★ ★

This book supersedes catalog dated August 1951 form O-3400-A

★ ★ ★ ★

INSTRUCTIONS

Wherever more than one part is covered by a reference number, the function of the parts are listed only once, that is after the first part number listed.

EXAMPLE:

7	62-001-138	BOLT - Hex Head - Front Axle Pin to Support
	62-14	WASHER - Lock
	62-003	NUT - Hex

NUMERICAL INDEX

Reference to any part number is provided in the numerical index along with a comprehensive description.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GROUP	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
	ACCESSORIES	
34 & 35	CONVERSION KITS - P.T.O.	98 & 99
35	Drawbar - Extension	99
34	Drawbar - Swinging	98
33	LIGHTING KIT	95 & 97
32	PULLEY ATTACHMENT	93
36	STABILIZER	100
31	TOOLS AND SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	91
	BRAKE ASSEMBLY	
11	BRAKES	21 & 23
10	DRUMS	19
12	PEDALS	25
	ENGINE (TO AND TE)	
18, 19, 20	CYLINDER BLOCK	43 Thru 51
17	HEAD	39 & 41
	ENGINE ACCESSORIES	
23	AIR CLEANER	57 Thru 61
22	CARBURETOR	55
23	FUEL FILTER	57
28	FUEL TANK	83
23	OIL GAGE	57
28	RADIATOR	83
23	THROTTLE CONTROLS	57
21	WATER PUMP	53
	ELECTRICAL	
27	DISTRIBUTOR	79 & 81
25	GENERATOR	69 Thru 73
26	STARTER	75 & 77
24	WIRING - Battery, Coil, Regulator, Etc.	63 Thru 67
	FERGUSON SYSTEM	
5	DRAWBAR	11
6	LEVELING BOX	12
2	LIFT COVER	3
3	LIFT ASSEMBLY	5
5	LINKAGE - UPPER AND LOWER	11
4	PUMP ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC	7 & 9
	INDEX	
	NUMERICAL	⟹
	STANDARD	⟹
	REAR AXLE	
10	AXLES - REAR	19
7	CENTER HOUSING	13
9	DIFFERENTIAL	17
10	HOUSING	19
8	POWER TAKE-OFF	15
	SHEET METAL	
10	FENDERS	19
28	FUEL TANK	83
13	INSTRUMENT PANEL	27
28	GRILLE	83
28	HOOD AND SIDE PANELS	83
30	MUFFLER AND STEP PLATES	90
1	SEAT	1
	STEERING	
29	ARM ASSEMBLY	87 & 89
13	ARMS AND GEARS	27
29	AXLE - FRONT	87 & 89
29	DRAG LINKS	87 & 89
29	HUBS	89
13	HOUSING	27
29	RADIUS RODS	87
29	SPINDLES	87 & 89
13	WHEEL - STEERING	27
	TRANSMISSION	
16	CASE	35 & 37
16	CLUTCH	35
12	Pedal	25
14	GEAR SHIFT	29
15	GEARS	31 & 33
14	RAILS AND FORKS	29
	WHEELS	
29	FRONT	89
10	REAR	19
	TE-A 80 AND 85 MM ENGINES	101 Thru 130
	TO-D FUEL OIL TRACTOR	132

TRACTOR NUMERICAL PARTS INDEX

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REF.	PAGE
A-TO-59	Stabilizer		- 100
A-TO-66	Pulley Attach. Assy.	1	- 93
A-TO-68	Storm Cover		- 91
A-TO-70	Jack Assy.		- 91
A-TO-71	Clevis Assy.	1	- 98
A-TO-72	Drawbar Assy.	5	- 98
A-TO-73	Adapter & Guard Assy.	12	- 98
A-TO-74	Brake Kit - Hand		- 91
A-TO-75	Dual Rear Wheel Kit		- 91
A-TO-76-A1	Lighting Kit		- 95
A-TO-76-B	Lighting Kit	36	- 97
A-TS-76	Lighting Kit		- 97
A-TO-77	Tire Pump Kit		- 91
A-TO-78	Dual Rear Wheel Kit		- 91
A-TO-84	Temperature Indicator Kit		- 91
TS-85	Tractor Step Kit	14	- 90
A-TO-88	P.T.O. Conversion Kit.		- 98
TO-400-B	Seat Assy.	1	- 1
TO-404-A	Spring - Seat	4	- 1
TO-434-A	Bumper - Seat	2	- 1
TO-437-A	Pin - Seat	6	- 1
TO-437-B	Pin - Seat	9	- 1
TO-438	Link - Seat	10	- 1
TO-439	Seat & Spring Assy.		- 1
TO-440	Hinge Assy.	8	- 1
NSTO-500	Lift Assy.	1	- 3
NSTO-500-A	Lift Assy.	1	- 3
TO-501-B	Cover - Hyd.	12	- 3
TO-502	Gasket-Housing	3	- 13
TO-504-A	Fork Assy.	17	- 5
TO-504-B	Fork Assy.	17	- 5
TO-510	Cylinder-Lift	15	- 5
TO-512	Lever Assy.	24	- 3
TO-515	Quadrant Assy.	17	- 3
TO-516	Plate	21	- 3
TO-517	Shaft	15	- 3
TO-518-A	Disc	20	- 3
TO-520	Retainer	19	- 3
TO-521	Stop Assy.	25	- 3
TO-522	Spring	22	- 3
TO-526-1	Rod	9	- 5
TO-527	Plate	9	- 3
TO-529	Felt	8	- 3
TO-531	Bushing -Lift	5	- 5
TO-531-A	Bushing -Lift	5	- 5
TO-532	Gasket	14	- 3
TO-533	Ring	11	- 5
TO-535-1	Rocker-Links	2	- 11
TO-536	Bushing-Rocker	6	- 11
TO-539	Spring-Fork	16	- 5
TO-540	Fork-Lift	21	- 5
TO-541	Plunger	10	- 3
TO-543	Arm	4	- 5
TO-544	Shaft	7	- 5
TO-545-A	Ram Arm	6	- 5
TO-546	Yoke	2	- 3
TO-547	Spring	3	- 3
TO-548	Pin-Fork	19	- 5
TO-549	Pin-Fork	18	- 5
TO-550	Clip	2	- 5
TO-551	Washer	3	- 5
TO-552	Gasket-Cover	13	- 5
TO-553	Gasket-Cover	13	- 5
TO-555	Link Assy.-R.H.	18	- 11
TO-556	Link Assy.-L.H.	21	- 11
TO-561	Pin Assy.	7	- 11
TO-563-A	Shaft-Link	12	- 19
TO-564	Rod-Lift	19	- 12
TO-565	Box-Leveling	9	- 12
TO-566	Knuckle-Lift	3	- 12
TO-567	Tube-Housing	4	- 13
TO-568	Gear-Leveling	11	- 12
TO-569-A	Box Assy.	1	- 12
TO-574	Link Assy.	12	- 11
TO-575	Link Assy.	12	- 11
TO-576-B	Link Assy.	10	- 11
TO-577	Eye Bolt Assy.	13	- 12
TO-579	Shaft	5	- 12
TO-580-A	Anchor	8	- 11
TO-582	Shackle	15	- 12
TO-583	Bushing	13	- 12
TO-585-A	Fork-Lift	12	- 12
TO-594	Lever	7	- 12
TO-595	Pin-Leveling Box	2	- 12
TO-596-A	Anchor-Lift	18	- 12
TO-598	Chain Assy.	14	- 12
TO-604	Base Assy.	7	- 7
TO-604-A	Base Assy.	7	- 7
NSTO-606	Chamber-R.H.	26	- 9
NSTO-606-A	Chamber-R.H.	26	- 9
NSTO-607	Chamber-L.H.	26	- 9
NSTO-607-A	Chamber-L.H.	26	- 9
TO-609	Clamp-Chamber	36	- 9
TO-611	Gasket-Pump	22	- 9
TO-612	Block-Pump	2	- 7
TO-613	Gasket-Chamber	23	- 9
TO-614	Gasket-Pump	10	- 7
TO-615	Piston-Hyd.	5	- 7
TO-616	Steady-Pump	11	- 7
TO-618	Cam	1	- 7
TO-618-A	Cam	1	- 7
TO-620	Plug-Pump	10	- 7
TO-621	Chamber Assy.-R.H.	25	- 9
TO-621-A	Chamber Assy.-R.H.	25	- 9
TO-622	Chamber Assy.-L.H.	25	- 9
TO-622-A	Chamber Assy.-L.H.	25	- 9
TO-624	Support	7	- 3
TO-625	Bushing-Pump	9	- 7
TO-626	Guide-Valve	29	- 9
TO-627	Socket-Valve	28	- 9
TO-628	Valve-Outlet	32	- 9
TO-629	Valve-Inlet	30	- 9
TO-631	Spacer	4	- 3
TO-632	Spring-Valve		- 7
TO-634	Retainer Assy.	9	- 11
TO-635	Valve-Safety	18	- 7
TO-636	Plug-Chamber	35	- 9
TO-638-A	Valve Assy.	16	- 7
TS-638-A	Valve Assy.	17	- 7

NS Indicates not Serviced.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REF.	PAGE
TO-640	Valve Assy.	15	- 7
TO-641	Clip-Valve		- 7
TO-642	Stem-Valve		- 7
TO-643	Bar-Valve Stem		- 7
TO-645	Spring-Valve	19	- 7
TO-646	Spring	33	- 9
TO-647	Spring-Valve	31	- 9
TO-649	Bushing-Pump	6	- 7
TO-664	Washer-Valve	34	- 9
TO-666-A	Link Assy.	12	- 11
TO-675	Seat	5	- 3
TO-676	Pin-Fork	20	- 5
TO-682	Shield-Valve	21	- 7
TO-684	Piston Assy.	10	- 5
TO-687	Stabilizer-Fork	22	- 5
TO-688	Fork & Pin Assy.	4	- 7
TO-691	Drive Assy.		- 7
TO-694	Valve Assy.	15	- 7
TO-695	Washer-Tab	3	- 7
TO-697	Screw-Set	3	- 7
TO-699	Pump Assy.		- 7
TO-699-A	Pump Assy.		- 7
TO-700-A	Power Take-Off Assy.	19	- 15
TO-707	Screw-Anchor	17	- 12
TO-708	Retainer Assy.	11	- 15
TO-708-A	Retainer Assy.	11	- 15
TO-710-A	Shaft Assy.	20	- 15
A-TO-713	Gear Assy.		- 93
TO-716	Hub-P.T.O.	13,19	- 15,31
TO-717	Sleeve-P.T.O.	15	- 15
TO-719	Rail-P.T.O.	18	- 15
TO-720	Fork-P.T.O.	5	- 15
TO-721	Cover-Housing	4	- 15
TO-722	Stop-P.T.O.	7	- 15
TO-723	Lever-P.T.O.	1	- 15
TO-726	Cap-P.T.O.	27	- 15
TO-733	Cover-P.T.O.	26	- 15
TO-735	Sleeve-P.T.O.	24	- 15
A-TO-736	Drive Assy.		- 93
NSA-TO-737	Gear & Shaft	15	- 93
A-TO-740	Pulley	3	- 93
NSA-TO-745	Gear-Pulley	7	- 93
A-TO-746	Shaft-Pulley	4	- 93
A-TO-747-A	Gasket-Pulley	17	- 93
A-TO-747-B	Gasket-Pulley	17	- 93
A-TO-747-C	Gasket-Pulley	17	- 93
TO-754	Ring-Snap	16	- 15
TO-757	Ring-Snap	25	- 15
A-TO-761	Cover Assy.	12	- 93
A-TO-762	Housing Assy.	10	- 93
A-TO-801	Stud-Clevis	3	- 98
A-TO-802	Stud-Clevis	2	- 98
A-TO-820	Pin Assy.-Clevis	4	- 98
A-TO-821	Spring-Latch		- 98
A-TO-822	Detent-Latch		- 98
A-TO-823	Lever-Latch		- 98
A-TO-831	Spacer-Strut	11	- 98
A-TO-832	Spacer-Drawbar	8	- 98
A-TO-833	Plate-Drawbar	10	- 98
A-TO-834	Drawbar-Swinging	9	- 98

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REF.	PAGE
A-TO-835	Guide Assy.	7	- 98
A-TO-840	Strut Assy.	6	- 98
970	Bulb	47,41	- 67,130
987	Bulb	41	- 130
M-1001	Paint		- 91
TS-A-1002	Stud-Oil Pump	16	- 117
TS-A1004	Ring-Piston	1	- 115
TS-A1007	Ring-Piston	4	- 115
1011	Gasket	12	- 19
TO-1015-A	Rim Assy.-Wheel	38	- 89
1024	Plate	12	- 19
1025	Shaft-Link	12	- 19
TO-1104-1	Hub Assy.	32	- 89
TO-1107	Bolt -Wheel		- 89
TO-1108-B	Rim Assy.	15	- 19
A-TO-1112	Spacer-Wheel		- 91
TO-1114	Nut-Wheel	14	- 19
A-TO-1114	Nut-Wheel		- 91
TO-1115	Bolt-Wheel	20	- 19
A-TO-1116	Spacer-Wheel		- 91
A-TO-1117	Nut-Wheel		- 91
TO-1122	Disc-Wheel	16	- 19
TO-1126-B	Drum-Brake	18	- 19
TO-1127	Screw-Brake	17	- 19
TO-1139	Cap-Hub	36	- 89
1145	Stud-Link	12	- 19
TO-1175	Bolt-Rim	13	- 19
1187	Bolt-Wheel	20	- 19
TO-1190	Seal	30	- 89
TO-1195	Washer-Hub	34	- 89
1206	Gauze-Filter	8	- 59
1207	Bowl-Filter	10	- 59
1221	Bolt		- 1
1260	Spring-Shift	16	- 29
1276	Clip-Shield		- 90
1289	Bushing-Brake	9	- 19
1291	Gear-Dist.	21	- 81
1300	Lever-Starter	19,40	- 67,130
1317	Yoke-Brake	26	- 25
1351	Strut-Axle		- 37
1352	Flange-Strut		- 37
1360	Screw-Grill		- 85
1383	Clip-Shield	6	- 90
1385	Bolt-Wheel	13	- 19
1391	Spring-Throttle	31	- 61
1416	Washer-Flat	17	- 129
1420	Bracket-Coil	29	- 67
1423	Clip-Hood		- 85
1424	Packing-Hood		- 85
1429	Handle Assy.-Hood	13	- 85
1431	Ferrule	13	- 85
1432	Nut-Ferrule	13	- 85
1433	Lever-L.H.-Hood	13	- 85
1434	Lever-R.H.-Hood	13	- 85
1485	Washer-Thrust	23	- 33
1488	Yoke-Brake	26	- 25
1507	Stud-Shifter	7	- 29
1518	Rod-Brake	14	- 25
1519	Adjuster Assy.		- 23
1520	Pinion-Brake	17,29	- 23,125

NS Indicates not Serviced.

TRACTOR NUMERICAL PARTS INDEX (CONT.)

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REF. PAGE
1521	Screw-L.H.-Brake	16 - 23
1522	Screw-R.H.-Brake	18 - 23
1525	Washer-Brake	9 - 23
1527	Brace-Brake	4 - 21
1528	Post-Brake	-,4 - 23,125
1530	Plate & Block	7 - 21
1531	Bolt-Brake	-,26 - 23,125
1532	Washer-Brake	-,25 - 23,125
1535	Collar-Brake	7 - 21
1536	Screw-Brake	7 - 21
1537	Wheel-Brake	20,21 - 23,125
1538	Ball-Brake	20,17 - 23,125
1539	Retainer	20 - 23
1540	Washer-Brake	20,19 - 23,125
1541	Ring-Brake	20,18 - 23,125
1542	Washer-Brake	14,3 - 23,125
1544	Spring-Brake	3,11 - 21,23
1547	Screw-Steering	25 - 27
1564	Cap-Tank	15 - 85
1567	Tie Rod-Radiator	- 85
1569	Pin-Axle	24 - 89
1574	Gasket-Pipe	- 90
1575	Hose	47 - 61
1583	Stud-Radius Rod	9 - 25
1586	Stud-Radius Rod	8 - 25
1610	Rocker-Gov.	36 - 61
TO-1710	Sleeve-Tire	- 19
TO-1710-A	Sleeve-Tire	- 19
1799	Oil Pressure Gage	13 - 59
1809	Plate-Cowl	- 85
1814	Wrench	- 91
1824	Case Assy.-Trans.	22 - 37
1830	Housing Assy.	30 - 27
1873	Selector	21 - 29
1880	Hose Suction	- 61
1888	Circlip-Steering	9 - 89
1897	Cap-Tank	15 - 85
1912	Rod-Gov.	29 - 61
1919	Clip-Wiring Harness	24,25 - 67,129
1921	Clip-Fuel Line	12 - 59
1922	Half Clip-Line	12 - 59
1923	Cover Assy.-Steering	4 - 89
1943	Gasket-Shift	1 - 29
1944	Seal-Rubber	38 - 27
1954	Bracket-Pipe	- 90
1955	Clip-Pipe	- 90
1999	Nut-Brake	14,2 - 23,123
A-TO-2001	U-Bolt	- 91
A-TO-2002	Hand Lever	- 91
TO-2034	Spring-Brake	3 - 21
TO-2035	Spring-Brake	19 - 21
TO-2036	Spring-Brake	11 - 21
TO-2038	Screw-Brake	17 - 21
TO-2042	Socket-Brake	18 - 21
TO-2051	Stop & Shaft Assy.-L.H.	5 - 25
TO-2053	Stop & Shaft Assy.-R.H.	5 - 25
TO-2060	Linkage Assy.-R.H.	4 - 25
TO-2061	Linkage Assy.-L.H.	4 - 25
TO-2062	Nut-Brake	8 - 21
TO-2063	Brace-Brake	4 - 21
TO-2065	Washer-Lock-Brake	9 - 21
TO-2068	Spring-Brake	15 - 21
TO-2069	Pin-Brake	13 - 21
2070	Clip-Hose	46 - 61
TO-2071	Cup-Brake	14 - 21
2072	Clip-Hose	46 - 61
2073	Clip-Hose	- 61
TO-2087	Nut-Brake	16 - 21
TO-2100	Shoe & Lining Kit	2 - 21
TO-2100-A	Shoe & Lining Kit	2 - 21
TO-2104	Pin-Brake	10 - 21
2112	Rod Assy.-Throttle	26 - 61
2210	Connector-Carb.	12,- - 59,123
2212	Nut-Connector	12 - 59
TO-2212	Plate Assy.-R.H.	12 - 21
2213	Connector-Filter	12 - 59
TO-2218	Seal-Dust	12 - 21
TO-2220-A	Pedal-Brake	19 - 25
TO-2221-A	Arm-Brake	24 - 25
TS-2224	Spring-Brake	19,27 - 23,125
TO-2225	Brake Assy.	1 - 21
TS-2229	Spring-Crank	7 - 21
2231	Rod Assy.-Throttle	26 - 61
TS-2234	Nut-Brake	-,5 - 23,125
TO-2244	Cover-Brake	20 - 21
TO-2245	Spring-Brake	5 - 21
TO-2246	Washer-Brake	6 - 21
TO-2247	Shaft-Brake	7 - 21
TS-2256	Nut-Brake	8,12 - 23,125
2273	Cap-Rubber	34 - 9
2274	Valve & Gland Assy.	- 59
2305	Ring-Internal	15 - 9
2341	Dowel-Brake	- 125
2366	Washer-Thrust	23 - 33
2378	Base Assy.-Pump	7 - 9
2398	Support-Tool Box	44 - 130
2399	Collar-Trans.	27 - 33
2406	Washer-Thrust	23 - 33
2419	Bail Assy-Filter	11 - 59
2426	Gear Assy.-Trans.	27 - 33
TO-2455-B	Pedal Assy.-R.H.	1 - 25
TO-2456-B	Pedal Assy.-L.H.	7 - 25
TO-2477-A	Bushing-Brake	9 - 19
2479	Case Assy.-Trans.	22 - 37
2480	Plug-Lift	13 - 3
2481	Wrench	- 3
2482	Plug	35 - 9
2483	Spring-Gov.	39 - 61
2485	Plunger-Throttle	30 - 61
2496	Guides & Valves	- 9
2504	Instrument Panel	35 - 27
2508	Spring-Gov.	39 - 61
NE-2508	Nut-Water Pump	3 - 121
2517	Spring-Throttle	31 - 61
2527	Seat Assy.	1 - 1
2549	Pin-Brake	- 125
2551	Plate-Brake	15 - 125
2552	Plate-Brake	10 - 125
2553	Spring-Brake	11 - 125
2555	Plate-Brake	20 - 125

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REF.	PAGE
2563	Washer-Tab	9	29
2569	Plate-Battery		129
2572	Cradle-Battery	14	129
2573	Screw-Brake	30	125
2574	Screw-Brake	28	125
2576	Clip-Fuel Tank	11	127
2577	Distance Piece	11	127
2578	Adjuster-Brake	31	125
2580	Distance Piece	20	129
2622	Screen-Air	37,40	27,61
2643	Retainer-Starter	43	130
2674	Washer-Brake	16	125
2678	Washer-Brake	13	125
TO-2785-A	Rod & Yoke Assy.	14	25
TO-2786	Pawl-Brake	15	25
TO-2792-A	Shaft-Brake	25	25
TO-3001	Axle Assy.	20	87
TO-3006	Arm Assy.-R.H.	14	87
TO-3007	Arm Assy.- L.H.	28	89
TO-3026	Spacer-Support	22	87
TO-3029	Support Assy.	23	87
TO-3039	Bushing-Axle	21	87
TO-3105	Spindle-R.H.	18	87
TO-3106	Spindle-L.H.	29	89
TO-3109	Bushing-Axle	15	87
TO-3124	Bushing-Pin		87
TO-3124-A	Bushing-Pin		87
TO-3126-A	Pin-Axle	24	87
TO-3126-B	Pin-Axle		87
TO-3126-C	Pin-Axle		87
TO-3130-A	Arm-Steering	10	87
TO-3287	Clamp-Steering		89
TO-3289	End Assy.-Steering	7	87
TS-3289	End Assy.-Steering	7	89
TO-3324	Cover Assy.	4	87
TO-3332	Cover-Steering	9	87
TO-3336	Retainer-Steering	8	87
TO-3340	End Assy.	3	87
TO-3341	Link Assy.	2	87
TS-3374	End Assy.	3	89
TO-3405	Rod Assy.	19	87
TO-3440	Cap-Radius Rod	10	25
TO-3441-A	Shim-Radius Rod	11	25
TO-3442	Spacer-Cap	12	25
TO-3443	Sector-Pawl	16	25
TO-3446	Plate-Spacer	13	25
TO-3513	Panel-Instrument	35	27
TO-3513-A	Panel-Instrument	35	27
TO-3517	Bushing-Steering	32	27
TO-3520-A	Housing Assy.	30	27
TO-3525	Shaft & Pinion	17	27
TO-3526	Sector-Steering	20	27
TO-3528	Seal-Spindle	13	87
TO-3529	Screw-Steering	29	27
TO-3530	Arm-L.H.-Steering	26	27
TO-3531	Arm-R.H.-Steering	18	27
TO-3534	Bolt-Steering	9	27
TO-3535	Bolt-Dash	11	83
TO-3555-A	Plate-Steering	24	27
TS-3557	Gasket-Steering	23,27	27,37
TO-3558-A	Gasket-Steering	23	27
TO-3561	Housing Assy.	8	27
TO-3598	Retainer-Oil	12	27
TO-3600	Wheel-Steering	2	27
TO-3652	Washer-Lock	16	27
TO-3660	Seal-Dust	6	27
TO-3661	Retainer-Steering	5	27
TO-3669	Cap-Steering	3	27
TO-3673	Washer-Steering	1	27
TO-3680	Washer-Lock	49	67
TO-3681	Nut-Lock	48	67
TO-3682	Washer-Lock-Shakeproof		63
TO-3683	Screw-Terminal		63
TO-3684	Lock Assy.	13	63
TO-3684-A	Lock Assy.	13	63
TO-3685	Key-Ignition		63
TO-3685-A	Key-Ignition		63
TO-3689	Nut-Lock		63
TO-3689-A	Nut-Lock		63
TO-3690	Lens Assy.	50	67
TO-3691	Socket Assy.	46	67
TO-3692	Bulb	47	67
TS-3693	Discharge Indicator Kit	46,41	67,130
TO-3694	Plate-Ignition	35	27
TO-3699	Spring-Steering	4	27
TO-3809-B	Platform Assy.	11	63
TO-3810-A	Panel-Dash	9	83
TO-3810-B	Panel-Dash	9	83
TO-4012-A	Housing Assy.-R.H.	7	19
TO-4012-B	Housing Assy.-R.H.	7	19
TO-4013-A	Housing Assy.-L.H.	7	19
TO-4013-B	Housing Assy.-L.H.	7	19
TO-4025	Housing Assy.-Center	1	13
TO-4025-A	Housing Assy.-Center	1	13
TO-4035	Gasket-Axle	11	19
TO-4035-A	Gasket-Axle	11	19
4040	Gear-Trans.	24	33
4057	Shaft-Trans.	10	33
TO-4124-A	Retainer Assy.-Axle	22	19
TO-4124-B	Retainer Assy.-Axle	22	19
TO-4129	Gasket-P.T.O.	28	15
TO-4130	Gasket-Axle	4	19
TO-4131	Gasket-Housing	5	13
TO-4132	Collar-Axle	25	19
TO-4135	Stud-Axle	3	19
4149	Selector	22	29
TO-4150	Trough Assy.	16	13
TO-4150-A	Trough Assy.	16	13
4167	Runner Assy.-Hood		85
4170	Catch Assy.-L.H.	13	85
4171	Catch Assy.-R.H.	13	85
4178	Stop Plate-Shift	1	29
4183	Pin & Plate Assy.	10	23
4184	Centralizer-L.H.-Brake	-,22	23,125
4185	Centralizer-R.H.-Brake	-,22	23,125
4186	Shaft & Crank Assy.	7	21
4187	Bearing-Brake	10	23
TO-4195-A	Block-Thrust	15	13
TO-4195-B	Block-Thrust	15	13
TO-4203	Gear & Pinion Assy.	1	17

TRACTOR NUMERICAL PARTS INDEX (CONT.)

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REF.	PAGE
NSTO-4205	Case-Differential	12	17
NSTO-4205-A	Case-Differential	12	17
NSTO-4206	Case-Differential	5	17
NSTO-4206-A	Case-Differential	5	17
NSTO-4208-A	Wire-Locking	4	17
TO-4209-A	Bolt-Differential	13	17
TO-4209-C	Bolt-Differential	13	17
NSTO-4210	Gear-Differential	11	17
NSTO-4210-A	Gear-Differential	11	17
TO-4211	Spider-Differential	7	17
TO-4211-A	Spider-Differential	7	17
TO-4215	Pinion-Differential	8	17
TO-4215-A	Pinion-Differential	8	17
TO-4216	Screw-Differential	3	17
TO-4216-A	Screw-Differential	3	17
TO-4217	Gear Case & Pinion Assy.	1	17
TO-4218	Gear & Pinion Assy.	24	17
TO-4218-A	Gear & Pinion Assy.	24	17
TO-4219	Differential Case Assy.		17
TO-4219-A	Differential Case Assy.		17
TO-4228	Washer-Differential	10	17
TO-4228-A	Washer-Differential	10	17
TO-4229-A	Shim-Axle	5	19
TO-4229-B	Shim-Axle	5	19
TO-4229-C	Shim-Axle	5	19
TO-4230	Washer-Differential	9	17
TO-4230-A	Washer-Differential	9	17
TO-4234-A	Shaft Assy.-Axle	19	19
TO-4234-B	Shaft Assy.-Axle	19	19
TO-4236	Gear-Differential	6	17
TO-4236-A	Gear-Differential	6	17
TO-4256	Pin-Lock	20	17
TO-4260	Shield-Oil		19
4260	Cover Assy.	50	61
4262	Clamp Assy.	43	61
4266	Stop-Pedal	13	25
4269	Arm-L.H.-Brake	24	25
4270	Arm-R.H.-Brake	24	25
4277	Cover Assy.	50	61
4280	Cup-Air Cleaner	52	61
4281	Cup-Air Cleaner	52	61
4305	Shaft-Brake	25	25
4309	Mat-Battery	11,13	67,127
4351	Pedal & Pad Assy.	1	25
4352	Pedal & Pad Assy.	7	25
4392	Cover-Battery	9,11	67,127
4414	Stabilizer-Fork	22	5
4435	Rod Assy.-Choke	27	61
4465	Rocker-Gov.	36	61
4477	Fuel Tank Assy.	14	85
4480	Pin & Plate Assy.	14	125
4481	Spring-Brake	7,9	125
4482	Spring-Brake	7,9	125
4486	Cover	11	127
4487	Mat-Battery	13	127
4497	Rod Assy.-Throttle	19	59
TO-4605	Shaft Assy.-Drive	9	13
NSTO-4609	Pinion Assy.	16	17
NSTO-4610-A	Pinion Assy.	16	17
TO-4614	Sleeve Assy.	19	17
TO-4614-A	Sleeve Assy.	19	17
TO-4626-A	Race-Differential	16	17
TO-4627	Ring-Locking	16	17
TO-4634	Nut-Lock	22	17
TO-4636	Washer-Special	23	17
TO-4641	Screw	18	17
TO-4662	Gasket-Housing	8	13
TO-4667	Washer-Thrust	21	17
TO-5182	Drawbar	20	11
TO-5230	Muffler Assy.	7	90
TS-5230	Muffler Assy.	7	90
TS-5245	Pipe-Muffler	3	90
TO-5246	Pipe-Muffler	3	90
TO-5251	Clamp-Muffler	1	90
TO-5260	Clip-Muffler	4	90
TO-5264	Clip	8	90
TO-5370	Chain & Wedge Assy.	23	11
NSTO-5372	Stay Assy.-R.H.	22	11
NSTO-5373	Stay Assy.-L.H.	22	11
TO-5374	Stay-Upper	24	11
TO-5375	Stay-Lower	26	11
TO-6005	Engine Assy.		39
TO-6005-A	Engine Assy.		39
TO-D6005	Engine Assy.		132
TS-6020	Gasket	25	111
TS-6090	Screw	20	103
TS-6135	Pin	12	115
TO-6387	Dowel	8	7
TO-6397	Dowel-Cyl. Block	27	43
TS-6505	Valve Exhaust	36	105
TS-6517	Cone Split	41	105
TS-6567	Pin-Adjustment-Rocker	30	105
TS-6619	Gasket-Oil Pump	17	117
TS-6623	Joint-Oil Filter	20	117
TS-6710	Gasket-Oil Sump	21	117
TS-6762	Washer-Filler Body	5	117
TO-7002	Transmission Assy.		31
TO-7004	Transmission Assy.		31
TO-7005	Case Assy.	22	35
7009	Shaft Assy.-P.T.O.	20	15
TO-7010	Plug-Drain	13,6	7,29
TO-7010-A	Plug-Drain	6	29
TO-7011	Gasket-Plug	14,6	7,29
7015	Block-Thrust	15	13
TO-7017	Gear-Drive	1,16	31,35
TO-7051	Retainer Assy.	12	35
NS7058	P.T.O. Assy.	19	15
TO-7061-A	Shaft-Main	10	31
7062	Spring	4	1
TO-7063	Spacer-Bearing	16	31
TO-7071-A	Washer-Thrust	11	31
TO-7071-B	Washer-Thrust	3	31
7081	Cup-Shift	1	29
TO-7084	Retainer Assy.	14	31
TO-7086	Gasket-Shaft	31,18	33,35
7093	Support-Panel	38	27
7097	Pedal-Brake	19	25
TO-7100-A	Gear	9	31
TO-7102	Gear	5	31
7104	Bulkhead	9	85

NS Indicates not Serviced.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REF.	PAGE
TO-7105	Connector-Trans.	8	31
TO-7106	Coupling-Trans.	7	31
7108	Support-Hood		85
TO-7110	Gear	4	31
TO-7111-A	Countershaft-Trans.	22	31
TO-7113	Gear-Trans.	29	33
TO-7114-A	Gear-Trans.	24	31
TS-7116	Bushing-Trans.	39	33
7117	Hub Assy.	32	89
7118	Shoe & Lining Kit	2	21
TO-7119-A	Gear & Bushing	6	31
7120	Countershaft Assy.	22	33
TO-7121	Gear & Bushing Assy.	28	31
7121	Gear Assy.	9	33
TO-7127	Connector	27	31
TO-7132	Retainer Assy.	32	33
TO-7135-A	Shim-Retainer	10,13	15,31
TO-7135-F	Shim-Retainer	10,13	15,31
TO-7135-G	Shim-Retainer	10,13	15,31
TO-7135-H	Shim-Retainer	10,13	15,31
TO-7137	Indicator-Oil	7	13
TO-7140-A	Shaft-Trans.	37	33
TO-7141	Gear & Bushing	35	33
TO-7145	Coupling	34	33
TO-7146	Gear & Bushing Assy.	33	33
TO-7149	Washer-Thrust	36	33
TO-7149-A	Washer-Thrust	36	33
7152	Tube Assy.-Oil	15	59
TO-7156	Stop-Reserve	38	33
TO-7157	Bolt-Lock	38	33
TO-7158	Cover Assy.	6	13
7168	Air Cleaner Assy.	48	61
7177	Plate-Steering	24	27
TO-7210-B	Lever-Gear-Shift	3	29
TO-7211-A	Ball-Shift	4	29
TO-7213	Gasket-Trans.	27	35
TO-7221	Pin-Shift	2	29
TO-7222	Cover Assy.	1	29
TO-7227-A	Spring-Shift	16	29
TO-7228	Seat-Shift	17	29
TO-7230	Fork-1st & 2nd.	18	29
TO-7231	Fork-Reverse	19	29
TO-7234	Spring-P.T.O.	9	15
TO-7236	Fork-3rd & 4th	20	29
TO-7237	Plunger-Selector	11	29
TO-7238	Spacer-Shift	9	29
TO-7239	Spring-Shift	8	29
TO-7240	Rail-1st & 2nd	14	29
TO-7241	Rail-3rd & 4th	13	29
TO-7242	Rail-Reverse	12	29
TO-7244	Bushing	24	35
TS-7244	Bushing-Brake	24	37
TO-7245	Screw-Selector	15	29
TO-7246	Plate-Trans.	31	37
TO-7247	Selector-1st & 2nd	22	29
TO-7248	Selector-Reverse	21	29
TO-7249	Plunger-Selector	8	29
TO-7251	Plate-Shift	10	29
TO-7252	Spacer-Bearing	40	33
TO-7253	Washer-Thrust	23	31
TO-7256	Bearing-Needle	39	33
TO-7257	Bearing-Needle	15	31
TO-7277-A	Cover-Shift	5	29
7291	Counter Shaft	22	33
7292	Gear-Trans.	24	33
7295	Fork Assy.	17	5
7316	Belt Fan	7	121
7324	Gasket-Housing	8	13
7325	Lever-Throttle	34	27
7329	Fork Assy.	17	5
7330	Hose-Air	36,41	27,61
7331	Cover-Air	37,40	27,61
7332	Bulkhead	9	85
7340	Shoe & Lining-Brake	1	125
7343	Camshaft-L.H.-Brake	8	125
7344	Camshaft-R.H.-Brake	8	125
7366	Shoe & Lining-Brake.	1	125
TO-7508	Bushing	23	35
TO-7510	Shaft-Clutch	20,20	25,35
TO-7515	Fork-Clutch	18,19	25,35
TO-7519	Pedal-Clutch	22	25
TO-7548	Facing Kit		35
TO-7550-2	Disc Assy.-Clutch	1	35
TO-7557	Rivet-Clutch		35
TO-7561	Hub-Clutch	11	35
TO-7562	Spring-Clutch	32	37
TO-7563-3	Plate & Cover Assy.	2	35
TO-7564	Bolt-Clutch	33	37
TO-7566	Plate-Clutch	4	35
TO-7572	Spring-Clutch	8	35
TO-7572-B	Spring-Clutch	8	35
TO-7575	Screw-Clutch	5	35
TO-7576	Nut-Clutch	5	35
TO-7577	Spring-Clutch	3	35
TO-7578	Cup-Clutch	9	35
TO-7579	Pin-Clutch	6	35
TO-7591	Lever-Clutch	7	35
TO-8009	Radiator	21	83
TO-8038-A	Tie Rod-Radiator	19	83
TS-8100	Cap-Radiator	20	85
TO-8100-A1	Cap-Radiator	20	83
TS-8111	Gasket-Cap	20	85
TO-8115	Cock-Drain	23,	85,45
TO-8125	Pad-Radiator	22	85
TO-8146	Shroud-Radiator	28	85
TO-8206-B	Grill & Stop Support	5	83
TO-8215	Name Plate	2	83
TO-8217-A	Bracket-Hood	3	83
TO-8260	Hose-Radiator	27	85
TS-8260	Hose-Radiator	27	85
TO-8286	Hose-Radiator	25	85
TS-8286	Hose-Radiator	25	85
8517	Spindle-R.H.	18	89
8518	Spindle-L.H.	29	89
8542	Fork-Shifter	20	29
8549	Tool Box	17,43	85,130
8561	Shield Assy.		90
8565	Platform-Battery	11,18	67,129
8566	Strap-Hood		85
TO-8575	Thermostat	26	85

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REF.	PAGE
TO-D8575	Thermostat	2	132
8578	Plate-L.H.	12	23
8579	Plate-R.H.-Brake	12	23
8584	Pipe-Muffler	3	90
8588	Pipe-Air Cleaner	53	61
TS-A8597	Hose	5	103
TS-8599	Gasket	4	103
TO-D8600	Fan "15" Blade	3	132
TO-8600-1	Fan Assy.	1	53
TO-8603	Elbow-Water	41	41
TO-8604	Gasket-Elbow	39	41
TO-8605	Plug-Elbow	42,5	41,103
8607	Gasket-Trans.		37
TO-8609	Gasket-Plug	42,5	41,103
8610	Pipe Assy.		61
TO-8620	Belt-Fan	2	53
8628	Belt-Fan	7	121
8648	Drum-Brake	18	19
8666	Shaft Assy.-Axle	19	19
8700	Pump Assy.		9
8701	Tool Box	17,43	85,130
8703	Support Assy.-Axle	23	89
8717	Pipe-Air Cleaner	53	61
8740	Gasket-Trans.		37
8742	Air Cleaner Assy.	42	61
8752	Fuel Pipe Assy.	12	59
8754	Plate-L.H.-Brake	6	125
8755	Plate-R.H.-Brake	6	125
8756	Pipe-Muffler	3	90
8761	Platform-Battery	18	129
8781	Tube Assy.-Oil	15	59
C-LO-8920	P.T.O. Conversion Kit		99
C-LO-8921	Shaft Extension	1	99
C-LO-8922	Housing-Shaft	2	99
C-LO-8923	Shaft Assy.	3	99
C-LO-8924	Shaft	4	99
A-TO-8925	Shaft Assy.	16	98
C-LO-8926	Sleeve	5	99
C-LO-8928	Cover-Shaft	8	99
C-LO-8929-B	Seal-Felt	9	99
A-TO-8930	Guard Assy.	17	98
C-LO-8930	Guard Assy	14	99
C-LO-8934	Brace-Stay	18	99
C-LO-8935	Extension Assy.	15	99
C-LO-8938	Bolt-Drawbar	16	99
C-LO-8941	Shim-Cover	11	99
C-LO-8945	Shim-Cover	11	99
C-LO-8946	Shim-Cover	11	99
TO-D9002	Tank & Cap Assy.	1	132
TO-9002-A	Tank & Cap Assy.	14	83
TO-9032	Cap-Tank	15	83
TO-9067	Pad-Tank	18	83
TO-9068	Strap-Tank	18	83
TO-9143	Cover Assy.-Filter	7	57
TS-9143	Body-Filter	7	59
TO-D9153	Spring-Filter		132
TO-9155-3	Filter Assy.		57
TO-D9155	Filter Assy.	14	132
TS-9155	Filter Assy.		59
TO-9158	Wheel-Filter	2	57

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REF.	PAGE
TO-9160	Gasket-Filter	9	57
TS-9160	Gasket-Filter	9	59
TO-9160-A	Gasket-Filter	9	57
TO-9161	Strainer-Filter	8	57
TO-D9161	Screen-Double-Fuel		132
TO-9162	Bowl-Filter	10	57
TO-9162-A	Bowl	10	57
TO-9166	Bail Assy.-Filter	11	57
TO-9166-A	Bail Assy.-Filter	11	57
TO-9170-A	Valve Assy.		57
TO-9172	Nut-Filter	3	57
TO-9173	Screw-Filter	1	57
TO-9178	Washer-Filter	5	57
TO-9178-A	Washer-Filter	5	57
TO-9186-B	Packing-Filter	4	57
TO-9194	Stem-Filter	6	57
TO-9273	Gage Assy.-Oil	13	57
TO-D9282	Tube Assy.	13	132
TO-9282-A1	Tube Assy.-Fuel	12	57
TO-D9293	Tube Assy.	12	132
TO-9447	Gasket	4	55
TS-9447	Gasket	12	103
S-9500-A	Rim Assy.-Wheel	38	89
9507	Hood	1	85
TO-D9510	Carburetor Assy.	10	132
TO-9510-A	Carburetor Assy.	1	55
TO-9510-B1	Carburetor Assy.	1	55
S-9512-A	Nut-Hub Bolt	37	89
9512	Housing Assy.-L.H.	7	19
9514	Housing Assy.-R.H.	7	19
TO-9514	Plug-Carb.		55
TO-9519	Gasket-Carb.	21	55
9523	Grill Assy.-L.H.	5	85
9524	Grill Assy.-R.H.	5	85
9525	Brake Assy.	1	21
9526	Brake Assy.	1	21
TO-D9530	Nozzel-Carb.		132
TO-9530-A	Nozzel-Carb.	22	55
TO-9530-B	Nozzel-Carb.	22	55
9531	Panel Assy.-L.H.	7	85
9532	Panel Assy.-R.H.	7	85
TO-9533-A	Jet-Carb.		55
9533	Center Bar & Lower Panel		85
TO-9539	Spring-Carb.	25	55
TO-9540	Spring-Carb.	15	55
TO-9541	Needle-Carb.	17	55
TO-9546	Shaft & Lever Assy.	26	55
TO-9547	Retainer-Carb.	26	55
TO-9548	Packing-Carb.	26	55
TO-9549	Fly Assy.-Carb.	24	55
TO-9550	Float & Lever Assy.	28	55
S-9551-A	Pin-Links	1	11
S-9552	Pin-Links	4,9	11,100
TO-9553	Elbow & Strainer Assy.	12	55
TO-9558	Pin-Carb.	29	55
S-9561-A	Chain-6 Links	7	100
S-9561-B	Chain	8	11
S-9561-D	Chain-7 Links	3	11
S-9561-F	Chain		11

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REF. PAGE
S-9562	Eye-Chain	3 - 11
TO-9563	Gasket-Carb.	13 - 55
S-9563	Ring-Linch Pin	4,8 - 11,100
TO-9564	Valve Assy.-Carb.	10 - 55
S-9564-A	Anchor	13 - 11
TO-9565	Needle Assy.	16 - 55
S-9566-A	Clip	19 - 11
S-9570	Anchor-Chain	6 - 100
TO-D9573	Petcock-Bowl Drain	- 132
TO-9578	Spring-Carb.	18 - 55
S-9579-A	Screw-Hood	8 - 83
TO-9581	Shaft & Lever Assy.	8 - 55
9582	Shroud-Radiator	28 - 85
TO-9585	Fly-Carb.	19 - 55
TO-9586	Venturi	20 - 55
TO-D9586	Venturi	- 132
TO-9586-A	Venturi	20 - 55
TO-9589-A	Spring-Carb.	7 - 55
TO-9591	Retainer	5 - 55
9594	Fuel Line	12 - 59
TO-D9596	Jet-Carb.	9 - 55
TO-9596-A	Jet-Carb.	9 - 55
TO-9600	Air Cleaner Assy.	48 - 59
TO-9600-B1	Air Cleaner Assy.	42 - 59
TO-9600-B2	Air Cleaner Assy.	54 - 59
TO-9602	Cover Assy.-Air Cleaner	50 - 59
TO-9608	Gasket-Nozzel	23 - 55
TO-D9608	Gasket-Nozzel	23 - 55
TO-9610-A	Screw-Carb.	6 - 55
TO-9611	Screen-Air	37,40 - 27,59
TO-9613-1	Screw-Air	37,40 - 27,59
TO-9614	Hose-Air	36,41 - 27,59
TO-9615	Cover-Air	37,40 - 27,59
TO-9617	Pre-Filter Assy.	- 59
TO-9618	Disc.-Air Cleaner	- 59
TO-9619	Screen-Air	51 - 59
TO-9622	Packing-Carb.	5 - 55
TO-D9622	Packing-Carb.	5 - 55
TO-9628	Clamp Assy.	43 - 59
TO-9628-A	Clamp Assy.	55 - 59
A-TO-9635	Bracket-R.H.	3 - 100
9636	Cover	12 - 3
A-TO-9637	Bracket-L.H.	3 - 100
TO-9652	Hose-Air Cleaner	47 - 59
TO-9652-A	Hose-Air Cleaner	47 - 59
TO-9658	Cup-Air Cleaner	52 - 59
TO-9658-A	Cup-Air Cleaner	56 - 59
TO-8658-B	Cup-Air Cleaner	44 - 59
A-TO-9661	Pin-Link	4 - 100
A-TO-9662	Link-Stay	2 - 100
9686	Shroud-Radiator	28 - 85
9691	Brake Assy.-L.H.	- 125
TO-9692	Plug-Carb.	- 55
9692	Brake Assy.-R.H.	- 125
TO-9694	Strainer-Carb.	- 55
TO-9700	Rod Assy.-Choke	27 - 57
TO-9703	Knob-Choke	- 57
A-TO-9703-1	Knob-Switch	37 - 97
TO-9704	Nut-Choke	- 57
9733	Cover-Lift	12 - 3

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REF. PAGE
S-9753-A	Nut-Wing	5,- - 63,129
S-9753-D	Nut-Wing	25 - 3
S-9754-B	Screw-Radiator	28 - 85
S-9761-D	Yoke-Brake	26 - 25
S-9770-F	Nut-Link	12 - 19
S-9773-A	Nut-Drag Link	11 - 87
S-9773-C	Nut-Tri-Lock	17,19 - 25,35
S-9773-D	Nut-Link	5 - 87
S-9774-B	Nut-Square	13 - 90
S-9775-A	Nut-Square	23 - 87
S-9776-A	Bolt-Cylinder	14 - 5
S-9776-B	Bolt-Cylinder	12 - 5
A-TO-9781	Stabilizer-R.H.	1 - 100
A-TO-9782	Stabilizer-L.H.	1 - 100
S-9800	Cup-Bearing	31 - 89
S-9801	Cone & Roller	31 - 89
TO-9802-A	Throttle Control	26 - 57
TO-9803	Link-Gov.	37 - 59
TO-9806	Spring-Throttle	23 - 57
TO-9808	Lever Assy.-Throttle	34,17 - 27,57
TO-9809	Clamp-Throttle	24 - 57
S-9809	Cone & Roller	6 - 93
TS-9810	Rod Assy.-Throttle	19 - 59
S-9810	Cup-Bearing	11,10 - 93,99
TS-9811	Joint-Throttle	20 - 59
S-9812	Cone & Roller	16 - 93
TO-9813	Rod-Throttle	19 - 57
S-9813	Cup-Bearing	- 93
S-9814	Bearing Assy.	33 - 89
TO-9815	Rod-Gov.	29 - 57
TO-9816	Plunger-Throttle	30 - 57
S-9822	Cone & Roller	7 - 27
TO-9823	Rod-Gov.	28 - 57
S-9823	Cup-Bearing	11 - 27
S-9825	Cone & Roller	14 - 17
S-9826	Cup-Bearing	8 - 19
TO-9827	Spring-Gov.	39 - 59
S-9828	Cone & Roller	24 - 19
S-9829	Cup-Bearing	23 - 19
TO-9829-A	Rod Assy.-Throttle	25 - 57
TO-9830	Washer-Throttle	21 - 57
S-9831	Cup-Bearing	19 - 17
TO-9832	Ball Joint	20 - 57
S-9832	Cone & Roller	17 - 17
TO-9834	Rocker-Gov.	36 - 59
S-9834	Cone & Roller	12,17 - 31,35
TO-9835	U-Bolt-Gov.	35 - 57
S-9835	Cup-Bearing	-,14 - 15,35
TO-9836	Washer-Throttle	22 - 57
S-9836	Cone & Roller	2 - 31
S-9838	Cup-Bearing	- 89
S-9839	Cone & Roller	31 - 87
S-9842	Cone & Roller	33 - 89
S-9843	Cup-Bearing	- 89
S-9850	Bearing Assy.	13 - 98
S-9851	Bearing Assy.	15 - 17
S-9852	Bearing Assy.	17 - 15
S-9853	Bearing Assy.	10 - 35
S-9854	Bearing-Pilot	41,13 - 51,107
S-9855	Bearing Assy.	17 - 87

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REF.	PAGE
S-9857	Bearing Assy.	6	12
S-9875	Cone & Roller	6	99
TO-9876	Ball Joint	18	57
TS-9876	Joint-Throttle	18	59
S-9881	Bearing Assy.	15	17
S-9904	Seal-Pulley	5	93
S-9905	Seal-Pulley	12	93
S-9906	Seal-Axle	6	19
S-9907	Seal-Oil	15	35
S-9908	Seal-Axle	21	19
S-9910	Seal-Steering	19	27
S-9911	Seal-Oil	23	29
S-9912	Seal-P.T.O.	23	15
S-9918	Seal-Axle	6	19
S-9920	Bearing	41	51
TO-10000-A1	Generator Assy.	1,-	63,69
TO-10000-C	Generator Assy.	1,-	63,69
S-10012	Bushing-Steering	33	27
S-10020	Bushing		25
S-10085	Clamp-Hose	46,24	59,85
S-10099	Plug-Button	23	43
S-10100	Plug-Button	35	27
S-10101	Plug-Button	35	27
S-10102	Grommet		63
S-10103	Connector - Oil	14	57
S-10104	Nut-Oil Line		57
S-10105	Elbow-Oil Line	16	57
S-10106	Nut-Fuel Line		57
S-10109	Elbow	9	132
S-10110	Fitting-Lubrication	6	87
S-10111	Speed Nut	12	83
S-10112	Plug-Hyd. Lift	13	3
S-10150	Ring-Snap	14	98
S-10151	Ring-Snap	15	98
S-10152	Ring-Pump		7
TO-10153	Plate Assy.-Gen.		67
TO-10160	Bracket-Gen.	43	65
TO-10161	Anchor-Gen.	2	63
TO-10162	Bolt-Anchor	2	63
S-10167	Ring-Snap	25	31
S-10170	Ring-Chamber	23	9
S-10171	Ring	13	5
S-10211-A	Pin-Clevis	18,40	65,130
S-10211-C	Pin-Clevis	17,40	65,130
S-10211-E	Pin-Clevis	19,40	65,130
S-10211-F	Pin	8	5
S-10211-G	Pin-Clevis	16,15	12,25
S-10212-A	Pin-Clevis	26	25
S-10213-A	Pin-Clevis	26	25
S-10216-B	Pin-Link	5	11
S-10221	Pin-Clevis		98
TO-10505-A	Regulator-Voltage	4	63
TO-10655	Battery	6,12	63,127
TO-10657	Battery	6,12	63,127
TO-10728	Bolt-Battery	5,-	63,129
TO-10740	Gasket-Battery	8,11	63,127
TO-10741	Pin-Hinge		63
TO-10850	Ammeter	22	65
A-TO-10884	Adapter		91
TO-11001	Starter Assy.	26,-	65,75
TO-11450-A	Switch-Starter	21	65
TO-11454	Plate & Bracket Assy.	15	65
TS-11461	Switch Assy.	21,40	67,130
TO-11462	Gasket-Starter	20	65
TO-11512-A	Link-Starter	16,40	65,130
TO-11515-A	Lever-Starter	19	65
TO-11652-1	Switch Assy.	39	97
TO-11653-A	Wiring Assy.	20	95
A-TS-11654	Wiring Assy.	20	97
A-TO-11655	Clip-Wire	13	95
A-TO-11656	Clip-Wiring	16	95
TO-12024	Coil Assy.-Ignition	28,28	65,129
TO-12026	Nipple	32	65
TO-12100	Distributor Assy.	36,-	65,79
TO-D12100	Distributor Assy.	18	132
TO-12100-A	Distributor Assy.	36,-	65,79
TO-12102	Clamp Assy.	34	65
TS-12104	Pin-Dist.	20	81
TO-12108	Seal-Dist.	33	65
TO-12113	Nipple-Dist.	37,33	65,130
TS-12143	Gasket	1	117
TO-12283	Wire Assy.	40	65
TO-12284	Wire Assy.	41,31	65,129
TO-12285	Wire Assy.	32,31	65,129
TO-12286	Wire Assy.	42	65
TS-12286	Wire Assy.	42,31	67,129
TO-12289	Wire Assy.-Coil	30,29	65,129
TO-12405	Spark Plug	39	65
TO-12405-A	Spark Plug	39	65
TO-12405-B	Spark Plug	39	65
TS-12405	Spark Plug	39,30	65,129
TO-12410	Gasket-Spark Plug	38	65
A-TO-13005-1	Headlamp Assy.-R.H.		95
A-TS-13005	Headlamp Assy.-R.H.		97
A-TO-13006-1	Headlamp Assy.-L.H.		95
A-TS-13006	Headlamp Assy.-L.H.		97
A-TO-13007	Bulb Assy.	2	95
A-TS-13007	Bulb Assy.	2	97
A-TO-13022	Bolt -Headlamp	6	95
A-TO-13034	Ring-Headlamp	3	95
A-TO-13034-A	Spring-Headlamp	3	95
A-TO-13035-1	Worklamp Assy.	24	97
A-TS-13035	Worklamp Assy.	24	97
A-TO-13043-1	Bezel Assy.	1	95
A-TO-13045	Bezel	1	95
A-TO-13075	Wire Assy.	7	95
A-TO-13102	Reinforcement	9	95
A-TO-13160-2	Wiring Assy.	17	95
A-TO-13172	Wire-Switch	41	97
A-TO-13180	Wire Assy.		95
A-TO-13181	Wire Assy.		95
A-TO-13183	Spring Fuse		95
A-TO-13184	Retainer-Fuse		95
A-TO-13410-1	Lamp Assy.		97
A-TS-13410	Lamp Assy.		97
A-TO-13411	Bracket Assy.	28	97
A-TO-13431	Wire-Ignition	40	97
A-TO-13432	Switch-Toggle	25	97
A-TO-13433	Strap-Ground	4	95
A-TO-13434	Screw-Oval Head	1	95

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REF. PAGE
A-TO-13435	Nut-Switch	38 - 97
A-TO-13436	Wire-Switch	25 - 97
A-TO-13437	Wire-Switch	25 - 97
A-TO-13445	Lens-Lamp	30 - 97
A-TO-13446	Clip-Lens	32 - 97
A-TO-13447	Gasket-Lens	31 - 97
A-TO-13448	Door Assy.	33 - 97
A-TO-13452	Bezel	1 - 95
A-TO-13460	Cable Assy.	35 - 97
A-TO-13466	Bulb-Tail Lamp	34 - 97
A-TS-13466	Bulb-Tail Lamp	34 - 97
A-TO-13468	Support Assy.	29 - 97
A-TO-13470-1	Bracket-R.H.	26 - 97
A-TO-13471-1	Bracket-L.H.	26 - 97
A-TO-13472	Medallion-R.H.	8 - 95
A-TO-13473	Medallion-L.H.	8 - 95
TO-14300	Cable Assy.	12,9 - 63,127
TO-14301	Strap Assy.	7,10 - 63,127
TO-14303-A	Bolt-Terminal	7,9 - 63,127
TO-14304	Nut-Square	7,9 - 63,127
TO-14306	Washer-Lock	7,10 - 63,127
TO-14431	Cable Assy.	27 - 65
TO-14433	Support-Harness	24 - 65
A-TO-14454-C	Sleeve-Connector	22 - 95
A-TO-14456	Connector & Sleeve Assy.	12 - 95
A-TO-14487	Connector Assy.	21 - 95
TO-14495	Harness Assy.	23 - 65
TO-14496	Harness Assy.	3 - 63
TO-14498	Harness Assy.	23 - 65
NSA-TO-14526	Fuse	- 95
A-TO-14585	Clip-Wiring	27 - 97
TO-16312	Fender Assy.	1 - 19
TO-16450-1	Step Assy.-R.H.	14 - 90
TO-16451-1	Step Assy.-L.H.	14 - 90
TO-16452-A	Bracket-Step	12 - 90
TO-16461	Clip-Muffler	6 - 90
TO-16605	Clip-Hood	10 - 83
TO-16610	Clamp & Lever Assy.	13 - 83
TO-16611	Bumper	38 - 27
TO-16613-A	Panel Assy.-L.H.	7 - 83
TO-16615-A	Panel Assy.-R.H.	7 - 83
TO-16624-B	Hood Top Panel Assy.	1 - 83
TO-16660-A	Name Plate-R.H.	12 - 83
TO-16660-B	Name Plate-R.H.	12 - 83
TO-16661-A	Name Plate-L.H.	12 - 83
TO-16661-B	Name Plate-L.H.	12 - 83
TO-16938	Cover Assy.-Battery	9 - 63
TO-16943	Bolt-Hood	6 - 83
TO-16948	Clip-Hinge	- 63
TO-17005-A	Tool Tray	17 - 83
TO-17014	Wrench	- 91
TO-17016-1	Wrench	- 91
TO-17018-1	Wrench	- 91
TO-17026	Wrench	- 91
TO-17028	Bar-Wrench	- 91
TO-17040	Crank	- 91
A-TO-17081	Screw-Adapter	- 91
A-TO-17083	Adapter-Pump	- 91
A-TO-17084	Washer-Adapter	- 91
A-TO-17085	Adapter-Pump	- 91

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REF. PAGE
A-TO-17125	Grease Gun	- 91
A-TO-17128-A	Adapter-Gun	- 91
A-TO-17667	Clamp-Wiring	19 - 95
A-TO-17668-A	Clip-Cable	-,18 - 91,95
A-TO-17669	Clamp-Wiring	14 - 95
A-TO-17671	Wire Assy.	11 - 95
A-TO-17674	Clamp-Wiring	15 - 95
TO-18196	Spring-Throttle	31 - 57
TO-18215	Tube-Air Cleaner	53 - 59
TO-D18215	Tube	11 - 132
TO-18215-B	Tube-Air Cleaner	45 - 59
TO-D18375	Kit-Carburetor	- 55
TO-18375-A	Kit-Gasket	- 55
TO-18376	Kit-Gasket	- 55
TO-D18376	Kit-Gasket	- 55
TO-18621	Body-Filter	10 - 47
TO-18631	Ring-Filter	10 - 47
TO-18647	Tube-Filter	12 - 47
TO-18648	Washer-Filter	6 - 47
TO-18660	Oil Filter Cover & Base	- 47
TS-18661	Gasket	14 - 117
TO-18662-2	Element	30 - 47
TO-18662-A	Element	5 - 47
TO-18664	Gasket-Filter	15 - 47
TO-18665	Base-Filter	13 - 47
TO-18675	Gasket-Filter	2 - 47
TO-18676	Tube Assy.-Oil	15 - 57
TO-18676-A	Tube Assy.-Oil	15 - 57
TO-18677	Spacer-Filter	7 - 47
TO-18687	Cover Assy.-Filter	3 - 47
NSTO-18688	Gasket-Oil Filter	8 - 47
NSTO-18689	Gasket-Oil Filter	4 - 47
TO-18691	Screw-Filter	1 - 47
TO-18695	Gasket-Filter	11 - 47
22256	Generator Assy.	-,1 - 71,127
22259	Generator Assy.	-,1 - 71,127
22261	Generator Assy.	-,1 - 71,127
22420	Generator Assy.	-,1 - 71,127
25038	Starter Assy.	-,37 - 77,130
25519	Starter Assy.	-,37 - 77,130
27378	Plug-Core	- 103
27670	Shim	20 - 111
30123	Packing-Filter	9 - 119
31083	Lock Assy.	13,22 - 67,129
S-31742	Screw-Clamp	31 - 65
32307	Washer	40 - 13
S-33783	Nut-Carb.	2 - 55
S-34090	Nut-Hex	20 - 129
S-34801	Washer-Lock	1 - 57
S-34810	Washer-Lock	18 - 17
S-34906	Washer-Lock	9,2 - 47,55
35249	Spring-Clutch	3 - 37
35253	Nut-Clutch	5 - 37
37053	Regulator-Voltage	4,21 - 67,129
37061	Regulator-Voltage	21 - 129
37140	Regulator-Voltage	21 - 129
37417	Washer	9 - 103
38075	Discharge Indicator	41 - 130
S-38631	Screw-Door	33 - 97
40084	Distributor Assy.	36,- - 67,81

NS Indicates not Serviced.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REF. PAGE
40146	Distributor Assy.	-,34 - 81,130
40243	Distributor Assy.	-,34 - 81,130
41325	Bolt-Clutch	5 - 37
41326	Strut-Clutch	7 - 37
42537	Pin-Clutch	6 - 37
42880	Screw-Locking	42 - 105
S-43368	Screw & Lockwasher	11 - 55
44370	Bushing-Rocker	43 - 105
44473	Plug-Core	4 - 107
44630	Spring-Rocker	31 - 105
45012	Coil-Ignition	28 - 129
45918	Washer-Thrust	23 - 107
45919	Washer-Thrust	19 - 107
45985	Circlip	13 - 115
46032	Plate-Clutch	4 - 37
46172	Plug-Core	27 - 113
46653	Nut-Lock-Filter	10 - 119
48648	Spring-Clutch	8 - 37
48650	Spring-Clutch	8 - 37
49314	Plate-Filter	17 - 119
49315	"C" Spring-Filter	18 - 119
49320	Washer-Filter	23 - 119
49321	Plate-Filter	21 - 119
49322	Gasket-Filter	22 - 119
49323	"C" Spring-Filter	20 - 119
49325	Washer-Filter	12 - 119
49326	Washer-Filter	13 - 119
51681	Lever-Clutch	7 - 37
52337	Washer-"C" Sunk	42 - 105
NS55675	Cap-Center Bearing	17 - 107
NS55676	Cap-Front Bearing	18 - 107
NS55677	Cap-Rear Bearing	14 - 107
55810	Sealing Block-Front	34 - 117
55822	Pedestal-Drilled	27 - 103
55823	Pedestal-Plain	27 - 103
55873	Spring-Rocker	25 - 103
55941	Stud	28 - 105
55942	Stud	2 - 111
55943	Gasket	23 - 103
55945	Stud	18 - 103
55950	Cover Assy.	22 - 103
NS55951	Rod-Connecting	5 - 115
55970	Wheel-Camshaft-Chain	34 - 113
55971	Wheel-Camshaft-Chain	33 - 113
56182	Body-Water Pump	13 - 121
56203	Sleeve-Cylinder	14 - 115
56205	Sleeve-Cylinder	14 - 115
56211	Tab Washer	7 - 115
56214	Gasket-Water Pump	11 - 121
56216	Camshaft	43 - 113
56223	Bearing-Water Pump	6 - 121
56237	Gasket-Water Pump	14 - 121
56243	Stud-Water Pump	12 - 121
56251	Bushing-Conn. Rod	11 - 115
56252	Bearing-Rod	10 - 115
56252/2	Bearing-Rod-.020 U.S.	10 - 115
56252/3	Bearing-Rod-.030 U.S.	10 - 115
56252/4	Bearing-Rod-.040 U.S.	10 - 115
56285	Gasket	9 - 115
56286	Gasket	9 - 115
56287	Gear-Flywheel Ring	9 - 107
56289	Cover-Timing	24 - 111
56293	Plate	5 - 111
56294	Screw	26 - 113
56295	Spring	26 - 113
56296	Seal-Dust	16 - 111
56311	Plate	30 - 113
56313	Weight Assy.	7 - 111
56319	Cup & Shaft Assy.	9 - 111
56330	Pulley-Crankshaft	22 - 111
56342	Bearing-Main	21 - 107
56342/1	Bearing-Main-.010 U.S.	21 - 107
56342/2	Bearing-Main-.020 U.S.	21 - 107
56342/3	Bearing-Main-.030 U.S.	21 - 107
56342/4	Bearing-Main-.040 U.S.	21 - 107
56351	Oil Filter Assy.	19 - 117
56370	Screw-Cap	32 - 113
56384	Screw-Cap	38 - 113
56388	Plate	36 - 113
56389	Gasket	37 - 113
56391	Seal-Oil	28 - 113
56392	Plate	39 - 113
56393	Jaw-Starter	20 - 111
56405	Bushing	37 - 117
56406	Adapter-Distributor	2 - 117
56417	Bracket Assy.	31 - 109
56418	Distance Piece	28 - 109
56434	Spring-Rocker	17 - 103
56521	Retainer-Oil Seal	7 - 107
56522	Shim-.004	35 - 113
56523	Shim-.006	35 - 113
56524	Plate-Locating	11 - 107
56526	Screw-Cap	12 - 107
56541	Fan Assy.	1 - 121
56551	Valve-Inlet	36 - 105
56561	Stud	13,15 - 103
56574	Screw-Cap	31 - 117
56575	Washer-Tab	21 - 111
56583	Dipstick Assy.	41 - 113
56664	Screw Union	42 - 113
56668	Spring-Valve	39 - 105
56675	Nut	15 - 103
56712	Plug	- 105
56724	Arm	10 - 111
56765	Plug-Core	3 - 107
56837	Pulley-Generator	2,2 - 71,127
56939	Fitting-Water Pump	5 - 121
57008	Shaft-Governor	32,12 - 61,111
57030	Body-Thermostat	5 - 103
57042	Elbow	1 - 103
57071	Gasket	14 - 103
57110	Locknut	30 - 105
57121	Screw-Cap	16 - 107
57130	Screw-Taper Cap	11 - 111
57151	Chain-Duplex	4 - 111
57196	Deflector-Oil	31 - 113
57313	Oil Pump Assy.	- 117
57314	Spindle Assy.	32 - 117
57317	Rotor-Outer	30 - 117
57319	Body-Oil Pump	33 - 117

NS Indicates not Serviced.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REF. PAGE
57320	Cover Assy.	29 - 117
57658	Screw-Union	25 - 107
57889	Valve Assy.	9 - 103
57894	Screw	19 - 111
57919	Seal-Oil	8 - 107
57933	Tappet-Valve	35 - 105
57964	Cylinder Block Assy.	1 - 107
57967	Head-Cylinder	16 - 103
58061	Rod-Control	28 - 61
58062	Yoke-Carb.	33 - 61
58077	Pin-Clevis	34 - 61
58081	Shaft-Rocker Arm	24 - 103
58122	Body-Oil Filter	6 - 117
58141	Piston Assy.	- 115
58294	Plug-Drain	25 - 117
58334	Pin-Groove	33 - 105
58335	Felt	15 - 107
58393/951	Rod Assy-Connecting	- 115
58393/094	Rod Assy-Connecting	- 115
58517	Barrel-Carb.	7 - 123
58518	Throttle-Carb.	1 - 123
58519	Spindle-Carb.	8 - 123
58520	Screw-Carb.	2,15 - 123
58521	Stop-Throttle	9 - 123
58522	Lever-Throttle	10 - 123
58523	Washer-Spacer	12 - 123
58524	Screw-Carb.	6 - 123
58525	Spring-Carb.	5 - 123
58526	Screw-Carb.	45 - 123
58527	Spring-Carb.	44 - 123
58528	Needle & Seating	42 - 123
58529	Washer-Carb.	43 - 123
58530	Float-Carb.	40 - 123
58531	Tube-Choke-Carb.	24 - 123
58532	Gasket-Carb.	41 - 123
58533	Screw-Carb.	3 - 123
58534	Strangler-Carb.	26 - 123
58535	Spring-Carb.	29 - 123
58536	Bearing-Carb.	27 - 123
58537	Bowl-Carb.	25 - 123
58538	Spindle & Pin-Carb.	17 - 123
58539	Flap-Carb.	16 - 123
58540	Sleeve-Spindle	19 - 123
58541	Spring-Carb.	20 - 123
58542	Plate-Carb.	21 - 123
58543	Tube-Carb.	18 - 123
58544	Rod-Carb.	11 - 123
58545	Screw-Carb.	28 - 123
58546	Main Jet-Carb	31 - 123
58547	Washer-Carb.	30 - 123
58548	Valve-Carb.	36 - 123
58549	Packing-Carb.	34 - 123
58550	Nut-Packing-Carb.	35 - 123
58702	Collar	40 - 105
NS58704	Gage-Washer	38 - 105
NS58705	Washer-Sealing	37 - 105
58923	Guide-Valve	- 103
59323	Oil Sump	22 - 117
59381	Sealing Pad	35 - 117
59383	Oil Filter	10,- - 117,119

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REF. PAGE
59387	Drive Shaft	39 - 117
59389	Gear Assy.	36 - 117
59551	Main Jet Assy.	- 123
59552	Washer-Carb.	32 - 123
59553	Tube-Carb.	39 - 123
59554	Jet-Air	38 - 123
59555	Plug-Drain-Carb.	37 - 123
59608	Washer-Sealing	3 - 119
59615	Body	5 - 119
59621	Facing Kit	1 - 37
59628	Washer-Spring-Carb.	4,13 - 123
59629	Adapter-Carb.	33 - 123
59733	Head-Filter	2 - 119
59734	Bolt-Thru-Filter	11 - 119
59735	Spring-Filter.	24 - 119
59736	Container Assy.	1 - 119
59737	Washer-Filter	14 - 119
59738	Washer-Felt-Filter	16 - 119
59739	Washer-Steel	4 - 119
59740	Washer-Dished-Filter	15 - 119
59741	Valve Assy.-Filter	25 - 119
59833	Engine Assy.	- 103
59836	Tube-Choke Carb.	24 - 123
59870	Stud-Dist.	3 - 117
59872	Stud-Dist.	4 - 117
59873	Stud	11 - 103
59875	Stud	17 - 111
59876	Stud	2 - 107
59877	Plug-Core.	- 103
59878	Washer-Fibre	33 - 109
59881	Washer-Fibre	24 - 107
59882	Washer-Fibre	24 - 107
59883	Gasket	24 - 117
59884	Washer	19 - 103
59885	Washer	21 - 103
59886	Washer	27 - 103
59888	Washer	8 - 111
59889	Key-Woodruff	38 - 117
59890	Sleeve	8 - 103
59891	Nut-Spindle-Carb.	14,23 - 123
59892	Ball-Valve	6 - 119
59893	Dowel	5 - 103
59894	Dowel	3 - 111
59895	Dowel	20 - 107
59896	Clip-Pipe	5 - 103
60070	Bushing	6 - 115
NS60094	Rod-Connecting	5 - 115
60128	Ring-Compression	1 - 115
60129	Ring-Scraper	2 - 115
60133	Ring-Scraper-Slotted	4 - 115
NS60134	Piston	3 - 115
60219	Flywheel	10 - 107
60254	Pin-Piston	12 - 115
60313	Seal-Water Pump	8 - 121
60316	Ring	2 - 115
60414	Spring-Filter	7 - 119
60416	Plug-Filter	8 - 119
60561	Washer-Gen.	1,2 - 71,127
60664	Washer-Starter	1,37 - 77,130
60733	Collar End	32 - 105

NS Indicates not Serviced.

TRACTOR NUMERICAL PARTS INDEX (CONT.)

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REF. PAGE
60841	Bearing-Rod	10 - 115
60841/2	Bearing-Rod-.020	10 - 115
60841/3	Bearing-Rod-.030	10 - 115
60841/4	Bearing-Rod-.040	10 - 115
60898	Tube Assy.	7 - 103
60901	Pin-Vent Valve	7 - 103
60966	Washer-Vent Valve	7 - 103
60974	Manifold	10 - 103
61049	Stud-Oil Sump	18 - 117
61128	Rod-Valve Rush	34 - 105
61312	Gasket	1 - 111
61478	Tap Drain	32 - 109
61849	Gasket	1 - 111
70395	Element	19 - 119
S-72200	Pin-Pulley	9 - 93
S-73204	Screw-Lens	32 - 97
S-74115	Plug-Expansion	24 - 29
S-74121	Plug-Expansion	10 - 19
S-74127	Plug-Expansion	4 - 12
S-88367	Stud-Carb.	3 - 55
S-97011	Yoke-Carb.	33 - 57
100242	Balance Piece	1 - 121
100380	Stud	2 - 113
100407	Pulley-Gen.	2,2 - 71,127
100408	Distance Piece	4 - 127
100649	Plate	- 105
100652	Valve Exhaust	36 - 105
100753	Ring-Piston	1 - 115
100760	Distance Piece	6 - 121
100763	Retainer-Water Pump	4 - 121
100766	Washer-Water Pump	3 - 121
100767	Bracket Assy.	31 - 109
100858	Seal Assy.-Water Pump	9 - 121
100978	Bearing Ball	6 - 121
101092	Washer-Water Pump	6 - 121
101132	Bearing Housing Assy.	- 121
101133	Hub-Fan	3 - 121
101134	Pulley Assy.-Fan	2 - 121
101135	Spacer-Water Pump	3 - 121
101136	Spindle-Water Pump	6 - 121
101146	Cotter-Water Pump	3 - 121
101381	Impeller	10 - 121
101408	Bolt-Connecting Rod	8 - 115
101483	Washer-Gen.	1,2 - 71,127
101648	Cover	- 109
101649	Gasket	- 109
101651	Gasket-Water Pump	14 - 121
101676	Bolt	- 109
101871	Valve-Inlet	36 - 105
101972	Tube Assy.	- 105
101975	Cover Plate	- 105
101976	Gasket	- 105
102097	Rocker Assy.	26 - 103
102098	Rocker Assy.	29 - 105
102314	Cover-Terminal	30 - 129
102321	Thermostat	2 - 103
102467	Insert	- 103
102513	Stud-Shifter	9 - 29
102627	Cap Assy.	7 - 117
102664	Insert	- 105
102700	Rod-Push	34 - 105
102711	Grommet	- 67
102785	Screw	9 - 117
102806	Lever Assy.-Gov.	32,12 - 61,113
102808	Arm	10 - 113
102809	Bumper Spring	26 - 113
102810	Rod-Control	28 - 61
102969	Flywheel	10 - 109
103214	Bracket-Gen.	8 - 127
103487	Shaft & Lever Assy.	12 - 113
103622	Stud-Coil	28 - 129
103817	Screw	20 - 103
103818	Screw	20 - 103
103819	Pin	20 - 103
103950	Distance Piece	7 - 103
104259	Bolt-Cylinder	14 - 5
104260	Nut	14 - 5
104275	Gasket	13 - 5
104280	Spindle Assy.	32 - 117
105017	O-Ring	23 - 9
105102	Chamber Assy.	25 - 9
105103	Chamber Assy.	25 - 9
105104	Base Assy.	7 - 9
105280	Stud-Dist.	34 - 130
115380	Screw-Starter	9 - 75
115903	Screw-Starter	23 - 75
120214	Washer-Starter	5 - 75
120217	Washer-Gen.	31 - 71
120614	Nut-Gen.	- 65,69
120622	Nut-Dist.	24 - 81
120638	Washer-Gen.	30 - 71
121743	Nut-Gen.	14 - 69
121749	Screw-Dist.	16 - 79
121832	Screw-Dist.	15 - 79
121841	Washer-Lock	24,23 - 69,75
122159	Screw-Starter	23 - 75
124545	Key-Woodruff	11 - 69
124546	Key-Woodruff	12 - 75
125947	Plug-Dist.	22 - 79
131044	Washer-Lock	26,23 - 71,75
131183	Washer-Starter	2 - 75
131200	Washer-Lock-Gen.	- 71
131949	Screw-Dist.	7 - 79
132911	Screw-Starter	2 - 75
132926	Screw-Starter	- 75
132930	Screw-Gen.	- 69
134556	Nut-Starter	5 - 75
134950	Washer-Starter	11 - 77
141540	Screw-Gen.	26 - 71
141543	Screw-Gen.	31 - 71
149110	Washer-Starter	11 - 77
158250	Washer-Starter	- 77
163667	Washer-Dist.	18 - 81
165040	Nut-Dist.	24 - 81
180620	Nut-Shaft-Gen.	1 - 71
180740	Nut-Shaft-Gen.	1 - 71
185015	Washer-Split	1,33 - 81,130
185187	Washer-Lock-Starter	1,- - 71,77
186111	Screw	10 - 127
187081	Clip-Warning Light	24,42 - 67,130

TRACTOR NUMERICAL PARTS INDEX (CONT.)

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REF. PAGE
188818	Sleeve	4,21 - 67,129
189237	Bearing-Gen. D.E.	6 - 73
189272	Bearing-Dist.	13 - 81
189295	Bearing-Dist.	13 - 81
189296	Bearing-Dist.	13 - 81
200182	Clip-Gen.	16 - 69
200241	Body-Water Pump	13 - 121
200287	Housing-Water Pump	5 - 121
200361	Carburetor Assy.	- 123
200363	Carburetor Assy.	- 123
200570	Piston Assy.	- 115
200673	Body	5 - 105
200676	Gear-Ring	9 - 109
200781	Body-Thermostat	5 - 105
201183	Cylinder-Lift	15 - 5
201196	Oil Pump Assy.	- 117
201197	Body-Oil Pump	33 - 117
203148	Brush Kit-Gen.	20 - 73
220258	Bushing-Gen. C.E.	- 73
227291	Coil-Field-Gen.	15 - 73
227292	Coil-Field-Gen.	15 - 73
227294	Armature-Gen.	11 - 73
227305	Brush Kit-Gen.	20 - 73
227349	Box of Sundries	- 73
227613	Frame-Gen. C.E.	25 - 73
227627	Band-Cover-Gen.	18 - 73
227633	Frane-Gen. D. E.	3 - 73
227693	Armature-Gen.	11 - 73
227713	Bushing-Gen. C.E.	- 73
227726	Box of Sundries	- 73
227727	Armature-Gen.	11 - 73
227732	Frame-Gen. D.E.	3 - 73
227733	Frame-Gen. C.E.	25 - 73
228066	Bolt-Gen.	30 - 73
228067	Armature-Gen.	11 - 73
228159	Spring-Gen.	29 - 73
228469	Pulley-Gen.	2 - 71
228482	Frame-Gen. D.E.	3 - 73
228483	Frame-Gen. C.E.	25 - 73
228494	Coil-Field-Gen.	15 - 73
238367	Oiler-Gen.	- 73
238563	Washer-Gen.	4 - 73
238564	Washer-Gen.	8 - 73
238566	Cap-Gen. C.E.	23 - 73
238567	Bushing-Gen. C.E.	- 73
238576	Boot-Rubber	27 - 67
238742	Plug-Field-Gen.	16,27 - 73,129
238743	Plug-Positive-Gen.	16,26 - 73,129
249694	Sundry Set-Gen.	- 73
249695	Sundry Set-Starter	- 77
250322	Cover Band-Starter	8 - 77
250412	Bracket-Starter	1 - 77
250599	Cap-Shaft-Starter	10 - 77
250626	Bushing-Starter	10 - 77
250678	Bushing-Starter	- 77
251089	Coil-Field-Starter	7 - 77
251104	Bracket-Starter	10 - 77
251108	Brush Kit-Starter	- 77
251109	Spring-Starter	24 - 77
251356	Armature-Starter	12 - 77

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REF. PAGE
255459	Bolt-Starter	9 - 77
255491	Bushing-Starter	10 - 77
255557	Band-Starter	8 - 77
255659	Brush Kit-Starter	- 77
255806	Nut-Starter	- 77
255814	Coupling-Starter	20 - 77
255815	Ring-Starter	19 - 77
255816	Washer-Starter	- 77
255820	Circlip-Starter	- 77
255858	Coil-Field-Starter	7 - 77
256027	Spring-Starter	16 - 77
256112	Bushing-Starter	- 77
256255	Frame Assy.-Starter	1 - 77
256259	Coil-Field-Starter	7 - 77
256299	Sleeve-Starter	17 - 77
256320	Peg-Starter	- 77
256331	Cover-Starter	10 - 77
256482	Nut-Starter	- 77
256548	Armature-Starter	12 - 77
256710	Collar-Starter	11 - 77
256748	Frame Assy.-Starter	10 - 77
256762	Sundry Set-Starter	- 77
270004	Spring-Starter	24 - 77
270326	Spring-Starter	21 - 77
291035	Spring-Starter	16 - 77
291042	Nut-Starter	- 77
291043	Spring-Starter	21 - 77
291101	Pinion & Barrel	14 - 77
291342	Pinion & Barrel Assy.	14 - 77
291347	Pinion & Barrel Assy.	14 - 77
291350	Sleeve-Starter	21 - 77
291351	Sleeve-Starter	17 - 77
291352	Drive Assy.-Starter	13 - 77
291362	Plate-Starter	21 - 77
291380	Drive Assy.-Starter	13 - 77
300074	Manifold	10 - 105
300101	Cylinder Block Assy.	1 - 109
300385	Camshaft	43 - 113
300501	Head Assy.	16 - 105
300901	Crankshaft	22 - 107
300952	Pump Assy.	- 9
312305	Key-Ignition	13,23 - 67,129
318805	Lens Assy.-Indicator	50,41 - 67,130
S-351103	Nut-Steering	1 - 27
S-351119	Nut-Lock	15 - 27
S-351406	Washer-Retainer	14,18 - 15,31
S-351963	Rivet-Leveling Box	8 - 12
S-353051	Plug-Pipe	13,11,21 - 3,13,27
S-353055	Plug-Pipe	27,32 - 9,89
S-353064	Plug-Pipe	13 - 93
S-353065	Plug-Pipe	30 - 37
S-353075	Ball-Lock	8 - 15
S-353079	Ball-Shift	11 - 29
S-355000	Screw & Lock Washer	19 - 55
S-355940	Nut-Wing	49,- - 59,129
S-356211	Washer-Carb.	14 - 55
S-356390	Washer-Flat	- 132
S-356392	Washer-Fuel Oil	- 132
S-358043	Plug-Carb.	27 - 55
400843	Sundry Set-Dist.	81

TRACTOR NUMERICAL PARTS INDEX (CONT.)

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REF. PAGE
404435	Button & Spring Assy.	1 - 81
405319	Gasket-Dist.	24 - 81
407010	Connector-Dist.	- 81
407019	Screw-Dist.	24 - 81
407044	Condenser-Dist.	7 - 81
407050	Contact Set-Dist.	4 - 81
408120	Nut-Coil	29,28 - 67,129
408355	Rotor-Dist.	2 - 81
410590	Bushing-Dist.	17 - 81
410600	Nut-Moulded	1,33 - 81,130
410601	Dog-Distributor	21 - 81
415034	Clamp Assy.-Dist.	34,34 - 67,130
415046	Cam Assy.-Dist.	10 - 81
415057	Insulator-Dist.	24 - 81
415058	Insulator-Dist.	24 - 81
415117	Spring-Dist.	15 - 81
415158	Clamp Assy.-Dist.	-,34 - 81,130
415293	Cover-Dist.	3 - 81
415298	Cap-Dist.	1 - 81
415474	Spring-Dist.	11 - 81
415729	Weight-Dist.	12 - 81
416412	Spring-Dist.	11 - 81
416517	Shaft & Action Plate	13 - 81
416551	Shaft & Action Plate	13 - 81
419130	Spring-Dist.	11 - 81
451608	Screw-Gen.	27 - 71
500047	Circlip-Water Pump	6 - 121
500051	Bolt-Water Pump	10 - 121
500052	Nut-Water Pump	10 - 121
500074	Screw-Carb.	3 - 123
500075	Barrel-Carb.	7 - 123
500076	Spindle & Pin-Carb.	17 - 123
500077	Bowl-Carb.	25 - 123
500079	Washer-Carb.	32 - 123
500080	Valve-Carb.	36 - 123
500081	Adjustment Assy.-Carb.	- 123
500141	Main Jet	31 - 123
500414	Decarbonizing Set	- 105
500415	Decarbonizing Set	- 105
500463	Washer	9 - 117
500464	Washer	42 - 113
500545	Cylinder Block Assy.	1 - 109
500715	Engine Assy.	1 - 105
500716	Engine Assy.	1 - 105
500720	Barrel-Carb.	7 - 123
500721	Bowl-Carb.	25 - 123
500722	Strangler-Carb.	26 - 123
500724	Valve-Needle-Carb.	36 - 123
500725	Needle & Seating-Carb.	42 - 123
500726	Adjustment Assy.-Carb.	- 123
500837	Washer-Gen.	3 - 127
804000	Washer-Lock-Gen.	1 - 69
804076	Wick-Gen. C.E.	- 71
806915	Nut-Gen.	1 - 69
809062	Pin-Gen. C.E.	- 71
809551	Washer-Gen.	21 - 69
809593	Pin-Gen.	3 - 69
809614	Pin-Gen.	33 - 71
809642	Holder-Brush	19 - 69
809644	Spring-Gen.	28 - 71
809658	Spring-Gen.	29 - 71
809688	Lead-Gen.	27 - 71
809698	Plate-Gen.	32 - 71
809824	Spring-Gen.	33 - 71
809945	Washer-Gen.	9 - 69
809961	Washer-Gen. D.E.	4 - 69
810074	Shim-.005-Dist.	19 - 79
810078	Shim-.010-Dist.	19 - 79
810226	Holder-Brush	23 - 75
810620	Bushing-Starter	- 75
811735	Cap Assy.-Dist.	1 - 79
811912	Washer-Dist.	14 - 79
812015	Pin-Holder	- 71,75
812016	Pin-Holder	- 71,75
812823	Bushing-Gen. C.E.	- 71
815018	Bolt-Gen.	30 - 71
816784	Screw-Dist.	5 - 79
816803	Wick-Dist.	8 - 79
817216	Frame Assy.-C.E.	25 - 71
817220	Gasket-Gen. C.E.	22 - 69
817224	Collar-Gen.	1 - 69
817313	Pin-Holder	- 71,75
817314	Pin-Holder	- 71
817363	Nut-Dist.	25 - 81
817529	Frame Assy.-C.E.	25 - 71
817532	Clamp-Gen.	34 - 71
819104	Retainer-Gen.	5 - 69
819639	Wick-Dist.	8 - 79
820524	Plate-Gen. C.E.	23 - 69
821604	Button-Dist.	- 79
858229	Cleat-Cable	24,38 - 129,130
858266	Boot-Rubber	36 - 130
941834	Cleat-Cable	32 - 129
954378	Bearing-Gen. D.E.	6 - 69
972722	Harness Assy.	23 - 67
974361	Harness-Wire	23,25 - 67,129
974372	Lead-Ground	10,39 - 127,130
979440	Harness Complete	25 - 129
1838568	Washer-Starter	11 - 75
1839345	Bushing-Starter	- 75
1843646	Screw-Gen.	13 - 69
1847289	Support-Dist.	23 - 79
1847643	Plate-Dist.	6 - 79
1847647	Stud-Dist.	25 - 81
1848528	Spring-Starter	15 - 75
1853917	Washer-Starter	11 - 75
1855960	Frame-Gen. D.E.	3 - 69
1858751	Stud-Gen.	17 - 69
1858753	Washer-Gen.	14 - 69
1858754	Terminal & Lead Assy.	16 - 69
1859033	Ring-Starter	19 - 75
1859035	Spring-Starter	16 - 75
1859053	Pinion & Barrel Assy.	14 - 75
1865182	Plug-Starter	- 75
1869704	Condenser-Dist.	7 - 79
1872638	Band Assy.-Gen.	18 - 69
1878079	Drive Assy.-Starter	13 - 75
1878405	Spacer-Dist.	25 - 81
1878418	Ring-Starter	22 -75
1878419	Pin-Starter	18 - 75

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REF. PAGE
1878420	Drive Shaft Assy.	17 - 75
1878421	Spring-Starter	21 - 75
1880635	Oiler-Gen.	3,- - 69,71
1880781	Washer-Gen.	10 - 69
1880902	Weight-Dist.	12 - 79
1880998	Brush Kit-Gen.	20 - 69
1881371	Weight-Dist.	12 - 79
1881409	Washer-Gen.	14 - 69
1881818	Armature-Starter	12 - 75
1881833	Frame Assy.-Starter	10 - 75
1881835	Spring-Starter	24 - 77
1881838	Brush Kit-Starter	- 77
1881839	Lead-Starter	23 - 75
1881841	Pin-Starter	- 75
1881865	Stud-Starter	5 - 75
1881866	Washer-Starter	5 - 75
1881867	Washer-Starter	5 - 75
1881869	Screw-Starter	6 - 75
1881870	Shoe-Starter	7 - 75
1882908	Coil-L.H.-Starter	7 - 75
1882909	Coil-R.H.-Starter	7 - 75
1884619	Spring Weight	- 132
1885090	Bushing-Gen.	14 - 69
1885531	Screw-Bracket	- 65
1885557	Plate-Dist.	9 - 79
1885558	Washer-Lock-Dist.	9 - 79
1886496	Screw-Gen.	24 - 69
1886508	Spring-Dist.	11 - 79
1887130	Spring-Dist.	11 - 79
1887889	Band Assy.-Starter	8 - 75
1889966	Gasket-Dist.	- 79
1889967	Spring-Dist.	15 - 79
1889999	Support-Dist.	15 - 79
1900119	Cover Assy.-Dist.	3 - 79
1900428	Pin-Dist.	20 - 79
1903092	Washer-Starter	5 - 75
1904370	Screw-Gen.	10 - 69
1904376	Washer-Dist.	24 - 81
1904377	Washer-Gen.	27 - 71
1904661	Washer-Gen.	14 - 69
1905590	Rotor-Dist.	2 - 79
1909003	Bushing-Dist.	17 - 79
1909180	Bracket-Coil	29 - 65
1909206	Clip-Terminal	- 65
1911097	Plug-Gen. C.E.	- 71
1911119	Contact Set-Dist.	4 - 79
1911257	Cam-Dist.	10 - 79
1911263	Plate-Gen.	8 - 69
1912008	Gasket-Gen.	7 - 69
1912435	Frame Assy.-Starter	1 - 75
1912438	Frame-Gen.-D.E.	3 - 69
1912439	Bracket-Gen.	- 71
1912440	Pulley-Gen.	2 - 69
1912474	Shaft & Weight Plate	13 - 79
1912476	Gear-Dist.	21 - 79
1913179	Bolt-Gen. Mounting	- 71
1913554	Field Coil Assy.	15 - 69
1914142	Bushing-Dist.	24 - 81
1914144	Clip-Dist.	25 - 81
1914309	Seal-Dist.	- 79
1914491	Insulator-Gen	15 - 69
1914618	Shoe-Gen.	15 - 69
1916461	Plate-Starter	20,20 - 75,77
1916805	Bushing-Dist.	25 - 81
1916806	Stud-Dist.	25 - 81
1917164	Armature-Gen.	11 - 69
1917956	Mainshaft & Weight Plate	- 132
1917958	Cam Advance	- 132
1919674	Cam-Dist.	10 - 79
1920306	Shaft & Weight	13 - 79
4011500-F	Battery	12 - 127
Z120A-201	Packing-Sleeve	3 - 49
Z120A-204	Pin-Piston	9 - 49
Z120A-204-K	Pin-Piston	9 - 49
Z120A-205-L	Insert-Valve	34 - 41
NSZ120A-300	Sleeve	2 - 49
Z120A-301	Gasket	2 - 39
NSZ120A-401	Piston	7 - 49
Z120A-4072	Head Assy.	17 - 132
Z120A-6002	Cylinder Block Assy.	12 - 43
Z120A-6005-T	Cylinder Block-Short	- 45
Z120A-6011	Head Assy.-Short	- 41
Z120A-6012	Head Assy.	30 - 41
NSZA120A-400	Piston	15 - 132
Z129A-204	Gasket-Vent.	43 - 41
Z129A-205-L	Insert-Valve	34 - 41
NSZ129A-300	Sleeve Cylinder	2 - 49
NSZ129A-400	Piston	7 - 49
Z129A-405	Gasket-Head	10 - 43
Z129A-3030	Vent Tube & Cap Assy.	44 - 41
Z129A-4021	Head Assy.-Short	- 41
Z129A-4022	Head Assy.	30 - 41
Z129A-5000	Cover Assy.	1 - 39
Z129A-6002	Cylinder Block Assy.	12 - 43
Z129A-6003-T	Cylinder Block-Short	- 45
6SA-101	Ring-Pin	10 - 49
G157B-307	Gasket-Cover	29 - 47
G157B-2032	Retainer & Seal	24 - 43
G157B-3060	Cover Assy.	28 - 47
R600B-234	Packing	37 - 45
W4B-108	Gasket-Plug	24 - 47
Z120B-200	Plug-Pan	25 - 47
Z120B-201	Nut-Cover	26 - 47
Z120B-203	Plug-Pan	55,25 - 45,47
NSZ120B-300	Cap	34 - 45
NSZ120B-301	Cap	35 - 45
NSZ120B-400	Cap	36 - 45
Z120B-401	Gasket-Pan	53,33 - 45,47
Z120B-402	Gasket-Cover	31 - 43
Z120B-600	Oil Pan	32 - 47
Z120B-3060	Cover Assy.	28 - 47
Z120B-5002	Cover Assy.	4 - 43
Z120B-5010	Oil Pan Assy.	32 - 47
Z129B-5000	Oil Pan Assy.	54 - 45
3X-B2B-110	Washer-Cap	38 - 45
A600C-204	Thrower-Oil	28 - 51
D600C-204	Washer-Thrust	32 - 51
Z120C-200	Plate-Thrust	30 - 51
Z120C-300	Gear-Starter	- 51
Z120C-500	Crankshaft Assy.	35 - 51

NS Indicates not Serviced.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REF. PAGE
Z120C-4000	Flywheel Assy.	40 - 51
Z120C-4020	Flywheel Assy.	40 - 51
Z129C-202	Washer-Thrust	34 - 51
Z129C-500	Crankshaft	35 - 51
7TC-215	Dowel-Cap	29 - 43
10EC-204	Shim-Thrust	33 - 51
10EC-205	Shim-Thrust	33 - 51
Z120D-200	Lock-Bolt	12 - 49
Z120D-201	Bolt-Conn. Rod	12,8 - 49,115
Z120E-400	Gasket-Manifold	36 - 41
Z120E-500	Manifold	37 - 41
ZA120E-203	Cover Manifold	7 - 132
ZA120E-204	Gasket Manifold	6 - 132
ZA120E-400	Shield	8 - 132
ZA120E-5001	Manifold	4 - 132
Z129E-5001	Manifold	37 - 41
F400G-211	Bushing-Pin	8 - 49
H260G-200	Bushing-Pump	- 45
6TG-101	Pin-Thrust	31 - 51
Z120H-203	Gear-Pump	43 - 45
Z120H-300	Gear-Timing	29 - 51
Z120H-300+001	Gear-Timing	29 - 51
Z120H-300-001	Gear-Timing	29 - 51
Z120H-300+002	Gear-Timing	29 - 51
Z120H-300-002	Gear-Timing	29 - 51
Z120H-301	Gear-Timing	21 - 49
Z120H-301+001	Gear-Timing	21 - 49
Z120H-301-001	Gear-Timing	21 - 49
Z120H-301+002	Gear-Timing	21 - 49
Z120H-301-002	Gear-Timing	21 - 49
12CH-208	Washer-Camshaft	20 - 49
G157I-202	Screw-Rocker	16 - 39
Y400I-203	Plate-Thrust	23 - 49
Y400I-205	Pin-Retainer	24 - 39
Y400I-215	Spring-Valve	20 - 39
Z120I-201	Support-Rocker	11 - 39
Z120I-204	Spring-Rocker	7 - 39
Z120I-205	Spring-Rocker	10,20 - 39,47
Z120I-206	Rod-Push	17 - 39
Z120I-207	Retainer-Spring	23 - 39
Z120I-208	Cap-Valve	25 - 41
Z120I-209	Stud	5 - 39
Z120I-210	Guard-Valve	21 - 39
Z120I-211	Gasket-Guard	22 - 39
Z120I-212	Plug-Oil	6 - 39
Z120I-214	Plug-Oil	6 - 39
Z120I-235	Lock-Valve	28 - 41
NSZ120I-237	Valve-Intake	16 - 132
Z120I-402	Camshaft	24 - 51
Z120I-2280	Arm Assy.-L.H.	9 - 39
Z120I-2290	Arm Assy.-R.H.	8 - 39
Z120I-3000	Roto Cap Assy.	27 - 41
Z120I-4012	Shaft Assy.	13 - 39
Z129I-201	Stud	5 - 39
Z129I-206	Cap-Valve	29 - 41
Z129I-500	Camshaft	24 - 51
D600K-232	Seal	1 - 43
G157K-2060	Shaft & Bearing Assy.	6 - 53
Z120K-205	Gasket-Body	12 - 53
Z120K-211	Hub-Fan	4 - 53
Z120K-304	Gasket-Body	16 - 53
Z120K-310	Pulley-Fan	3 - 53
Z120K-313	Pulley-Crankshaft	27 - 51
Z120K-314	Impeller	10 - 53
Z120K-3050	Support Assy.	8 - 53
Z120K-3051	Works Assy.-Pump	- 53
Z120K-3060	Impeller Assy.	10 - 53
Z120K-5002	Body Assy.	13 - 53
6EK-215	Dowel-Cover	30 - 43
A600L-202	Seal	2 - 43
F400L-223	Spring-Pump	45 - 45
G157L-204	Tube-Filter	18 - 47
G157L-205	Support-Tube	36 - 47
G157L-304	Cover-Strainer	22 - 47
G157L-2000	Tube Assy.	34 - 47
K404L-210	Washer-Felt	21 - 43
Z120L-200	Cover-Pump	39 - 45
Z120L-204	Gasket-Pump	40 - 45
Z120L-206	Shim-Pump	42 - 45
Z120L-208	Screw-Cover	26 - 47
Z120L-213	Tube-Filter	18 - 47
Z120L-2010	Gear & Shaft Assy.	41 - 45
Z120L-2030	Tube Assy.-Oil	17 - 47
Z120L-2050	Indicator Assy.	21 - 43
Z120L-2070	Tube Assy.	34 - 47
Z120L-3000	Filler Assy.-Oil	11 - 43
Z120L-3040	Screen Assy.-Oil	23 - 47
Z120L-4002	Body Assy.	44 - 45
Z129L-2000	Cap-Oil	11 - 43
Z129L-3010	Oil Strainer Assy.	52 - 45
Z129L-4000	Tube & Support Assy.	50 - 45
10EL-227	Support-Indicator	22 - 43
W5L-213	Washer-Pump	45 - 45
Z120-O-200	Jaw-Starting	25 - 51
D600S-207	Seal-Gov.	6 - 43
F124S-214	Pin-Gov.	18,8 - 49,111
H260S-206	Screw-Gov.	3 - 43
N-62S-202	Spring-Gov.	- 43
Y400S-311	Plate-Gov.	19 - 49
Y400S-2340	Weight-Gov.	18 - 49
Z120S-202	Bearing-Gov.	5,15 - 43,111
Z120S-207	Seal-Gov.	7 - 43
Z120S-2220	Driver Assy.-Gov.	15 - 49
Z120S-3070	Gov. Shaft & Upper Race	14 - 49
Z120S-3080	Governor Assy.	- 49
Z120S-3111	Gov. Control Lever	8,32 - 43,57
Z120T-101	Sleeve & Piston Kit	1 - 49
Z120T-103	Piston Ring Kit	- 49
Z120T-104	Bearing Kit	- 49
Z120T-122	Rod & Cap Kit	11 - 49
Z120T-123	Valve Set	19 - 39
Z120T-131	Valve Set	19 - 39
Z120T-140	Roto Cap Valve Kit	- 41
Z120T-144	Sleeve & Piston Assy.	15 - 132
Z120T-145	Valve Set	16 - 132
Z120T-146	Valve Set	26 - 41
Z120T-147	Ring Set	- 49
Z120T-149	Bearing Kit	- 51
Z120T-150	Bearing Set	37 - 51
Z120T-150-002	Bearing Set	37 - 51

NS Indicates not Serviced.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REF.	PAGE
Z120T-150-010	Bearing Set	37	51
Z120T-150-020	Bearing Set	37	51
Z120T-152	Bearing Set	38	51
Z120T-152-002	Bearing Set	38	51
Z120T-152-010	Bearing Set	38	51
Z120T-152-020	Bearing Set	38	51
Z120T-153-002	Bearing Set	13	49
Z120T-153-010	Bearing Set	13	49
Z120T-153-020	Bearing Set	13	49
Z129T-102	Sleeve & Piston Kit	1	49
Z129T-105	Bearing Kit	-	51
Z129T-107	Roto Cap Valve Kit	-	41
Z129T-108	Valve Set	26	41
Z129T-109	Guide Set-Valve	33	41
Z129T-117	Valve Kit	19	39
Z129T-118	Bearing Set	36	51
Z129T-118-002	Bearing Set	36	51
Z129T-118-010	Bearing Set	36	51
Z129T-118-020	Bearing Set	36	51
Z129T-119	Ring Kit	-	51
Z120U-103	Gasket Kit	-	45
Z129U-102	Gasket Kit	-	45
VT-3218	Stud-Pump	-	45
VT-3221	Retainer	45	45
VT-3236	Tappet	18	39
VT-3250	Gasket-Retainer	25	43
VT-3255	Gear-Pump	46	45
VT-3298	Valve-Pump	45	45
VT-3326	Slinger	7	53
VT-3327	Ring-Snap	5	53
VTA-803	Cup & Shaft	17	49
VTA-804	Seal Assy.	9	53
X-100	Plug-Pipe	38	41
X-101-B	Plug-Pipe	31	41
X-112	Plug-Pipe	31	41
X-120	Plug-Pipe	32	41
X-137-A	Plug-Cyl. Block	18	43
X-201	Lockwasher	5	132
X-203	Lockwasher	32	43
X-210-A	Washer-Block	22	49
X-211-A	Gasket	4	39
X-297-B	Lockwasher-Flywheel	42	51
X-320	Gasket-Cover	27	47
X-377	Gasket-Cover	27	47
X-388	Gasket-Plug	24	45
X-506	Key-Woodruff	24	51
X-534	Key-Woodruff	35	51
X-608	Pin-Gov.	18	49
X-619	Pin-Cotter	45	45
X-1418	Rivet-Gov.	-	43
X-1743-A	Pin	14	39
X-1756	Pin-Cap	33	45
X-1791-A	Pin-Gov.	-	43
X-1899	Nut-Flywheel	42	51
X-1901-A	Stud-Coil	20	43
X-2208	Plug-Camshaft	17	43
X-2211	Plug	-	45
X-2979	Screw	43	45
X-3056	Screw-Retainer	16	43
X-3088	Screw-Pump	39	45
X-3203	Screw-Block	22	49
X-3253	Screw-Cover	32	43
X-3295	Screw	32	43
X-3555	Screw	38	45
X-3896	Screw Assy.	56,19	45,47
X-3897	Screw Assy.-Fan	1	53
X-3899	Screw & Lockwasher	51	45
X-3935	Screw-Gov.	19	49
X-3960	Screw-Impeller	11	53
X-3976	Screw-Pump	47	45
X-4032	Stud	5	132
X-4046	Stud-Body	18	53
X-4049	Stud-Block	13	43
X-4053	Stud-Flywheel	39	51
X-4160	Stud-Cyl. Block	14	43
X-4217	Stud-Body	19	53
X-5193	Nut	-	45,47
X-5194	Sleeve	-	45,47
X-5195	Connection	16	45
X-12423	Elbow-Oil	49	45
X-14109	Gasket-Retainer	26	43
X-14231	Washer-Filter	31	47
X-14232	Washer-Filter	21	47
X-14240	Washer	26	51
X-14260	Washer-Filter	35	47
X-17019	Pin-Pump	42	45
X-17040	Pin-Gov.	-	43
X-17045	Pin-Gov.	-	41
X-18067	Nut-Head	35	41
X-18080	Nut-Rocker	3	39
X-18198	Nut	15	39
X-18255	Nut-Camshaft	16	49
X-18272	Nut-Impeller	11	53
X-19003	Stud-Body	17	53
X-19004-C	Stud-Head	35	41
X-19926	Stud-Cyl. Block	15	43
2X-X-260	Lockwasher	11	53
3X-X-1408	Washer-Head	9	43
3X-X-13013	Washer-Retainer	16	43
24-501	Ratchet	16	55

STANDARD PARTS NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REF.	PAGE
25-001-38	Bolt-Hex Head		65
25-001-50	Bolt-Hex Head		83
25-001-88	Bolt-Hex Head		5
25-001-188	Bolt-Hex Head		25
31-001-38	Bolt-Hex Head		95
31-001-62	Bolt-Hex Head		130
31-001-75	Bolt-Hex Head		109
31-001-94	Bolt-Hex Head		57
31-001-100	Bolt-Hex Head		109
31-001-112	Bolt-Hex Head		65
31-001-125	Bolt-Hex Head		87
31-001-212	Bolt-Hex Head		111
38-001-100	Bolt-Hex Head		15
44-001-68	Bolt-Hex Head		5
44-001-75	Bolt-Hex Head		63
44-001-88	Bolt-Hex Head		93
44-001-125	Bolt-Hex Head		9
44-001-138	Bolt-Hex Head		11
44-001-144	Bolt-Hex Head		109
44-001-150	Bolt-Hex Head		9
44-001-162	Bolt-Hex Head		37
44-001-188	Bolt-Hex Head		29
44-001-212	Bolt-Hex Head		25
44-001-231	Bolt-Hex Head		27
44-001-238	Bolt-Hex Head		25
44-001-250	Bolt-Hex Head		25
44-001-262	Bolt-Hex Head		87
44-001-362	Bolt-Hex Head		67
44-001-462	Bolt-Hex Head		109
50-001-112	Bolt-Hex Head		87
50-001-200	Bolt-Hex Head		98
62-001-100	Bolt-Hex Head		19
62-001-138	Bolt-Hex Head		87
62-001-288	Bolt-Hex Head		89
62-001-325	Bolt-Hex Head		89
62-001-531	Bolt-Hex Head		89
62-001-612	Bolt-Hex Head		19
31-011-88	Bolt-Carriage		1
38-011-88	Bolt-Carriage		90
44-011-125	Bolt-Carriage		85
44-011-150	Bolt-Carriage		11
50-011-125	Bolt-Carriage		98
62-011-250	Bolt-Carriage		99
44-0132-112	Stud		27
44-0132-150	Stud		3
44-0132-162	Stud		13
44-0132-188	Stud		12
25-101-44	Screw-Cap		3
25-101-50	Screw-Cap		107
25-101-62	Screw-Cap		65
25-101-75	Screw-Cap		109
25-101-100	Screw-Cap		90
31-101-38	Screw-Cap		3
31-101-75	Screw-Cap		47
31-101-88	Screw-Cap		33
31-101-100	Screw-Cap		90
31-101-125	Screw-Cap		117
31-101-162	Screw-Cap		90
31-101-238	Screw-Cap		111
31-101-288	Screw-Cap		111
31-101-256	Screw-Cap		111
31-101-400	Screw-Cap		117
31-101-512	Screw-Cap		117
31-101-544	Screw-Cap		117
38-101-88	Screw-Cap		13
38-101-100	Screw-Cap		41
38-101-112	Screw-Cap		15
38-101-175	Screw-Cap		121
38-101-200	Screw-Cap		39
38-101-225	Screw-Cap		121
38-101-262	Screw-Cap		121
44-101-50	Screw-Cap		37
44-101-75	Screw-Cap		13
44-101-88	Screw-Cap		29
44-101-94	Screw-Cap		3
44-101-100	Screw-Cap		15
44-101-112	Screw-Cap		3
44-101-125	Screw-Cap		13
44-101-138	Screw-Cap		27
44-101-150	Screw-Cap		9
44-101-162	Screw-Cap		13
44-101-175	Screw-Cap		7
44-101-250	Screw-Cap		13
44-101-238	Screw-Cap		25
44-101-288	Screw-Cap		25
44-101-350	Screw-Cap		13
19-102-38	Screw-Flat Head		27
25-102-100	Screw-Flat Head		90
16-112-25	Screw-Round Head		63
16-112-38	Screw-Round Head		95
16-112-125	Screw-Round Head		95
19-112-31	Screw-Round Head		83
19-112-38	Screw-Round Head		83
19-112-75	Screw-Round Head		95
19-112-112	Screw-Round Head		121
25-112-50	Screw-Round Head		63
31-162-88	Screw-Truss Head		1
25-8001-138	Bolt-Hex Hd.-Drilled-End		13

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	REF.	PAGE
06-05-38	Pin-Cotter		13
06-05-50	Pin-Cotter		57
09-05-50	Pin-Cotter		5
12-05-50	Pin-Cotter		5
12-05-62	Pin-Cotter		5
12-05-75	Pin-Cotter		5
12-05-88	Pin-Cotter		3
12-05-100	Pin-Cotter		11
12-05-112	Pin-Cotter		17
16-05-125	Pin-Cotter		89
19-05-50	Pin-Cotter		59
19-05-75	Pin-Cotter		11
19-05-88	Pin-Cotter		35
25-05-125	Pin-Cotter		11
12-06-25	Rivet-Button Head		63
12-06-38	Rivet-Button Head		113
12-06-88	Rivet-Button Head		29
19-06-94	Rivet-Button Head		11
25-06-138	Rivet-Button Head		15
31-06-188	Rivet-Button Head		99
16-09-62	Key-Woodruff		3
19-09-75	Key-Woodruff		27
19-09-112	Key-Woodruff		25
25-09-100	Key-Woodruff		25
31-09-125	Key-Woodruff		87
25-15-80	Pin-Clevis		57
16-14	Washer-Lock		83
19-14	Washer-Lock		49
25-14	Washer-Lock		3
31-14	Washer-Lock		1
38-14	Washer-Lock		13
44-14	Washer-Lock		19
50-14	Washer-Lock		87
62-14	Washer-Lock		19
25-104	Washer-Flat		3
31-104	Washer-Flat		65
38-104	Washer-Flat		103
44-104	Washer-Flat		3
50-104	Washer-Flat		98
44-204	Washer-Flat		3
62-204	Washer		11
25-003	Nut-Hex		83
31-003	Nut-Hex		1
38-003	Nut-Hex		15
44-003	Nut-Hex		1
50-003	Nut-Hex		95
62-003	Nut-Hex		19
25-013	Nut-Slotted Hex		13
44-013	Nut-Slotted Hex		3
50-013	Nut-Slotted Hex		17
62-013	Nut-Slotted Hex		11
75-013	Nut-Slotted Hex		89
25-1003	Nut-Hex Jam		57
38-1003	Nut-Hex Jam		25
75-1003	Nut-Hex Jam		27
19-2103	Nut-Hex Machine		83
25-2103	Nut-Hex Machine		41
31-2103	Nut-Hex Machine		1
38-2103	Nut-Hex Machine		65
25-007	Fitting-Grease		12
12-107	Fitting-Grease		87

INSTRUCTIONS

FOR THE USE OF THIS BOOK

The arrangement of the illustrations and parts lists in this catalog has been planned for your easy reference.

For example: In Figure 1, Reference Number 1 indicates the Driver's Seat.

In the parts list below the illustration, Reference Number, 1, lists TO-400-B with quantity of one (1) under heading "TO-30" and symbol "★" under heading "TE-20 and TE-A20."

Symbol "★" as shown under heading "TE-20 and TE-A20" indicates that TO-400-B cannot be used for servicing TE-20, and TE-A20 Ferguson Tractors. Part Number 2527 as listed under "TE-20 and TE-A20" Service Items-Not Illustrated", with the same reference number 1 is required with quantity for (1) under heading "TE-20 and TE-A20".

This system has been employed throughout the parts book thereby providing accurate illustrative location together with a ready means of reference from illustration to copy with complete details for the servicing of genuine Ferguson service parts.

TRACTOR PARTS LIST

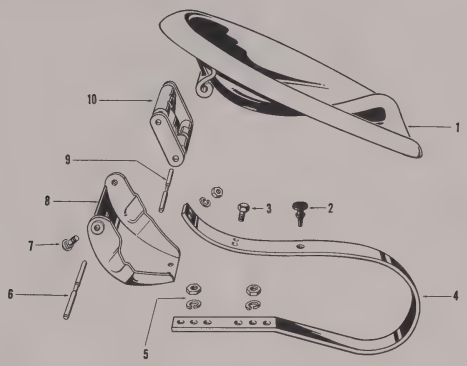


FIG. 1

REF. NO.	PART NO.	QUAN. REQUIRED						FIG. 1 HINGED DRIVERS' SEAT AND SPRING ASSEMBLY
		TO-30	TO-20	9N-2N	TE-20	TE-A20 80MM	TE-A20 85MM	
	TO-439	1	1	-	1	1	1	SEAT AND SPRING ASSEMBLY - Hinge Drivers' Composed of Items 1 thru 10
1	TO-400-B	1	1	-	★	★	★	SEAT ASSEMBLY - Hinged Driver
2	TO-434-A	1	1	-	-	-	-	BUMPER - Driver Seat - Rubber
3	31-162-88	2	2	-	-	-	-	SCREW - Truss Head - Hinge to Seat Spring
	31-14	2	2	-	-	-	-	WASHER - Lock
	31-2103	2	2	-	-	-	-	NUT - Hex
4	TO-404-A	1	1	-	★	★	★	SPRING - Driver Seat
5	44-14	2	2	2	2	2	2	WASHER - Lock - Spring to Lift Cover
	44-003	2	2	2	2	2	2	NUT - Hex
6	TO-437-A	1	1	-	-	-	-	PIN - Driver Seat Hinge - 7.30 Long
7	31-011-88	2	2	-	-	-	-	BOLT - Carriage - Hinge to Seat Spring
	31-14	2	2	-	-	-	-	WASHER - Lock
	31-003	2	2	-	-	-	-	NUT - Hex
8	TO-440	1	1	-	-	-	-	HINGE ASSEMBLY - Driver Seat
9	TO-437-B	1	1	-	-	-	-	PIN - Driver Seat Hinge - 6.87 Long
10	TO-438	1	1	-	-	-	-	LINK - Hinge
		★ TE-&TE-A-20 Service Items - Not Illustrated						
1	2527	-	-	-	1	1	1	SEAT ASSEMBLY - Driver
4	7062	-	-	-	1	1	1	SPRING - Driver Seat
	1221	-	-	-	1	1	1	BOLT - Driver Seat to Spring

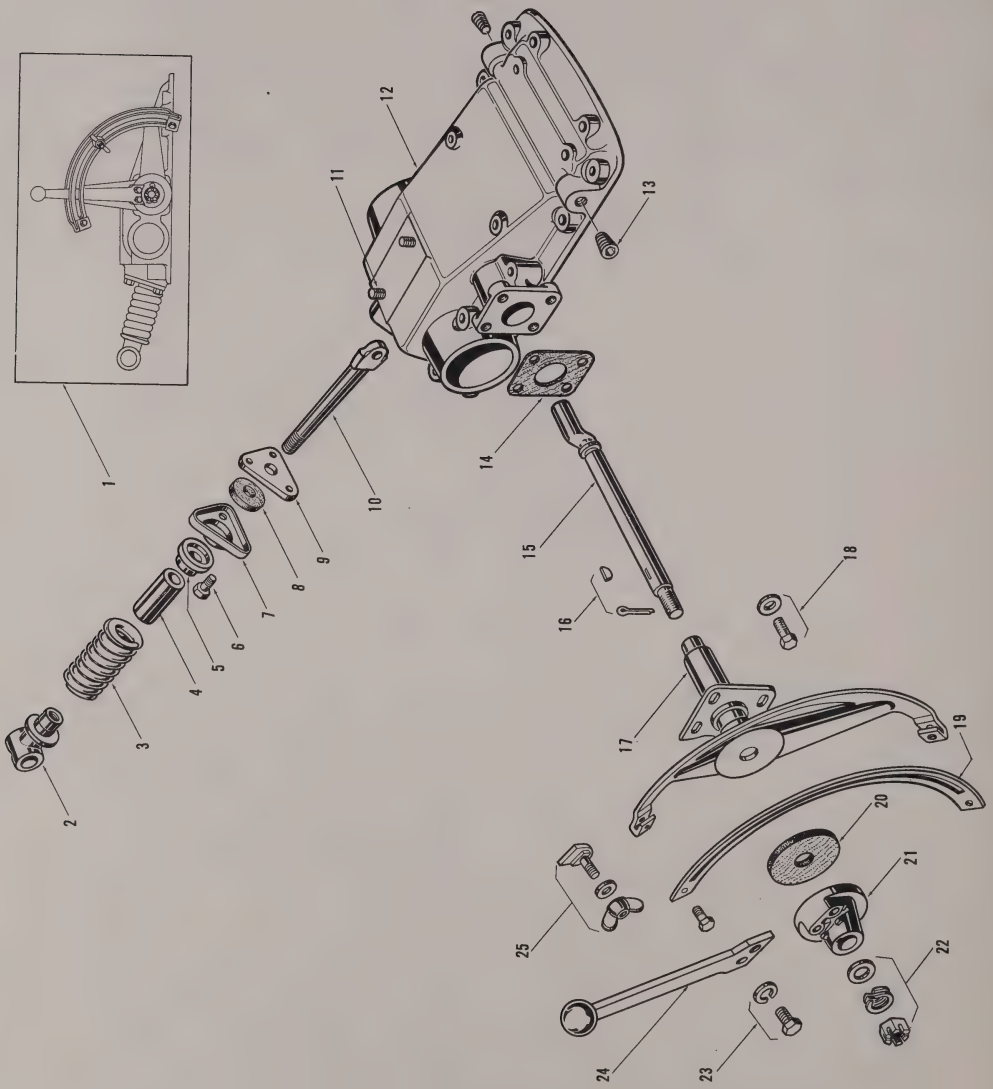


FIG. 2

REF. NO.	PART NO.	QUAN. REQUIRED						FIG. 2 HYDRAULIC LIFT COVER AND RELATED PARTS
		TO-30	TO-20	9N-2N	TE-20	TE-A20 80MM	TE-A20 85MM	
1	TO-500	-	1	-	-	-	-	LIFT ASSEMBLY - Hydraulic
	TO-500-A	1	-	-	-	-	-	LIFT ASSEMBLY - Hydraulic Not Serviced as an Assembly Composed of Items 2 thru 25 and 1 thru 23 Fig. 3
2	TO-546	1	1	1	1	1	1	YOKE - Hydraulic Lift
3	TO-547	1	1	1	1	1	1	SPRING - Hydraulic Lift
4	TO-631	1	1	1	1	1	1	SPACER - Hydraulic Lift Spring - (w/TO-675 for TE- and TE-A20)
5	TO-675	1	1	1	1	1	1	SEAT - Hydraulic Lift Spring - (w/TO-631 for TE- and TE-A20)
6	44-101-112	3	3	3	3	3	3	SCREW - Cap - Support and Plate to Cover
7	TO-624	1	1	1	1	1	1	SUPPORT - Hydraulic Lift Spring Seat
8	TO-529	1	1	1	1	1	1	FELT - Hydraulic Lift Spring Seat
9	TO-527	1	1	1	1	1	1	PLATE - Hydraulic Lift Cover
10	TO-541	1	1	1	1	1	1	PLUNGER - Hydraulic Lift Spring Control
11	44-0132-150	2	2	2	2	2	2	STUD - Seat Spring to Cover
12	TO-501-B	1	1	1	1	★	★	COVER - Hydraulic Lift - (w/S-10171 for TO-20, TE, and 9N-2N)
13	S-353055	-	2	-	-	-	-	PLUG - Pipe - Hydraulic Lift Cover - Up to 11,000
	S-10112	2	2	-	-	★	★	PLUG - Pipe - Hydraulic Lift Cover - 11,000 & Future
14	TO-532	1	1	1	1	1	1	GASKET - Hydraulic Lift Quadrant to Cover
15	TO-517	1	1	1	1	1	1	SHAFT - Hydraulic Lift Control Lever
16	16-09-62	1	1	1	1	1	1	KEY - Woodruff - Control Arm to Lift Shaft
	12-05-88	1	1	1	1	1	1	PIN - Cotter - Lever to Shaft
17	TO-515	1	1	1	1	1	1	QUADRANT ASSEMBLY - Lift Control
18	44-101-94	4	4	4	4	4	4	SCREW - Cap - Quadrant to Cover
	44-204	4	4	4	4	4	4	WASHER - Flat
19	TO-520	1	1	1	1	1	1	RETAINER - Lift Control Lever
	31-101-38	2	2	2	2	2	2	SCREW - Cap - Retainer to Quadrant
20	TO-518-A	1	1	1	1	1	1	DISC - Friction - Lift Control
21	TO-516	1	1	1	1	1	1	PLATE - Friction - Lift Control
22	TO-522	1	1	1	1	1	1	SPRING - Lift Control Quadrant Lever
	44-104	1	1	1	1	1	1	WASHER - Flat
	44-013	1	1	1	1	1	1	NUT - Slotted Hex
23	25-101-44	2	2	2	2	2	2	SCREW - Cap - Lever to Friction Plate
	25-14	2	2	2	2	2	2	WASHER - Lock
24	TO-512	1	1	1	1	1	1	LEVER ASSEMBLY - Hydraulic Lift
25	TO-521	1	1	1	1	1	1	STOP ASSEMBLY - Control Lever
	25-104	1	1	1	1	1	1	WASHER - Flat
	S-9753-D	1	1	1	1	1	1	NUT - Wing
	★ TE- and TE-A20 Service Items - Not Illustrated							
12	9733	-	-	-	-	-	1	COVER - Hydraulic Lift - 268,153 & Future
	9636	-	-	-	-	1	1	COVER - Hydraulic Lift - Up to 268,153
13	2480	-	-	-	-	2	2	PLUG - Hydraulic Cover
	2481	-	-	-	-	1	1	WRENCH - 5/16 Socket Head

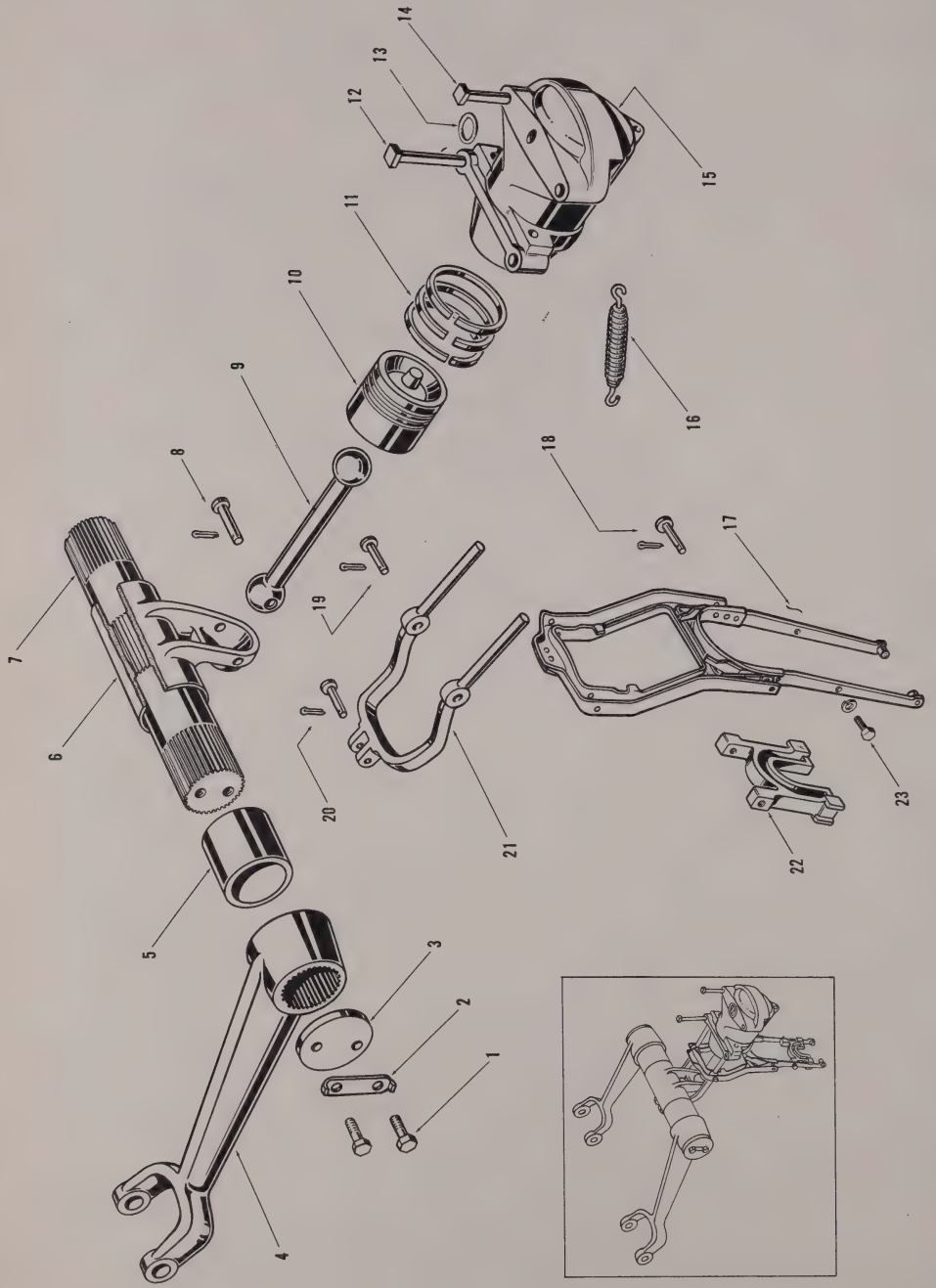


FIG. 3

REF. NO.	PART NO.	QUAN. REQUIRED						FIG. 3 HYDRAULIC LIFT SHAFT AND RELATED PARTS
		TO-30	TO-20	9N-2N	TE-20	TE-A20 80MM	TE-A20 85MM	
	TO-500	-	1	-	-	-	-	LIFT ASSEMBLY - Hydraulic - Continued
	TO-500-A	1	-	-	-	-	-	LIFT ASSEMBLY - Hydraulic - Continued Not Serviced as an Assembly Composed of Items 1 thru 23 and 2 thru 25 Fig. 2
1	44-001-68	4	4	4	4	4	4	BOLT - Hex Head Lift Arm to Shaft
2	TO-550	2	2	2	2	2	2	CLIP - Locking - Lift Arm
3	TO-551	2	2	2	2	2	2	WASHER - Lift Arm
4	TO-543	2	2	2	2	2	2	ARM - Hydraulic Lift
5	TO-531	2	2	2	2	2	2	BUSHING - Lift Shaft
	TO-531-A	4	4	4	4	4	4	BUSHING - Lift Shaft
6	TO-545-A	1	1	1	1	1	1	RAM - Arm - Hydraulic Lift
7	TO-544	1	1	1	1	1	1	SHAFT - Hydraulic Lift
8	S-10211-F	1	1	1	1	1	1	PIN - Clevis - Connecting Rod to Ram Arm
	12-05-50	1	1	1	1	1	1	PIN - Cotter
9	TO-526-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	ROD - Connecting - Hydraulic Lift
10	TO-684	1	1	1	1	1	1	PISTON ASSEMBLY - Hydraulic Lift Composed of Piston not Serviced and Item 11
11	TO-533	3	3	3	3	3	3	RING - Piston - Hydraulic Lift
12	S-9776-B	2	2	2	2	2	2	BOLT - Square Head - Cylinder to Cover
	44-003	2	2	2	2	2	2	NUT - Hex
13	TO-552	-	2	2	2	2	2★	GASKET - Cylinder to Cover - Not Illustrated - Up to 268,153 for TE-A
	S-10171	1	-	-	-	-	-	O RING - Cylinder to Cover
	TO-553	-	1	1	1	1	1	GASKET - Cylinder to Cover - Not Illustrated
14	S-9776-A	2	2	2	2	2	2★	BOLT - Square Head - Cylinder to Cover - Up to 268,153 for TE-A
	44-003	2	2	2	2	2	2★	NUT - Hex - Up to 268,153 for TE-A
15	TO-510	1	1	1	1	1	1★	CYLINDER - Hydraulic Lift - Up to 268,153 for TE-A
16	TO-539	1	1	1	1	1	1	SPRING - Retracting - Lift Fork
17	TO-504-B	-	1	1	1	★	★	FORK ASSEMBLY - Hand Control
	TO-504-A	1	-	-	-	-	-	FORK ASSEMBLY - Hand Control Composed of Top and Bottom Fork and Item 18
		-	-	-	-	-	-	FORK - Top - Not Serviced Separately
		-	-	-	-	-	-	FORK - Bottom
18	TO-549	2	2	2	2	2	2	PIN - Clevis - Top Fork to Bottom Fork
	09-05-50	2	2	2	2	2	2	PIN - Cotter
19	TO-548	2	2	2	2	2	2	PIN - Clevis - Spring to Hand Control Fork
	12-05-62	2	2	2	2	2	2	PIN - Cotter
20	TO-676	1	1	1	1	1	1	PIN - Clevis - Spring Control Fork to Plunger
	12-05-75	1	1	1	1	1	1	PIN - Cotter
21	TO-540	1	1	1	1	1	1	FORK - Lift Spring Control
22	TO-687	1	-	-	-	★	★	STABILIZER - Fork
23	25-001-88	2	-	-	-	2	2	BOLT - Hex Head - Stabilizer to Fork
	25-14	2	-	-	-	2	2	WASHER - Lock
		★ TE- and TE-A Service Items - Not Illustrated						
13	104275	-	-	-	-	-	1	GASKET - Cylinder to Cover - 268,153 & Future
14	104259	-	-	-	-	-	2	BOLT - Cylinder to Cover - 268,153 & Future
	104260	-	-	-	-	-	2	NUT - Cylinder to Cover - 268,153 & Future
15	201183	-	-	-	-	-	1	CYLINDER - Hydraulic Lift - 268,153 & Future
17	7295	-	-	-	-	1	1	FORK ASSEMBLY - Hand Control - 134,000 to 200,001
	7329	-	-	-	-	-	1	FORK ASSEMBLY - Hand Control - 200,001 & Future
22	4414	-	-	-	-	1	1	STABILIZER - Fork

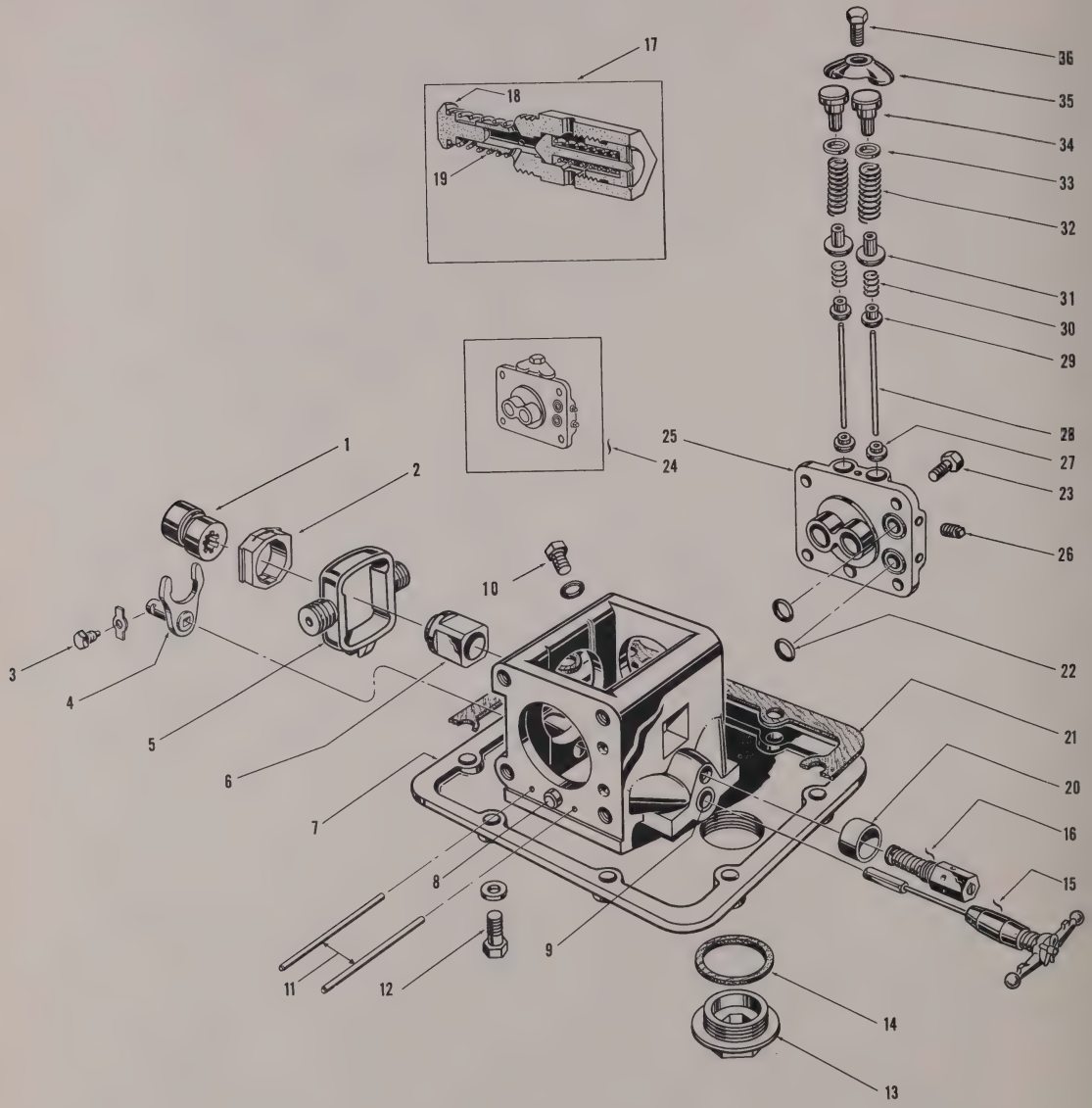

17
18
19
36
35
34
33
32
31
30
29
28
27
23
26
25
24
1
2
10
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
11
12
22
21
20
16
15
14
13

FIG. 4

REF. NO.	PART NO.	QUAN. REQUIRED						FIG. 4 HYDRAULIC PUMP ASSEMBLY
		TO-30	TO-20	9N-2N	TE-20	TE-A20 80MM	TE-A20 85MM	
	TO-699	-	1	-	1	-	-	PUMP ASSEMBLY - Hydraulic
	TO-699-A	1	-	-	-	-	★	PUMP ASSEMBLY - Hydraulic Composed of Items 1 thru 15 and 22 thru 36
1	TO-618	-	1	1	1	-	-	CAM - Hydraulic Pump
	TO-618-A	1	-	-	-	1	1	CAM - Hydraulic Pump
2	TO-612	2	2	2	2	2	2	BLOCK - Hydraulic Pump Cam
3	TO-695	1	-	-	-	1	1	WASHER - Tab
	TO-697	1	-	-	-	1	1	SCREW - Set
4	TO-688	1	-	-	-	1	1	FORK AND PIN ASSEMBLY
5	TO-615	2	2	2	2	2	2	PISTON - Hydraulic
6	TO-649	1	1	1	1	1	1	BUSHING - Hydraulic Pump
7	TO-604	-	1	1	1	1	1	BASE ASSEMBLY - Hydraulic Pump
	TO-604-A	1	-	-	-	★	★	BASE ASSEMBLY - Hydraulic Pump Composed of Base not serviced and Items 8 thru 10
8	TO-6387	2	2	2	2	2	2	DOWEL - Hydraulic Pump Base
9	TO-625	1	1	1	1	1	1	BUSHING - Hydraulic Pump Valve
10	TO-614	1	1	1	1	1	1	GASKET - Annular
	TO-620	1	1	1	1	1	1	PLUG - Base Drain
11	TO-616	2	2	-	2	2	2	STEADY - Hydraulic Pump Piston
12	44-101-175	9	9	9	9	9	9	SCREW - Cap - Pump Base to Center Housing
	44-204	9	9	9	9	9	9	WASHER - Flat
13	TO-7010	1	1	1	1	1	1	PLUG - Drain - Hydraulic Pump
14	TO-7011	1	1	1	1	1	1	GASKET - Hydraulic Pump Drain Plug
15	TO-694	1	-	-	-	1	1	VALVE ASSEMBLY - Oscillating Control
	TO-640	-	1	1	1	-	-	VALVE ASSEMBLY - Hydraulic Pump Control Composed of Valve not serviced and
	TO-632	1	1	1	1	1	1	SPRING - Control Valve
	TO-641	1	1	1	1	1	1	CLIP - Control Valve Stem
	TO-643	1	1	1	1	1	1	BAR - Control Valve Stem
	TO-642	1	1	1	1	1	1	STEM - Control Valve
	TO-691	1	-	-	-	1	1	DRIVE ASSEMBLY - Oscillator
	S-10152	1	-	-	-	★	★	RING - Internal
16	TO-638-A	1	1	-	1	1	1	VALVE ASSEMBLY - Safety (83271 & Future for TE-20) Composed of serviceable Items 18 and 19
17	TS-638-A	-	-	1	1	-	-	VALVE ASSEMBLY - Safety (Up to 83271 for TE-20) Composed of serviceable Items 18, 19
18	TO-635	1	1	1	1	1	1	VALVE - Safety Check
19	TO-645	1	1	1	1	1	1	SPRING - Safety Check Valve
	12-05-75	-	-	1	1	-	-	PIN - Cotter - Retainer Spring (Up to 83271 for TE-20)
20	TO-682	1	-	-	-	1	1	SHIELD - Safety Valve

Continued on Page 9

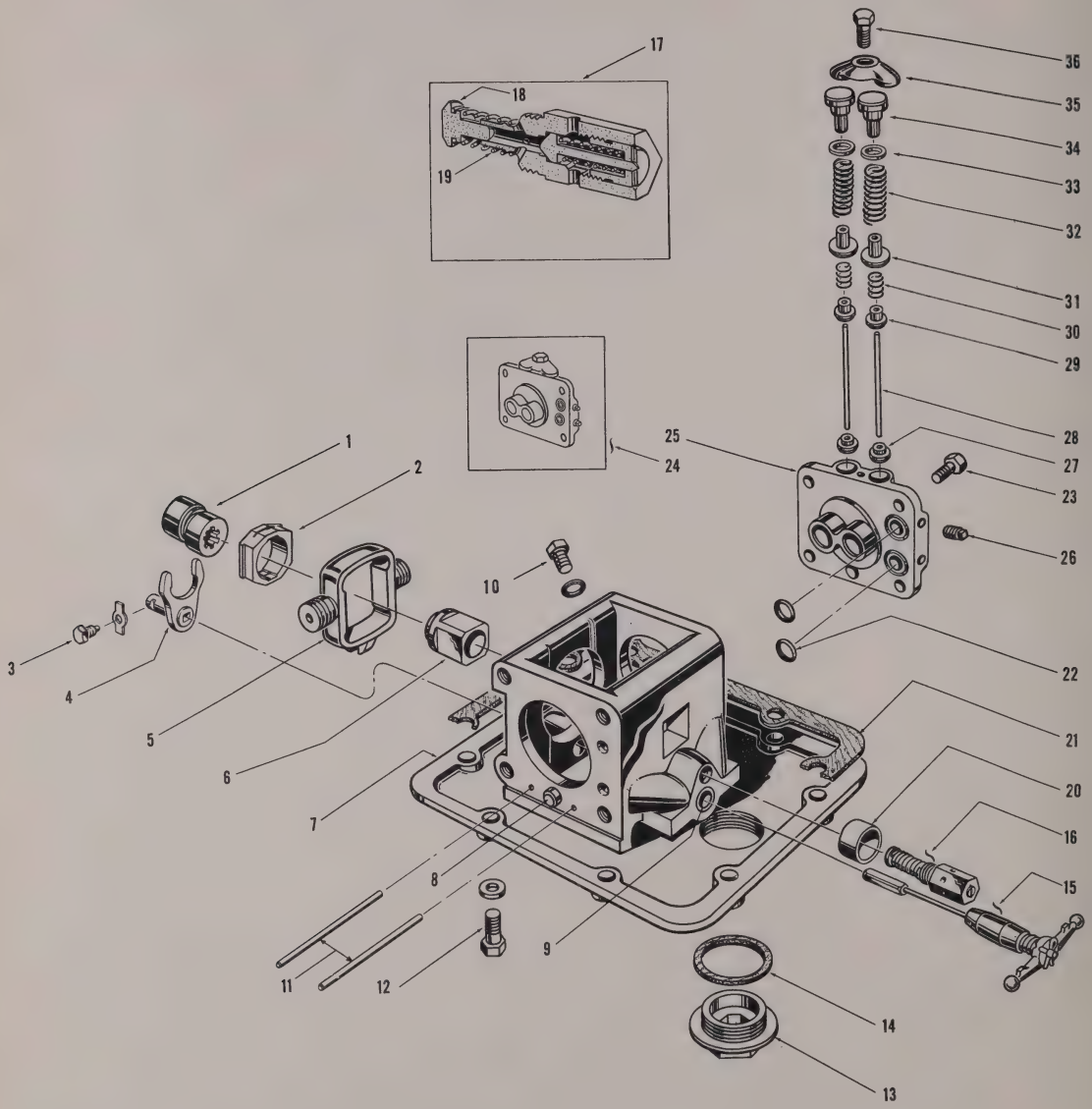

17
18
19
36
35
34
33
32
31
30
29
28
27
23
26
25
24
1
2
10
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
11
12
22
21
20
16
15
14
13

FIG. 4

REF. NO.	PART NO.	QUAN. REQUIRED						FIG. 4 HYDRAULIC PUMP ASSEMBLY — Cont'd.
		TO-30	TO-20	9N-2N	TE-20	TE-A20 80MM	TE-A20 85MM	
21	TO-611	1	1	1	1	1	1	GASKET - Hydraulic Pump Base to Center Housing
22	TO-613	-	2	2	2	2	2	GASKET - Valve Chamber - Not Illustrated - Up to 285,933 for TE-A
	S-10170	4	-	-	-	-	★	O-RING - Valve Chamber
23	44-001-125	4	-	-	-	-	-	BOLT - Hex Head - Valve Chamber to Base
	44-001-150	4	8	8	8	8	8	BOLT - Hex Head - Valve Chamber to Base
24	TO-621	-	1	1	1	1	1★	CHAMBER ASSEMBLY - Valve - R.H. Up to 285,933 for TE-A
	TO-621-A	1	-	-	-	-	-	CHAMBER ASSEMBLY - Valve - R.H.
	TO-622	-	1	1	1	1	1★	CHAMBER ASSEMBLY - Valve - L.H. Up to 285,933 for TE-A
	TO-622-A	1	-	-	-	-	-	CHAMBER ASSEMBLY - Valve - L.H.
25	TO-606	-	-	-	-	-	-	Composed of Items 25 thru 36
	TO-606-A	-	-	-	-	-	-	CHAMBER - Valve - R.H. } Not serviced separately
	TO-607	-	-	-	-	-	-	CHAMBER - Valve - R.H. } Not serviced separately
	TO-607-A	-	-	-	-	-	-	CHAMBER - Valve - L.H. } Not serviced separately
								CHAMBER - Valve - L.H. } Not serviced separately
26	S-353055	2	2	2	2	2	2	PLUG - Pipe
27	TO-627	2	2	2	2	2	2	SOCKET - Valve Guide
28	TO-626	2	2	2	★	★	★	GUIDE - Chamber Valve
29	TO-629	2	2	2	★	★	★	VALVE - Inlet
30	TO-647	2	2	2	2	2	2	SPRING - Inlet Valve
31	TO-628	2	2	2	★	★	★	VALVE - Outlet
32	TO-646	2	2	2	2	2	2	SPRING - Outlet
33	TO-664	2	2	2	2	★	★	WASHER - Outlet Valve Spring
34	TO-636	2	2	2	★	★	★	PLUG - Valve Chamber
35	TO-609	1	1	1	1	1	1	CLAMP - Valve Chamber
36	44-101-150	1	1	1	1	1	1	SCREW - Cap - Clamp to Chamber
		★ TE- And TE-A20 Service Items not Illustrated						
	8700	-	-	-	-	1	1	PUMP ASSEMBLY - Hydraulic - 134,000 to 285,933
	300952	-	-	-	-	-	1	PUMP ASSEMBLY - Hydraulic - 285,933 & Future
7	2378	-	-	-	-	1	1	BASE ASSEMBLY - Pump - 134,000 to 285,933
	105104	-	-	-	-	-	1	BASE ASSEMBLY - Pump - 285,933 & Future
15	2305	-	-	-	-	1	1	RING - Internal
23	105017	-	-	-	-	-	4	O-RING - Valve Chamber - 285,933 & Future
25	105103	-	-	-	-	-	1	CHAMBER ASSY. - R.H. - 285,933 & Future
	105102	-	-	-	-	-	1	CHAMBER ASSY. - L.H. - 285,933 & Future
28, 29, 31	2496	-	-	-	2	2	2	GUIDES AND VALVE ASSY. Composed of TE-A Parts which are similar to Items 28, 29 & 31 - Serviced in Assy. only
33	2273	-	-	-	-	2	2	RUBBER CAP
34	2482	-	-	-	-	2	2	PLUG - Valve Chamber

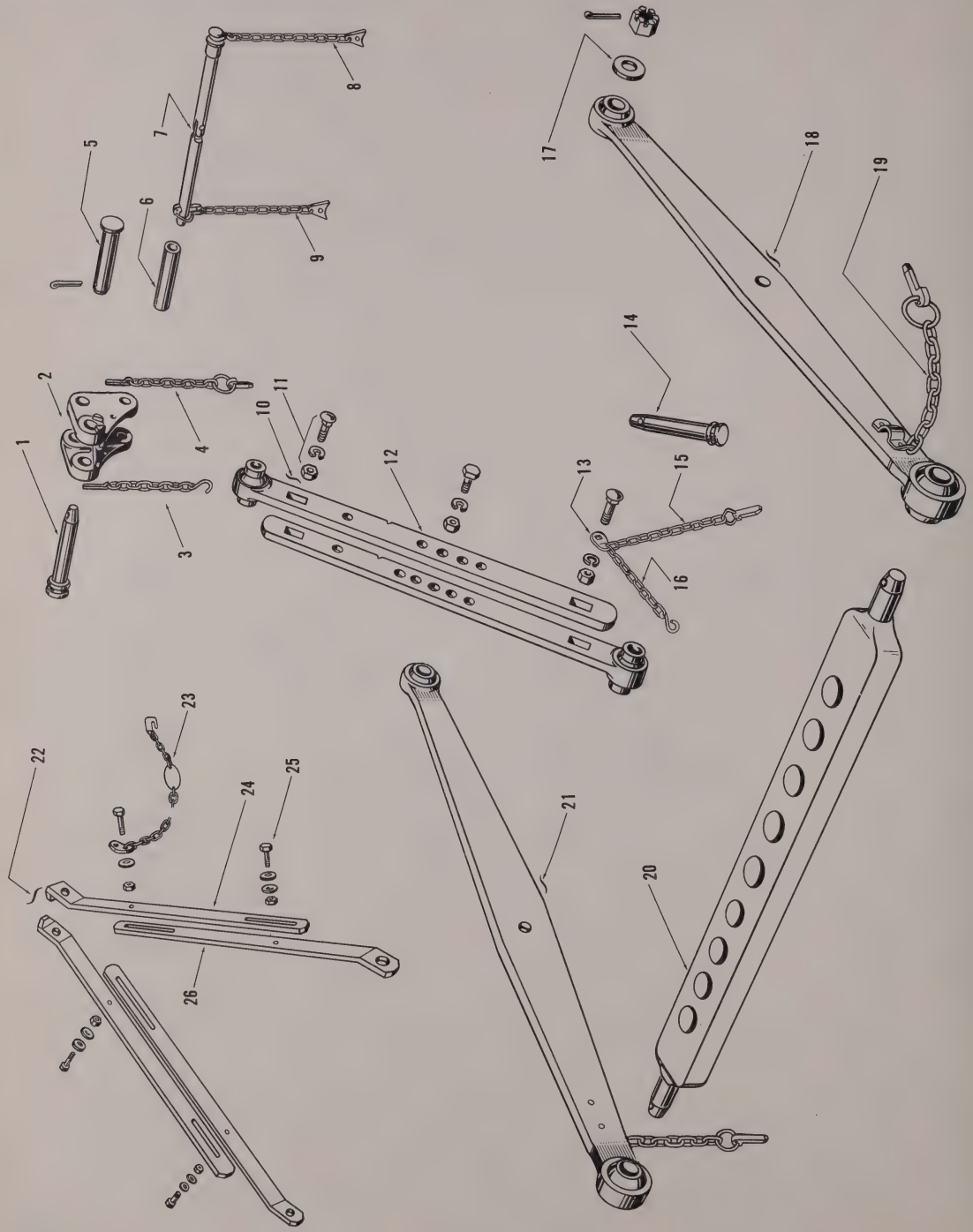


FIG. 5

REF. NO.	PART NO.	QUAN. REQUIRED						FIG. 5 UPPER AND LOWER LINKS AND RELATED PARTS
		TO-30	TO-20	9N-2N	TE-20	TE-A20 80MM	TE-A20 85MM	
1	S-9551-A	1	1	1	1	1	1	PIN - Clevis-Upper Link to Rocker
2	TO-535-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	ROCKER - Hydrualic Lift
3	19-05-75	1	1	1	1	1	1	PIN - Cotter-Rocker Clevis Pin
	S-9561-D	1	1	1	1	1	1	CHAIN - 7 Links
	S-9562	1	1	1	1	1	1	EYE - Retainer Pin
4	19-05-75	1	1	1	1	1	1	PIN - Cotter - Upper Link Rocker Pin
	S-9561-D	1	1	1	1	1	1	CHAIN - 7 Links
	S-9563	1	1	1	1	1	1	RING - Locking
	S-9562	1	1	1	1	1	1	PIN - Linch
5	S-10216-B	1	1	1	1	1	1	PIN - Clevis - Rocker to Yoke
	25-05-125	1	1	1	1	1	1	PIN - Cotter
6	TO-536	1	1	-	1	1	1	BUSHING - Rocker Pin
7	TO-561	1	1	-	1	1	1	PIN ASSEMBLY - Rocker
8	S-9562	1	1	1	1	1	1	EYE - Retainer Pin
	S-9561-B	1	1	1	1	1	1	CHAIN - 11 Links
	TO-580-A	1	1	1	1	1	1	ANCHOR - Chain
9	TO-634	1	1	1	1	1	1	RETAINER ASSEMBLY ROCKER PIN Composed of
	S-9552	1	1	1	1	1	1	PIN - Linch
	S-9563	1	1	1	1	1	1	RING - Locking
	S-9561-F	1	1	1	1	1	1	CHAIN - 8 Links
	TO-580-A	1	1	1	1	1	1	ANCHOR - Chain
10	TO-576-B	1	1	1	1	1	1	LINK ASSEMBLY - Upper Composed of Items 11 thru 16
11	44-011-150	2	3	3	3	3	2	BOLT - Carriage - Link to Link - 3 Req'd. on TO-576 and TO-576-A Link; 2 Req'd. on TO-576-B Link
	44-001-138	1	-	-	-	-	1	BOLT - Hex Head - Center Hole only
	44-204	3	3	3	3	3	3	WASHER - Flat
	44-003	3	3	3	3	3	3	NUT - Hex
12	TO-666-A	2	2	2	2	2	2	LINK ASSEMBLY - Upper Half - Used for old Style only
	TO-574	1	1	1	1	1	1	LINK ASSEMBLY - R.H. Upper Half
	TO-575	1	1	1	1	1	1	LINK ASSEMBLY - L.H. Upper Half
13	S-9564-A	1	1	1	1	1	1	ANCHOR - Chain
14	S-9551-A	1	1	1	1	1	1	PIN - Clevis - Implement Attaching
15	S-9561-B	1	1	1	1	1	1	CHAIN - 11 Links
	S-9563	1	1	1	1	1	1	RING - Locking
	S-9552	1	1	1	1	1	1	PIN - Linch
16	S-9561-F	1	1	1	1	1	1	CHAIN - 8 Links
	S-9562	1	1	1	1	1	1	EYE - Retainer Pin
17	62-204	2	2	2	2	2	2	WASHER - Flat - Lower Links to Axle
	62-013	2	2	2	2	2	2	NUT - Slotted Hex
	12-05-100	2	2	2	2	2	2	PIN - Cotter
18	TO-555	1	1	1	1	1	1	LINK ASSEMBLY - Lower - R.H. Composed of Link not Serviced and Item 19
19	S-9566-A	1	1	1	1	1	1	CLIP - Retaining - Drawbar Retaining
	19-06-94	1	1	1	1	1	1	RIVET - Button Head
	S-9561-F	1	1	1	1	1	1	CHAIN - 8 Links
	S-9563	1	1	1	1	1	1	RING - Locking
	S-9552	1	1	1	1	1	1	PIN - Linch
20	TO-5182	1	1	1	1	1	1	DRAWBAR - Hydraulic Lift
21	TO-556	1	1	1	1	1	1	LINK ASSEMBLY - Lower - L.H. Composed of Link not Serviced and Item 19
22	TO-5372	-	-	-	-	-	-	STAY ASSEMBLY - Drawbar - R.H.
	TO-5373	-	-	-	-	-	-	STAY ASSEMBLY - Drawbar - L.H. Not serviced as an Assembly Composed of Items 23 thru 26
23	TO-5370	1	1	1	1	1	1	CHAIN AND WEDGE ASSEMBLY - Drawbar
24	TO-5374	2	2	2	2	2	2	STAY - Drawbar - Upper
25	44-001-125	4	4	4	4	4	4	BOLT - Hex Head - Stay Attaching
	44-204	7	7	7	7	7	7	WASHER - Flat
	44-003	4	4	4	4	4	4	NUT - Hex
26	TO-5375	2	2	2	2	2	2	STAY - Drawbar - Lower

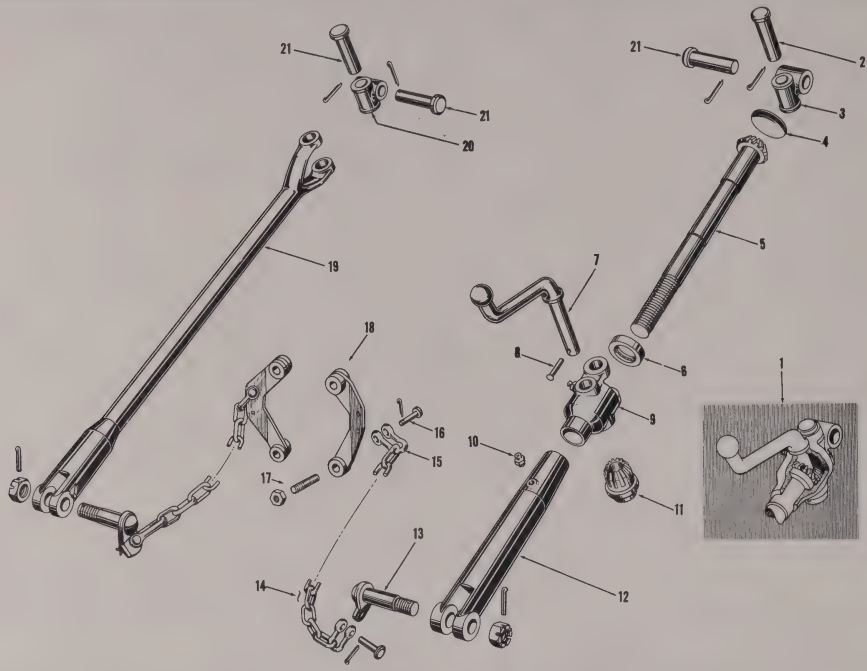


FIG. 6

REF. NO.	PART NO.	QUAN. REQUIRED						FIG. 6 LEVELING BOX ASSEMBLY AND RELATED PARTS
		TO-30	TO-20	9N-2N	TE-20	TE-A20 80MM	TE-A20 85MM	
1	TO-569-A	1	1	1	1	1	1	BOX ASSEMBLY - Hydraulic Lift Leveling Composed of Items 2 thru 12
2	TO-595	1	1	1	1	1	1	PIN - Hydraulic Lift Leveling Fork
	12-05-100	1	1	1	1	1	1	PIN - Cotter
3	TO-566	1	1	1	1	1	1	KNUCKLE - Hydraulic Lift Leveling
4	S-74127	1	1	1	1	1	1	PLUG - Expansion
5	TO-579	1	1	1	1	1	1	SHAFT - Leveling Gear (w/TO-568 for TE- and TE-A-20)
6	S-9857	1	1	1	1	1	1	BEARING ASSEMBLY - Leveling Gear
7	TO-594	1	1	1	1	1	1	LEVER - Hydraulic Lift Leveling
8	S-351963	1	1	1	1	1	1	RIVET - Leveling Lever
9	TO-565	1	1	1	1	1	1	BOX - Hydraulic Lift Leveling
	25-007	1	1	1	1	1	1	FITTING - Lubrication - Shown in Position
10	25-007	1	1	1	1	1	1	FITTING - Lubrication - Leveling Fork
11	TO-568	1	1	1	1	1	1	GEAR - Leveling Lever (w/TO-579 for TE- and TE-A-20)
12	TO-585-A	1	1	1	1	1	1	FORK - Lift Rod Leveling
13	TO-577	2	2	2	2	2	2	EYEBOLT ASSEMBLY - Lift Rod Leveling
	TO-583	2	2	-	-	-	-	BUSHING - Check Chain Eyebolt
	44-013	2	2	2	2	2	2	NUT - Hex Slotted
	44-104	2	2	2	2	2	2	WASHER - Flat
	12-05-75	2	2	2	2	2	2	PIN - Cotter
14	TO-598	2	2	2	2	2	2	CHAIN ASSEMBLY - Lower Link Anchor Composed of Chain not serviced and Item 15
15	TO-582	2	2	2	2	2	2	SHACKLE - Chain
16	S-10211-G	4	4	4	4	4	4	PIN - Clevis - Anchor Chain
	12-05-50	4	4	4	4	4	4	PIN - Cotter
17	TO-707	-	4	4	4	4	4	SCREW - Cap - Anchor to Center Housing - Not Illustrated
	44-0132-188	4	-	-	-	-	-	STUD - Anchor to Center Housing
	44-003	4	-	-	-	-	-	NUT - Hex
18	TO-596-A	2	2	2	2	2	2	ANCHOR - Lower Link Check Chain (w/Stud for TO-20, TE- and TE-A20)
19	TO-564	1	1	1	1	1	1	ROD - Hydraulic Lift Leveling - L.H.
20	TO-566	1	1	1	1	1	1	KNUCKLE - Hydraulic Lift Leveling
21	TO-595	3	3	3	3	3	3	PIN - Hydraulic Lift Leveling Fork
	12-05-100	3	3	3	3	3	3	PIN - Cotter

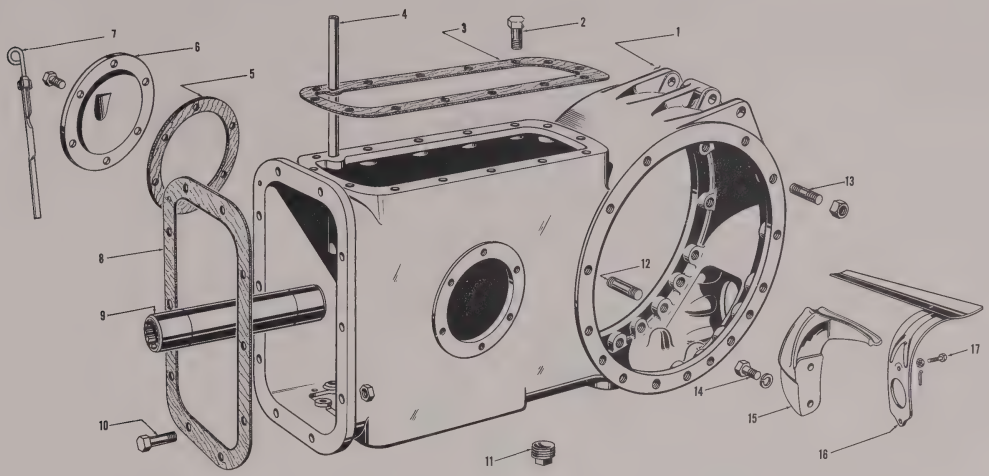


FIG. 7

REF. NO.	PART NO.	QUAN. REQUIRED						FIG. 7 CENTER HOUSING AND RELATED PARTS
		TO-30	TO-20	9N-2N	TE-20	TE-A20 80MM	TE-A20 85MM	
1	TO-4025	-	1	1	1	1	1	HOUSING ASSEMBLY - Center
	TO-4025-A	1	-	-	-	-	-	HOUSING ASSEMBLY - Center Composed of Housing not serviced and Item 4
2	44-101-162	7	7	7	7	7	7	SCREW - Cap - Lift Cover to Center Housing
	44-101-250	3	3	3	3	3	3	SCREW - Cap
	44-101-350	4	4	4	4	4	4	SCREW - Cap
3	TO-502	1	1	1	1	1	1	GASKET - Hydraulic Lift Cover
4	TO-567	2	2	2	2	2	2	TUBE - Oil - Center Housing
5	TO-4131	2	2	2	2	2	2	GASKET - Center Housing Side Cover
6	TO-7158	1	1	1	1	1	1	COVER ASSEMBLY - Oil Level Indicator
	44-101-75	5	5	5	5	5	5	SCREW - Cap - Cover to Center Housing
	44-101-125	1	1	1	1	1	1	SCREW - Cap - Step Bracket and Cover to Center Housing
7	TO-7137	1	1	-	1	1	1	INDICATOR - Oil Level
8	TO-4662	1	1	1	1	1	★	GASKET - Center Housing to Trans. Case
9	TO-4605	1	1	1	1	1	1	SHAFT ASSEMBLY - Drive
10	44-001-138	8	8	8	8	8	8	BOLT - Hex Head - Center Housing to Trans. Case
	44-003	8	8	8	8	8	8	NUT - Hex
11	S-353051	1	1	-	1	1	1	PLUG - Pipe - Center Housing Drain
12	44-0132-188	1	1	-	1	1	1	STUD - Muffler Clip to Rear Axle and Center Housing
13	44-0132-162	29	21	-	21	21	21	STUD - Rear Axle Housing to Center Housing
	44-003	30	22	-	22	22	22	NUT - Hex
14	38-101-88	2	2	-	2	2	2	SCREW - Cap - Thrust Block to Axle Housing
	38-14	2	2	-	2	2	2	WASHER - Lock
15	TO-4195-A	-	1	-	★	★	★	BLOCK - Thrust - Driving Gear
	TO-4195-B	1	-	-	-	-	-	BLOCK - Thrust - Driving Gear
16	TO-4150	-	1	1	1	1	1	TROUGH ASSEMBLY - Differential Bearing
	TO-4150-A	1	-	-	-	-	-	TROUGH ASSEMBLY - Differential Bearing
17	25-8001-138	2	2	-	2	2	2	BOLT - Hex Head - Trough to Center Housing
	25-013	2	2	-	2	2	2	NUT - Slotted
	06-05-38	2	2	-	2	2	2	PIN - Cotter
	★ TE-20 and TE-A20 Service Items - Not Illustrated							
8	7324	-	-	-	-	-	1	GASKET - Center Housing to Transmission Housing - 200,001 & Future
15	7015	-	-	-	1	1	1	BLOCK - Thrust - Driving Gear

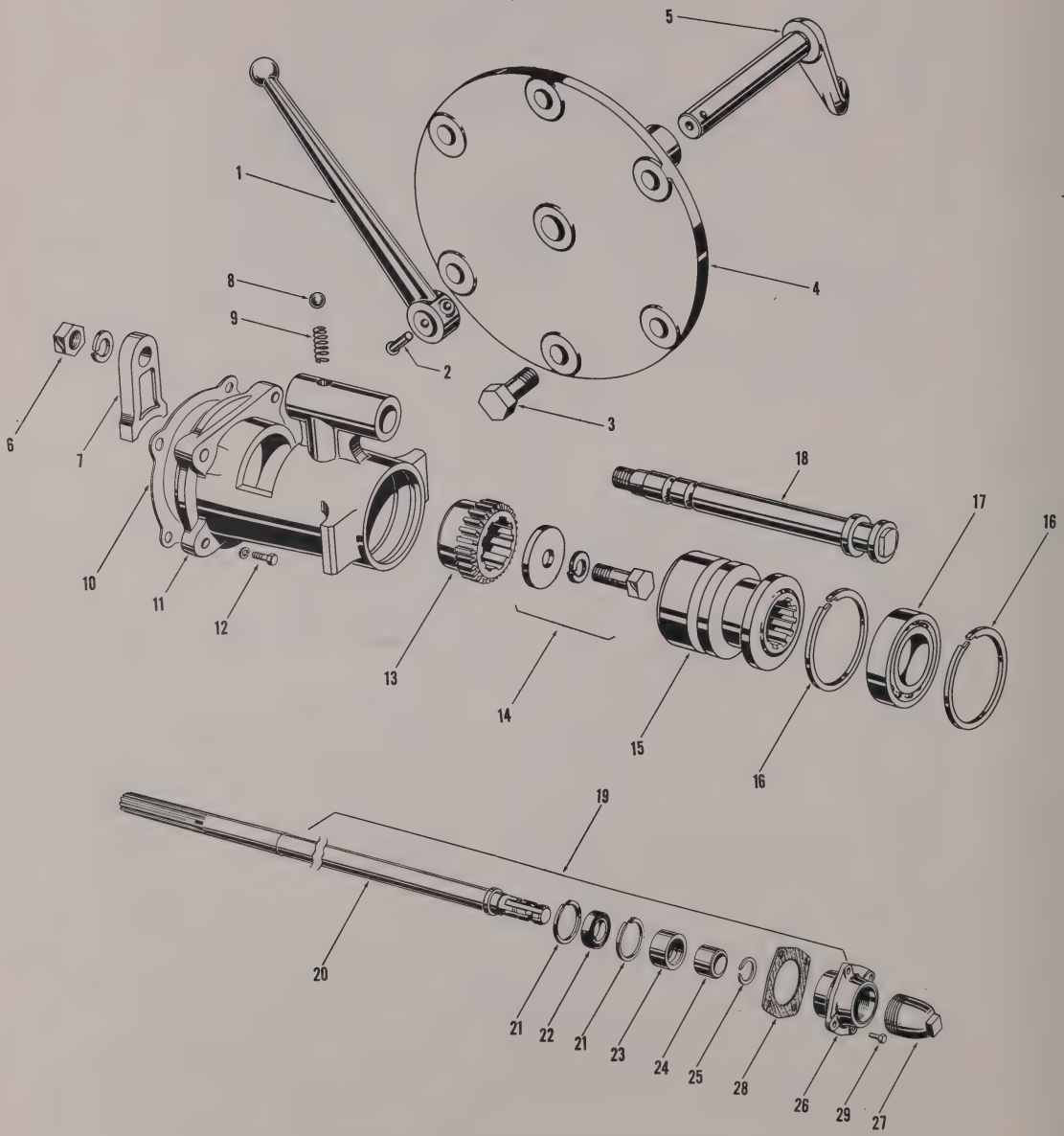

5
1
4
8
9
2
3
6
7
18
17
16
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
19
20
21
22
21
23
24
25
28
26
29
27

FIG. 8

REF. NO.	PART NO.	QUAN. REQUIRED						FIG. 8 P.T.O. SHIFTER LEVER, FORK, SHAFT AND RELATED PARTS
		TO-30	TO-20	9N-2N	TE-20	TE-A20 80MM	TE-A20 85MM	
1	TO-723	1	1	1	1	1	1	LEVER - Power Take-Off Shifter
2	25-06-138	1	1	-	1	1	1	RIVET - Button Head - Lever to Fork
3	44-101-75	5	5	-	5	5	5	SCREW - Cap - Cover to Center Housing
	44-101-125	1	1	-	1	1	1	SCREW - Cap - Step Assy. and Cover to Center Housing
4	TO-721	1	1	-	1	1	1	COVER - Power Take-Off Shifter
5	TO-720	1	1	1	1	1	1	FORK - Power Take-Off Shifter
6	38-003	1	1	1	1	1	1	NUT - Hex - P.T.O. Shifter Rail
	38-14	1	1	1	1	1	1	WASHER - Lock
7	TO-722	1	1	1	1	1	1	STOP - P.T.O. Shifter Rail (w/TO-719 for TE & TE-A20)
8	S-353075	1	1	1	1	1	1	BALL - Lock - Shifter Rail
9	TO-7234	1	1	1	1	1	1	SPRING - Shifter Rail Lock Ball
10	TO-7135-A	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	SHIM - .003 Thick - Support to Trans. Case
	TO-7135-F	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	SHIM - .005 Thick
	TO-7135-G	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	SHIM - .012 Thick
	TO-7135-H	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	SHIM - .025 Thick
11	TO-708	-	1	1	1	1	1	RETAINER ASSEMBLY - P.T.O. Support - Up to 285, 932 for TE-A
	TO-708-A	1	-	-	-	-	1	RETAINER ASSEMBLY - P.T.O. Support - 285,932 & future for TE-A Composed of retainer not serviced and
	S-9835	1	1	1	1	1	1	CUP - Bearing - Pressed in place
12	38-101-112	4	4	4	4	4	4	SCREW - Cap - Retainer to Trans. Case
	38-14	4	4	4	4	4	4	WASHER - Lock
13	TO-716	1	1	-	1	1	1	HUB - Clutch - Power Take-Off
14	38-001-100	1	1	1	1	1	1	BOLT - Hex Head - Clutch Hub to Countershaft
	38-14	1	1	1	1	1	1	WASHER - Lock
	S-351406	1	1	1	1	1	1	WASHER - Special
15	TO-717	1	1	-	1	1	1	SLEEVE - Clutch - Power Take-Off
16	TO-754	2	2	2	2	2	2	RING - Snap - Bearing Retainer
17	S-9852	1	1	1	1	1	1	BEARING ASSEMBLY - P.T.O. Shaft
18	TO-719	1	1	1	1	1	1	RAIL - Power Take-Off Shifter (w/TO-722 for TE & TE-A20)
19	TO-700-A	1	1	1	1	★	★	POWER TAKE-OFF ASSEMBLY Composed of Items 20 thru 27
20	TO-710-A	1	1	-	1	★	★	SHAFT ASSEMBLY - P.T.O.
21	TO-754	2	2	2	2	2	2	RING - Snap - Power Take-Off Bearing
22	S-9852	1	1	1	1	1	1	BEARING ASSEMBLY - Power Take-Off
23	S-9912	1	1	1	1	1	1	SEAL - Oil - Power Take-Off
24	TO-735	1	1	-	1	1	1	SLEEVE - Power Take-Off
25	TO-757	1	1	-	1	1	1	RING - Snap - Power Take-Off Shaft
26	TO-733	1	1	1	1	1	1	COVER - Power Take-Off
27	TO-726	1	1	1	1	1	1	CAP - Power Take-Off
28	TO-4129	1	1	1	1	1	4	GASKET - Power Take-Off Cover
29	44-101-100	4	4	4	4	4	4	SCREW - Cap - Cover to Center Housing

★TE & TE-A20 Service Items - Not Illustrated

19	7058	-	-	-	-	1	1	POWER TAKE-OFF ASSEMBLY - Not serviced - Order details and 7009 Composed of Items 21 thru 27 which are interchangeable &
20	7009	-	-	-	-	1	1	SHAFT ASSEMBLY - P.T.O. - 134,000 & future

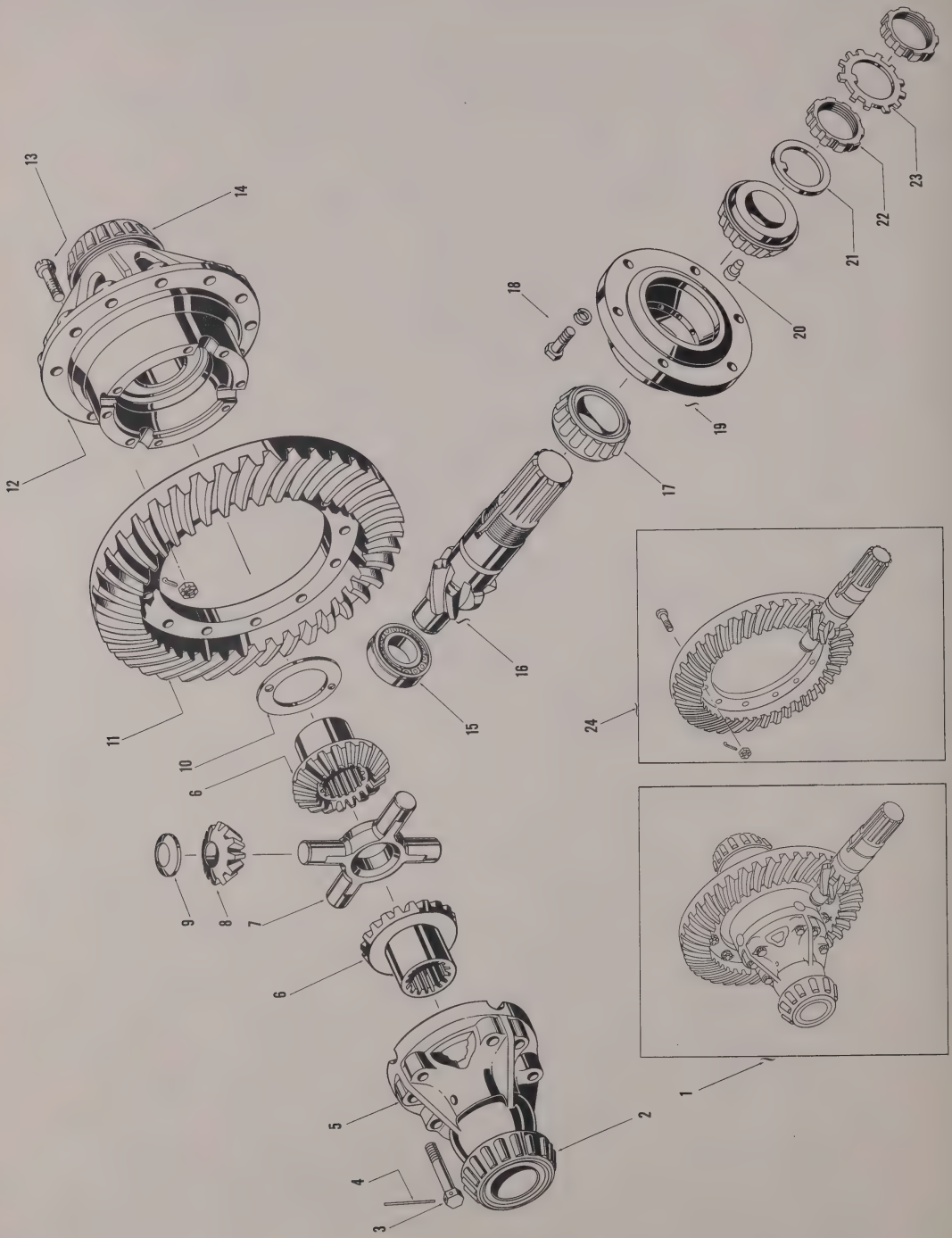


FIG. 9

REF. NO.	PART NO.	QUAN. REQUIRED						FIG. 9 DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY
		TO-30	TO-20	9N-2N	TE-20	TE-A20 80MM	TE-A20 85MM	
1	TO-4217	-	1	1	1	1	1	GEAR, CASE AND PINION ASSEMBLY - Drive Composed of Items 2 thru 14 and 16
	TO-4203	1	-	-	-	-	-	GEAR, CASE AND PINION ASSEMBLY - Drive Composed of Items 2 thru 14, 16, 17 and 19 thru 23
2	S-9825	1	1	1	1	1	1	CONE AND ROLLER ASSEMBLY
3	TO-4216	-	8	8	8	8	8	SCREW - Differential Gear Case
	TO-4216-A	8	-	-	-	-	-	SCREW - Differential Gear Case
4	TO-4208-A	-	-	-	-	-	-	WIRE - Locking - Purchase Locally
5	TO-4206	-	-	-	-	-	-	CASE - Differential Gear - R.H. Order TO-4217 or TO-4219
	TO-4206-A	-	-	-	-	-	-	CASE - Differential Gear - R.H. Order TO-4203 or TO-4219-A
6	TO-4236	-	2	2	2	2	2	GEAR - Differential
	TO-4236-A	2	-	-	-	-	-	GEAR - Differential
7	TO-4211	-	1	1	1	1	1	SPIDER - Differential
	TO-4211-A	1	-	-	-	-	-	SPIDER - Differential
8	TO-4215	-	4	4	4	4	4	PINION - Differential
	TO-4215-A	4	-	-	-	-	-	PINION - Differential
9	TO-4230	-	4	4	4	4	4	WASHER - Thrust - Differential
	TO-4230-A	4	-	-	-	-	-	WASHER - Thrust - Differential
10	TO-4228	-	2	2	2	2	2	WASHER - Thrust - Differential
	TO-4228-A	2	-	-	-	-	-	WASHER - Thrust - Differential
11	TO-4210	-	-	-	-	-	-	GEAR - Driving - Order TO-4217 or TO-4218
	TO-4210-A	-	-	-	-	-	-	GEAR - Driving - Order TO-4203 or TO-4218-A
12	TO-4205	-	-	-	-	-	-	CASE - Differential Gear - L.H. Order TO-4217 or TO-4219
	TO-4205-A	-	-	-	-	-	-	CASE - Differential Gear - L.H. Order TO-4203 or TO-4219-A
13	TO-4209-A	-	12	-	12	12	12	BOLT - Driving Gear to Case
	TO-4209-C	12	-	-	-	-	-	BOLT - Driving Gear to Case
	50-013	12	12	-	12	12	12	NUT - Slotted
	12-05-112	12	12	-	12	12	12	PIN - Cotter
14	S-9825	1	1	1	1	1	1	CONE AND ROLLER ASSEMBLY
15	S-9851	-	1	1	1	1	1	BEARING ASSEMBLY - Driving Pinion Pilot
	S-9881	1	-	-	-	-	-	BEARING ASSEMBLY - Driving Pinion Pilot
16	TO-4609	-	-	-	-	-	-	PINION ASSEMBLY - Driving - Order TO-4217 or TO-4218 Composed of Pinion not serviced and
	TO-4626-A	-	1	1	1	1	1	RACE - Driving Pinion Bearing - Not Illustrated
	TO-4627	-	1	1	1	1	1	RING - Locking - Bearing Race - Not Illustrated
	TO-4610-A	-	-	-	-	-	-	PINION ASSEMBLY - Driving - Order TO-4203 or or TO-4218-A
17	S-9832	2	2	2	2	2	2	CONE AND ROLLER ASSEMBLY
18	TO-4641	6	6	6	6	6	6	SCREW - Hex Head - Sleeve to Center Housing
	S-34810	6	6	6	6	6	6	WASHER - Lock
19	TO-4614	-	1	1	1	1	1	SLEEVE ASSEMBLY - Driving Pinion Bearing Composed of Item 20 and
	S-9831	-	2	2	2	2	2	CUP - Bearing - Not Illustrated
	TO-4614-A	1	-	-	-	-	-	SLEEVE ASSEMBLY - Driving Pinion Bearing Composed of Sleeve and Cup not serviced and Item 20
20	TO-4256	1	1	1	1	1	1	PIN - Lock - Pinion Bearing Nut
21	TO-4667	1	1	1	1	1	1	WASHER - Thrust - Pinion Bearing
22	TO-4634	2	2	-	2	2	2	NUT - Lock - Pinion Bearing
23	TO-4636	1	1	-	1	1	1	WASHER - Special Pinion Bearing
24	TO-4218	-	1	-	1	1	1	GEAR AND PINION ASSEMBLY - Drive
	TO-4218-A	1	-	-	-	-	-	GEAR AND PINION ASSEMBLY - Drive Composed of Items 11, 13 and 16
	TO-4219	-	1	1	1	1	1	DIFFERENTIAL CASE ASSEMBLY - Not Illustrated
	TO-4219-A	1	-	-	-	-	-	DIFFERENTIAL CASE ASSEMBLY - Not Illustrated Composed of Items 3, 5 and 12

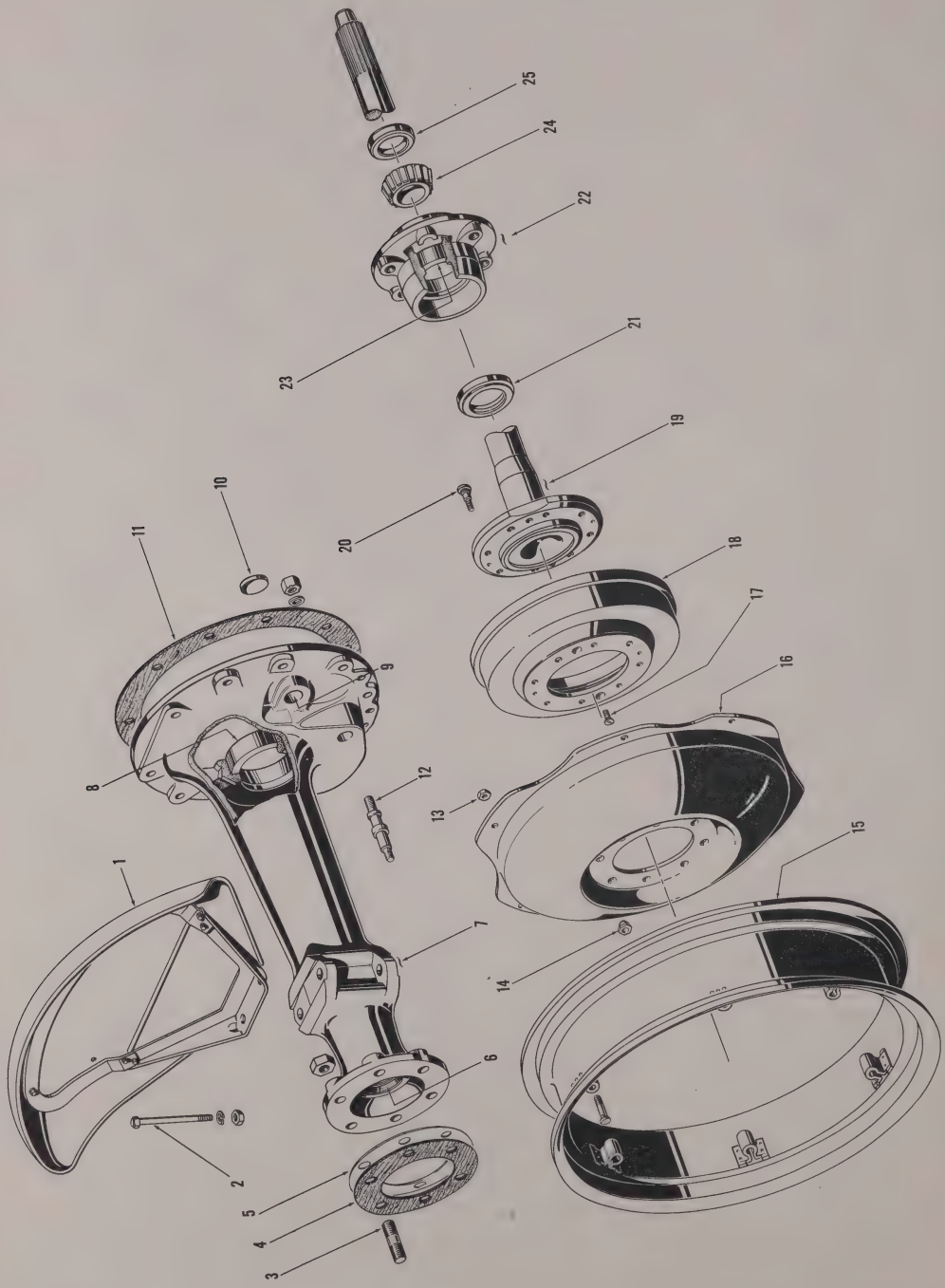


FIG. 10

REF. NO.	PART NO.	QUAN. REQUIRED TO-30	TO-20	9N-2N	TE-20	TE-A20 80MM	TE-A20 85MM	FIG. 10 REAR AXLE HOUSING, WHEEL AND RELATED PARTS
1	TO-16312	2	2	2	2	2	2	FENDER ASSEMBLY - Rear
2	62-001-612	4	4	4	4	4	4	BOLT - Hex Head - Fender to Axle Housing
	62-14	4	4	4	4	4	4	WASHER - Lock
	62-003	4	4	4	4	4	4	NUT - Hex
3	TO-4135	12	12	12	12	12	12	STUD - Rear Axle
	44-14	12	12	12	12	12	12	WASHER - Lock
	44-003	12	12	12	12	12	12	NUT - Hex
4	TO-4130	4	4	4	4	4	4	GASKET - Rear Axle Housing - Outer
5	TO-4229-A	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	SHIM - .003 - .005 Thick - Rear Axle Retainer
	TO-4229-B	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	SHIM - .015 - .017 Thick
	TO-4229-C	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	SHIM - .020 - .022 Thick
6	S-9906	2	-	-	-	-	-	SEAL - Oil Rear Axle - Inner - Shown in Position - Alternate of S-9918
	S-9918	2	-	-	-	-	-	SEAL - Oil Rear Axle - Inner - Shown in Position - Alternate of S-9906
7	TO-4012-A	-	1	-	★	★	★	HOUSING ASSEMBLY - Rear Axle - R.H.
	TO-4012-B	1	-	-	-	-	-	HOUSING ASSEMBLY - Rear Axle - R.H.
	TO-4013-A	-	1	-	★	★	★	HOUSING ASSEMBLY - Rear Axle - L.H.
	TO-4013-B	1	-	-	-	-	-	HOUSING ASSEMBLY - Rear Axle - L.H. Composed of Housing not serviced and Items 8 thru 10
8	S-9826	1	1	1	1	1	1	CUP - Rear Axle Housing Bearing
9	TO-2477-A	1	1	1	★	★	★	BUSHING - Brake Cross Shaft
10	S-74121	1	1	1	1	1	1	PLUG - Expansion
11	TO-4035	-	2	2	2	2	2	GASKET - Rear Axle to Center Housing
	TO-4035-A	2	-	-	-	-	-	GASKET - Rear Axle to Center Housing
12	TO-563-A	2	2	-	★	★	★	SHAFT - Lower Link Support
	62-204	2	2	2	2	2	2	WASHER - Flat - Lower Link to Support Shaft
	S-9770-F	2	2	-	★	★	★	NUT - Elastic Stop
13	62-001-100	-	12	-	★	★	★	BOLT - Hex Head Up to 16979 - Rim to Wheel Disc
	TO-1175	12	12	-	★	★	★	BOLT - 16979 & Future
	62-003	12	12	-	12	12	12	NUT - Hex
14	TO-1114	16	16	-	16	16	16	NUT - Rear Wheel Disc
15	TO-1108-B	2	2	-	2	2	2	RIM ASSEMBLY - Rear Wheel (w/TO-1122 for TE and TE-A20)
16	TO-1122	2	2	-	2	2	2	DISC - Rear Wheel
17	TO-1127	4	4	-	4	4	4	SCREW - Brake Drum to Rear Axle Shaft
18	TO-1126-B	2	2	-	★	★	★	DRUM - Brake
19	TO-4234-A	-	2	-	★	★	★	SHAFT ASSEMBLY - Rear Axle
	TO-4234-B	2	-	-	-	-	-	SHAFT ASSEMBLY - Rear Axle Composed of Shaft not serviced and Item 20
20	TO-1115	16	16	-	★	★	★	BOLT - Rear Wheel Disc
21	S-9908	2	2	-	2	2	2	SEAL - Oil - Rear Axle Shaft Retainer
22	TO-4124-A	-	2	-	2	2	2	RETAINER ASSEMBLY - Rear Axle
	TO-4124-B	2	-	-	-	-	-	RETAINER ASSEMBLY - Rear Axle Composed of Retainer not serviced and Item 23
	TO-4260	-	1	-	-	-	-	SHIELD - Oil - Rear Axle Retainer - Not Illustrated
23	S-9829	1	1	1	1	1	1	CUP - Rear Axle Retainer Bearing
24	S-9828	2	2	2	2	2	2	CONE AND ROLLER - Rear Axle, Retainer
25	TO-4132	2	2	2	2	2	2	COLLAR - Rear Axle Shaft
	TO-1710	2	2	-	-	-	-	SLEEVE - Tire Mounting - Long - Not Illustrated
	TO-1710-A	2	2	-	2	2	2	SLEEVE - Tire Mounting - Short - Not Illustrated
		★TE - and TE-A20 Service Items - Not Illustrated						
7	9512	-	-	-	1	1	1	HOUSING ASSEMBLY - Rear Axle - L.H.
	9514	-	-	-	1	1	1	HOUSING ASSEMBLY - Rear Axle - R.H.
9	1289	-	-	-	2	2	2	BUSHING - Brake Cross Shaft
12	1025	-	-	-	2	2	2	SHAFT - Lower Link Support
	62-013	-	-	-	2	2	2	NUT - Lower Support Shaft
	1011	-	-	-	2	2	2	GASKET - Lower Link Support Plate
	1024	-	-	-	2	2	2	PLATE - Lower Link Support
	1145	-	-	-	2	2	2	STUD - Lower Link Support Plate
13	1385	-	-	-	12	12	12	BOLT - Disc to Rim
18	8648	-	-	-	2	2	2	DRUM ASSEMBLY - Brake
19	8666	-	-	-	2	2	2	SHAFT ASSEMBLY - Rear Axle
20	1187	-	-	-	16	16	16	BOLT - Rear Wheel Disc

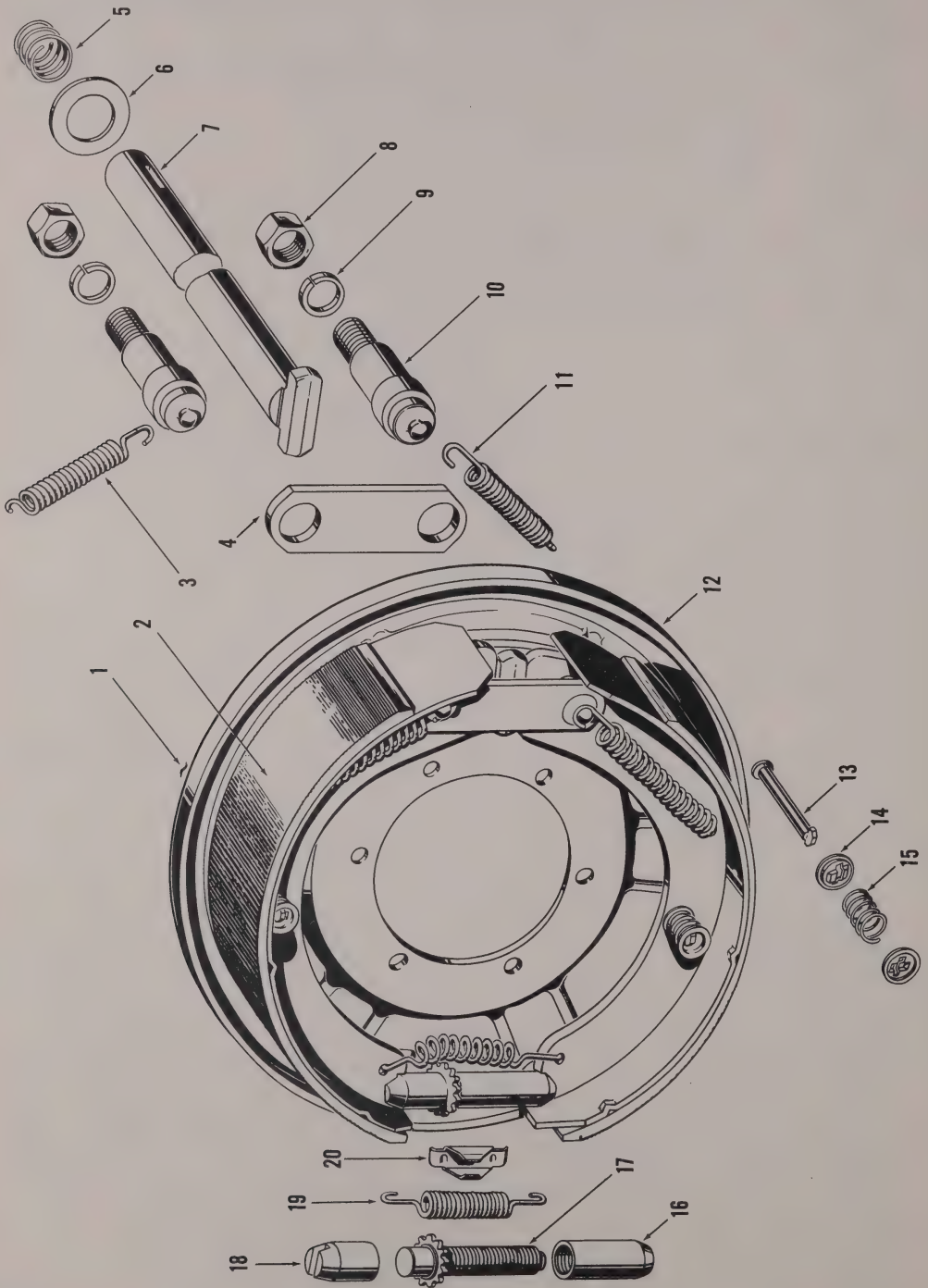


FIG. 11

REF. NO.	PART NO.	QUAN. REQUIRED TO-30	TO-20	9N-2N	TE-20	TE-A20 80MM	85MM	FIG. 11 BRAKE ASSEMBLY
1	TO-2225	2	2	-	★	★	★	BRAKE ASSEMBLY Composed of Items 2, 8 thru 10 and 12 thru 20
2	TO-2100	1	1	-	★	★	★	SHOE AND LINING KIT - Set of Four
	TO-2100-A	1	1	-	-	-	-	SHOE AND LINING KIT - .030 O.S. Set of Four
3	TO-2034	1	1	-	★	★	★	SPRING - Brake Shoe Top - Black
4	TO-2063	1	1	-	★	★	★	BRACE - Anchor Pin
5	TO-2245	1	1	-	-	-	-	SPRING - Brake Shaft Cover Washer
6	TO-2246	1	1	-	-	-	-	WASHER - Brake Shaft Cover
7	TO-2247	1	1	-	★	★	★	SHAFT - Brake
8	TO-2062	2	2	-	★	★	★	NUT - Hex - Anchor Pin
9	TO-2065	2	2	-	★	★	★	WASHER - Lock - Anchor Pin
10	TO-2104	2	2	-	★	★	★	PIN - Brake Anchor
11	TO-2036	1	1	-	★	★	★	SPRING - Brake Shoe Bottom - Blue
12	TO-2212	1	1	-	★	★	★	PLATE ASSEMBLY - Backing - Includes Seal
	TO-2218	1	-	-	-	-	-	BRAKE DUST SEAL AND CEMENT - Service Combination
13	TO-2069	2	2	-	-	-	-	PIN - Brake Shoe Hold Down Spring
14	TO-2071	4	4	-	★	★	★	CUP - Brake Shoe Hold Down Spring
15	TO-2068	2	2	-	★	★	★	SPRING - Brake Shoe Hold Down
16	TO-2087	1	1	-	★	★	★	NUT - Brake Adjusting Screw
17	TO-2038	1	1	-	★	★	★	SCREW - Brake Adjusting
18	TO-2042	1	1	-	★	★	★	SOCKET - Brake Adjusting Screw
19	TO-2035	1	1	-	★	★	★	SPRING - Brake Shoe Return - Rear - Red
20	TO-2244	1	1	-	★	★	★	COVER - Hole Adjusting Screw

★TE and TE-A20 Service Items - Not Illustrated

NOTE: The following Service Items are for Tractors up to Serial 200,001. For Tractors Serial 200,001 and Future which took effect in 1951, See Fig. 45 Page 125. Quantities shown in Quantity Required Column are for one Brake Assembly only.

1	9526	-	-	-	1	1	1	BRAKE ASSEMBLY - R.H.
	9525	-	-	-	1	1	1	BRAKE ASSEMBLY - L.H.
2	7118	-	-	-	1	1	1	SHOE AND LINING KIT - Pair
3	1544	-	-	-	1	1	1	SPRING - Primary - Secondary
4	1527	-	-	-	1	1	1	BRACE - Anchor Pin
7	4186	-	-	-	1	1	1	SHAFT AND CRANK ASSEMBLY - Brake
	1530	-	-	-	1	1	1	PLATE AND BLOCK ASSEMBLY - Brake Cam
	TS-2229	-	-	-	1	1	1	SPRING - Crank Lever Return
	1535	-	-	-	1	1	1	COLLAR - Brake Shaft
	1536	-	-	-	1	1	1	SCREW - Set - Brake Shaft Collar

Continued on Page 23

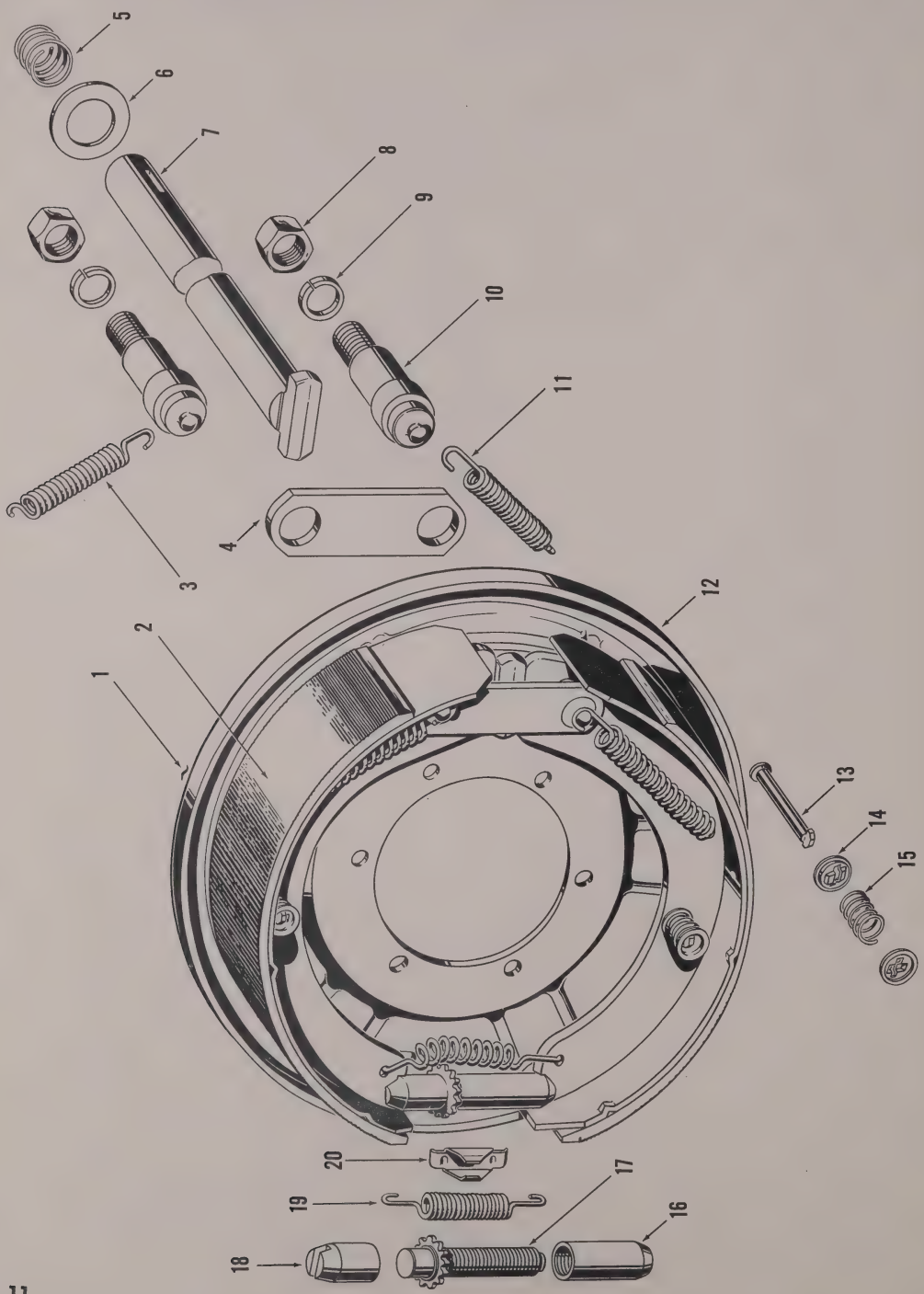


FIG. 11

REF. NO.	PART NO.	QUAN. REQUIRED						FIG. 11 BRAKE ASSEMBLY —Cont'd.
		TO-30	TO-20	9N-2N	TE-20	TE-A20 80MM	TE-A20 85MM	
8	TS-2256	-	-	-	2	2	2	NUT - Hex - Anchor Pin
9	1525	-	-	-	2	2	2	WASHER - Lock Anchor Pin
10	4183	-	-	-	1	1	1	PIN AND PLATE ASSEMBLY - Anchor
	4187	-	-	-	1	1	1	BEARING - Control Shaft
11	1544	-	-	-	1	1	1	SPRING - Primary - Secondary
12	8579	-	-	-	1	1	1	PLATE - Backing - R.H.
	8578	-	-	-	1	1	1	PLATE - Backing - L.H.
14	1999	-	-	-	2	2	2	NUT - Spacer Pin Hold Down
	1542	-	-	-	2	2	2	WASHER - Spacer Pin Hold Down
	1519	-	-	-	1	1	1	ADJUSTER ASSEMBLY - Screw Composed of Items 16, 17 and 18
16	1521	-	-	-	1	1	1	SCREW - Adjuster - L.H.
17	1520	-	-	-	1	1	1	PINION - Adjuster Screw
18	1522	-	-	-	1	1	1	SCREW - Adjuster - R.H.
19	TS-2224	-	-	-	1	1	1	SPRING - Brake Shoe Adjuster
20	1537	-	-	-	1	1	1	WHEEL - Crown
	1538	-	-	-	1	1	1	BALL - Crown Wheel
	1539	-	-	-	1	1	1	RETAINER - Crown Wheel Ball
	1540	-	-	-	1	1	1	WASHER - Lock - Crown Wheel
	1541	-	-	-	1	1	1	RING - Lock - Crown Wheel
	TS-2234	-	-	-	4	4	4	NUT - Back Plate to Steady Post
	1528	-	-	-	4	4	4	POST - Back Plate Steady
	1531	-	-	-	1	1	1	BOLT - Centralizer
	1532	-	-	-	2	2	2	WASHER - Centralizer
	38-14	-	-	-	2	2	2	WASHER - Lock
	38-003	-	-	-	1	1	1	NUT - Centralizer Bolt
	4185	-	-	-	1	1	1	CENTRALIZER - L.H.
	4184	-	-	-	1	1	1	CENTRALIZER - R.H.

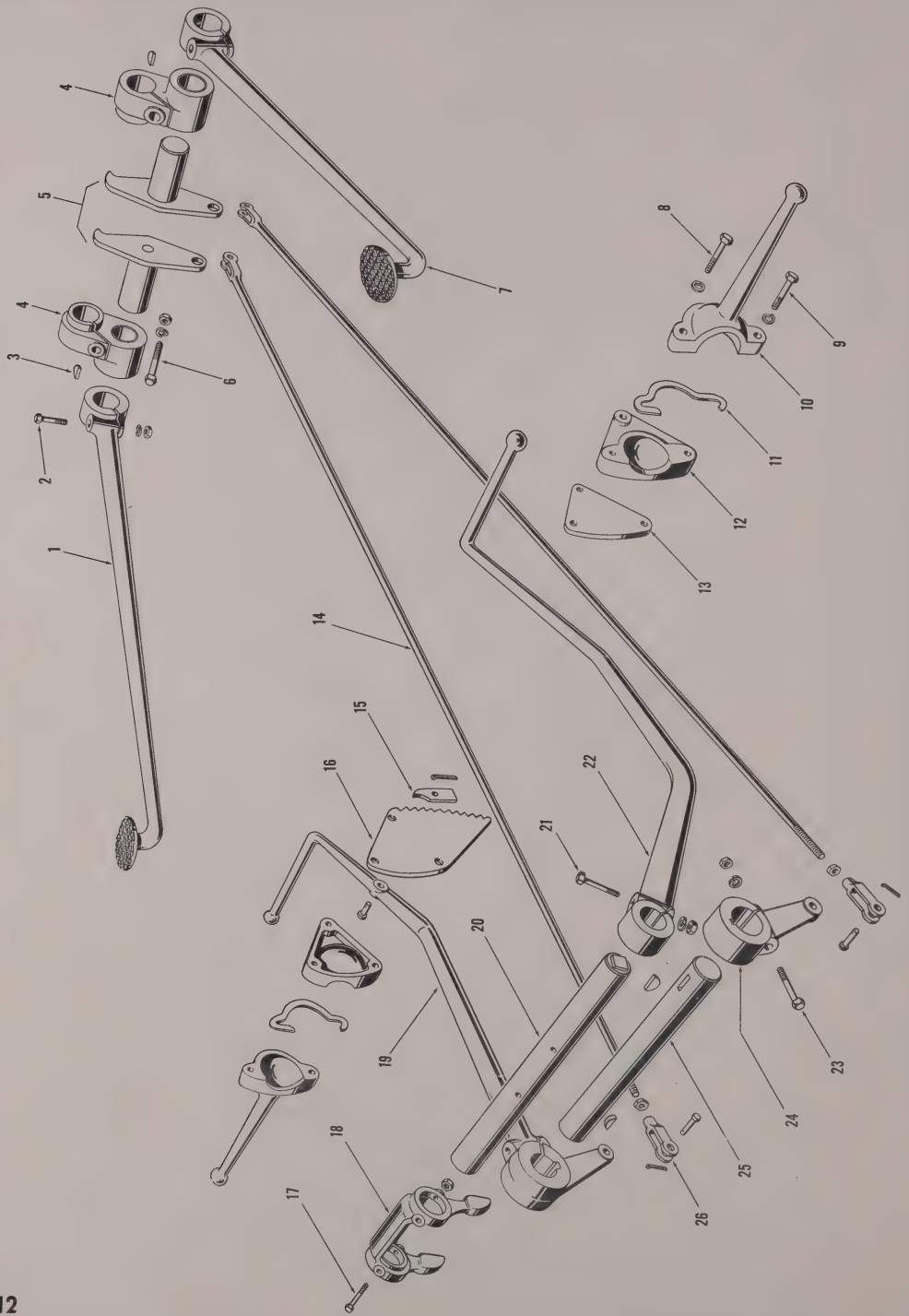


FIG. 12

REF. NO.	PART NO.	QUAN. REQUIRED TO-30	TO-20	9N-2N	TE-20	TE-A20 80MM	TE-A20 85MM	FIG. 12 BRAKE AND CLUTCH PEDALS AND RELATED PARTS
1	TO-2455-B	1	1	-	★	★	★	PEDAL AND PAD ASSEMBLY - Brake - R.H.
2	44-001-212	2	2	-	2	2	2	BOLT - Hex Head - Pedal and Pad to Brake Stop
	44-14	2	2	-	2	2	2	WASHER - Lock
	44-003	2	2	-	2	2	2	NUT - Hex
3	19-09-112	2	2	-	2	2	2	KEY - Woodruff - Brake Linkage
4	TO-2060	1	1	-	1	1	1	LINKAGE AND BUSHING ASSEMBLY - Brake - R.H.
	TO-2061	1	1	-	1	1	1	LINKAGE AND BUSHING ASSEMBLY - Brake - L.H.
								Composed of
	S-10020	2	2	-	2	2	2	BUSHING - Brake Linkage - Shown in position
	25-007	1	1	-	1	1	1	FITTING - Lubrication - Not Illustrated
5	TO-2051	1	1	-	1	1	1	STOP AND SHAFT ASSEMBLY - Brake - L.H.
	TO-2053	1	1	-	1	1	1	STOP AND SHAFT ASSEMBLY - Brake - R.H.
6	44-001-238	2	2	-	2	2	2	BOLT - Hex Head - Brake Linkage
	44-14	2	2	-	2	2	2	WASHER - Lock
	44-003	2	2	-	2	2	2	NUT - Hex
7	TO-2456-B	1	1	-	★	★	★	PEDAL AND PAD ASSEMBLY - Brake - L.H.
8	44-101-150	2	2	-	★	★	★	SCREW - Cap - Radius Rod Ball Spacer to Trans.
	44-14	2	2	-	★	★	★	WASHER - Lock
9	44-101-288	4	4	-	★	★	★	SCREW - Cap - Radius Rod Ball Cap to Trans.
	44-14	4	4	-	★	★	★	WASHER - Lock
10	TO-3440	2	2	2	2	2	2	CAP - Ball - Radius Rod
11	TO-3441-A	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	SHIM - Radius Rod Ball Cap and Spacer
12	TO-3442	2	2	-	2	2	2	SPACER - Radius Rod Ball Cap
13	TO-3446	1	1	-	★	★	★	PLATE - Trans. Case to Ball Cap Spacer
14	TO-2785-A	2	2	-	★	★	★	ROD AND YOKE ASSEMBLY - Brake
15	TO-2786	1	1	-	1	1	1	PAWL - Brake Pedal
	S-10211-G	1	1	-	1	1	1	PIN - Clevis - Pawl to Brake Pedal
	12-05-50	1	1	-	1	1	1	PIN - Cotter
16	TO-3443	1	1	-	1	1	1	SECTOR - Pawl - Combine Brake
17	25-001-188	2	2	-	2	2	2	BOLT - Hex Head - Fork to Clutch Release Shaft
	S-9773-C	2	2	-	2	2	2	NUT - Tri - Lock
18	TO-7515	1	1	-	1	1	1	FORK - Clutch Release Shaft (w/TO-7510 for TE & TE-A20)
19	TO-2220-A	1	1	-	★	★	★	PEDAL - Combined Brake
20	TO-7510	1	1	-	1	1	1	SHAFT - Clutch Release - (w/TO-7515 for TE & TE-A20)
21	44-001-250	2	2	-	2	2	2	BOLT - Hex Head - Brake & Clutch Pedals to Shafts
	44-14	2	2	-	2	2	2	WASHER - Lock
	44-003	2	2	-	2	2	2	NUT - Hex
22	TO-7519	1	1	-	1	1	1	PEDAL - Clutch
23	44-001-250	1	1	-	1	1	1	BOLT - Hex Head - Combined Brake Arm to Shaft
	44-14	1	1	-	1	1	1	WASHER - Lock
	44-003	1	1	-	1	1	1	NUT - Hex
24	TO-2221-A	1	1	-	★	★	★	ARM - Combine Brake
25	TO-2792-A	1	1	-	★	★	★	SHAFT - Combine Brake Cross
	25-09-100	2	2	-	-	-	-	KEY - Woodruff
26	S-9761-D	2	2	-	★	★	★	YOKE - Adjustable Brake Rod
	S-10212-A	4	4	-	★	★	★	PIN - Clevis - Brake Rod
	12-05-88	4	4	-	4	4	4	PIN - Cotter
	38-1003	2	2	-	2	2	2	NUT - Hex Jam
					★ TE - and TE-A20 Service Items - Not Illustrated			
1	4351	-	-	-	1	1	1	PEDAL AND PAD ASSEMBLY - Brake - R.H.
7	4352	-	-	-	1	1	1	PEDAL AND PAD ASSEMBLY - Brake - L.H.
8	1586	-	-	-	2	2	2	STUD - Radius Rod Ball Spacer to Trans.
	44-14	-	-	-	2	2	2	WASHER - Lock
	44-003	-	-	-	2	2	2	NUT - Hex
9	1583	-	-	-	4	4	4	STUD - Radius Rod Ball Cap to Trans.
	44-14	-	-	-	4	4	4	WASHER - Lock
	44-003	-	-	-	4	4	4	NUT - Hex
13	4266	-	-	-	1	1	1	STOP - Clutch Pedal
14	1518	-	-	-	2	2	2	ROD - Brake
19	7097	-	-	-	1	1	1	PEDAL - Combined Brake
24	4269	-	-	-	1	1	1	ARM - Combined Brake L.H.
	4270	-	-	-	1	1	1	ARM - Combined Brake R.H.
25	4305	-	-	-	1	1	1	SHAFT - Combine Brake Cross
26	S-10213-A	-	-	-	4	4	4	PIN - Clevis - Brake Rod
	1317	-	-	-	2	2	2	YOKE - Adjustable Brake Rod - Front
	1488	-	-	-	2	2	2	YOKE - Adjustable Brake Rod - Rear

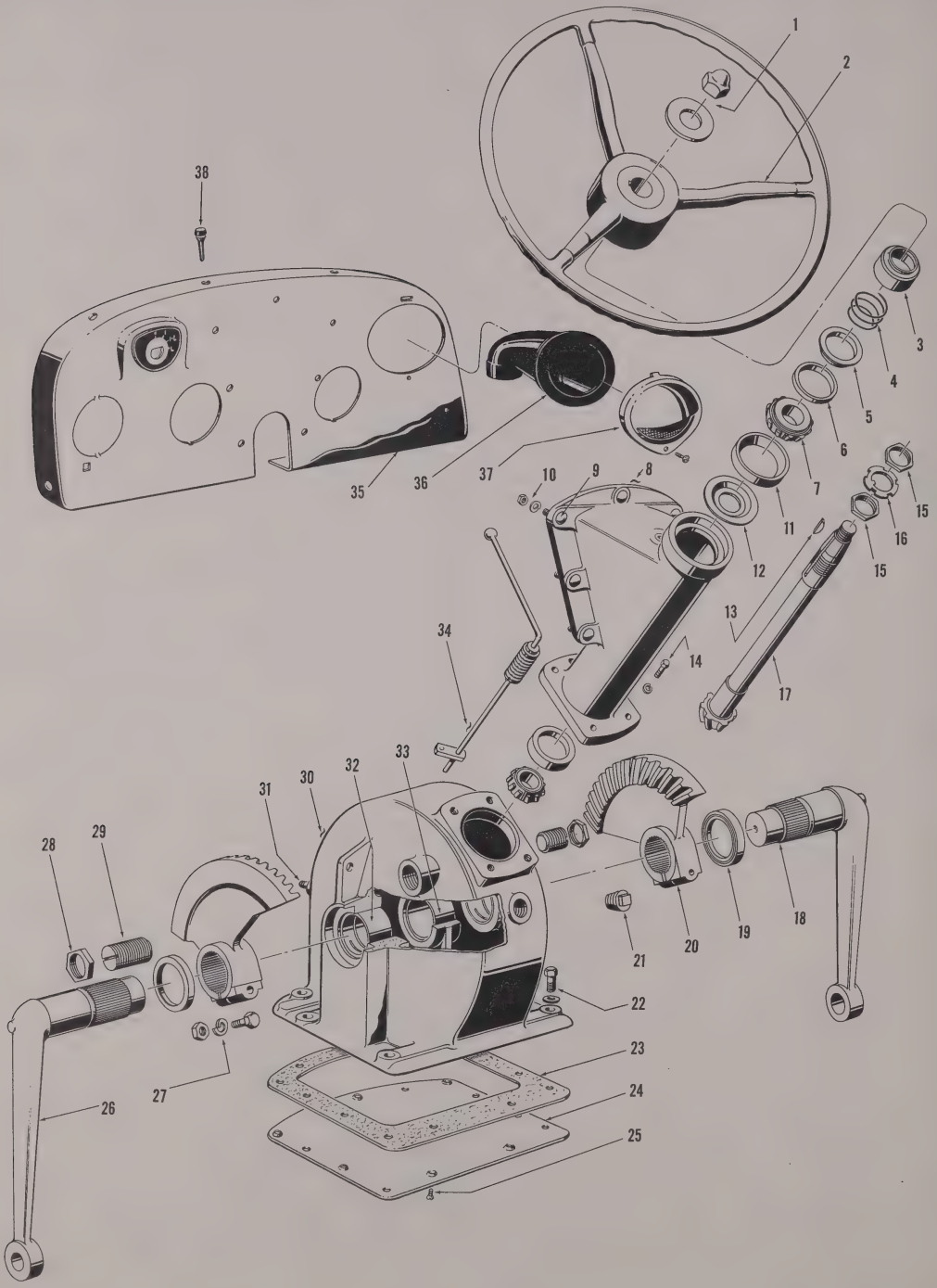

1
2
38
3
4
5
6
7
35
36
37
10
9
8
11
12
15
16
15
13
14
17
34
33
32
30
31
28
29
27
26
21
20
19
18
22
23
24
25

FIG. 13

REF. NO.	PART NO.	QUAN. REQUIRED						FIG. 13 STEERING GEAR, INSTRUMENT PANEL AND RELATED PARTS
		TO-30	TO-20	9N-2N	TE-20	TE-A20 80MM	TE-A20 85MM	
1	S-351103	1	1	1	1	1	1	NUT - Dome - Steering Wheel
	TO-3673	1	1	1	1	1	1	WASHER - Steering Wheel Dome Nut
2	TO-3600	1	1	1	1	1	1	WHEEL - Steering
3	TO-3669	1	1	-	1	1	1	CAP - Steering Column
4	TO-3699	1	1	1	1	1	1	SPRING - Steering Column Dust Seal
5	TO-3661	1	1	1	1	1	1	RETAINER - Steering Column Dust Seal
6	TO-3660	1	1	1	1	1	1	SEAL - Dust - Steering Column
7	S-9822	2	2	-	2	2	2	CONE AND ROLLER - Steering Column
8	TO-3561	1	1	-	1	1	1	HOUSING ASSEMBLY - Steering Gear Upper
								Composed of Housing not serviced and Items 9 thru 12
9	TO-3534	7	7	-	7	7	7	BOLT - Ribbed - Steering Housing to Panel
10	31-14	7	7	-	7	7	7	WASHER - Lock - Ribbed Bolt
	31-003	7	7	-	7	7	7	NUT - Hex
11	S-9823	2	2	-	2	2	2	CUP - Bearing - Steering Column
12	TO-3598	1	1	1	1	1	1	RETAINER - Steering Column Oil
13	19-09-75	1	1	-	1	1	1	KEY - Woodruff - Steering Shaft to Wheel
14	44-101-138	4	4	-	4	4	4	SCREW - Cap - Upper to Lower Housing
	44-14	4	4	-	4	4	4	WASHER - Lock
15	S-351119	2	2	2	2	2	2	NUT - Lock - Steering Shaft
16	TO-3652	1	1	-	1	1	1	WASHER - Lock - Steering Shaft
17	TO-3525	1	1	-	1	1	1	SHAFT AND PINION - Steering
18	TO-3531	1	1	-	1	1	1	ARM - Steering Gear Sector - R.H.
19	S-9910	2	2	-	2	2	2	SEAL - Steering Gear Sector Arm
20	TO-3526	2	2	-	2	2	2	SECTOR - Steering Gear
21	S-353051	1	1	-	1	1	1	PLUG - Dry Seal - Lower Housing Filler
22	44-101-150	6	6	6	12	12	12	SCREW - Cap - Lower Housing to Trans. Case
	44-104	6	6	6	12	12	12	WASHER - Flat
23	TO-3558-A	2	2	-	★	★	★	GASKET - Lower Steering Housing
24	TO-3555-A	1	1	-	★	★	★	PLATE - Lower Steering Housing
25	19-102-38	7	7	-	★	★	★	SCREW - Flat Head - Plate to Lower Housing
26	TO-3530	1	1	-	1	1	1	ARM - Steering Gear Sector - L.H.
27	44-001-231	2	2	-	2	2	2	BOLT - Hex Head - Steering Gear Sector to Arm
	44-14	2	2	-	2	2	2	WASHER - Lock
	44-003	2	2	-	2	2	2	NUT - Hex
28	75-1003	2	2	-	2	2	2	NUT - Hex Jam - Steering Gear Adjusting Screw
29	TO-3529	2	2	-	2	2	2	SCREW - Adjusting - Steering Gear
30	TO-3520-A	1	1	-	★	★	★	HOUSING ASSEMBLY - Steering Gear - Lower
								Composed of Housing not serviced and Items 31 thru 33
31	44-0132-112	2	2	-	2	2	2	STUD - Threaded - Lower Housing to Platform
32	TO-3517	2	2	-	2	2	2	BUSHING - Steering Arm - Outer
33	S-10012	1	1	-	1	1	1	BUSHING - Steering Arm - Inner
34	TO-9808	1	1	-	1	1	★1	LEVER ASSEMBLY - Throttle Control
35	TO-3513	-	1	-	1	★	★	PANEL - Instrument
	TO-3513-A	1	-	-	-	-	-	PANEL - Instrument
	TO-3694	1	-	-	-	-	-	PLATE - Ignition Switch Index
	S-10100	-	1	-	1	-	-	PLUG - Button - Instrument Panel - Small - Not Illustrated
	S-10101	-	1	-	1	-	-	PLUG - Button - Instrument Panel - Large - Not Illustrated
36	TO-9614	1	-	-	-	-	★	HOSE - Air Inlet - Rubber
37	TO-9611	1	-	-	-	-	★	SCREEN - Air Inlet
	TO-9615	1	-	-	-	-	★	COVER - Air Inlet
	TO-9613-1	1	-	-	-	-	★	SCREW - Air Inlet Cover to Panel
38	TO-16611	4	4	-	★	★	★	BUMPER - Rubber Instrument Panel
					★ TE- and TE-A20 Service Items - Not Illustrated			
23	TS-3557	-	-	-	2	2	2	GASKET - Lower Steering Housing to Trans. Case
24	7177	-	-	-	1	1	1	PLATE - Lower Steering Housing
25	1547	-	-	-	10	10	10	SCREW - Flat Hd. - Plate to Lower Housing
30	1830	-	-	-	1	1	1	HOUSING ASSEMBLY - Lower Steering
34	7325	-	-	-	-	-	1	LEVER ASSEMBLY - Throttle Control - 200,001 & Future
35	2504	-	-	-	-	-	1	INSTRUMENT PANEL AND SEAL - 200,001 & Future
36	7330	-	-	-	-	-	1	HOSE - Air Inlet - Rubber - 200,001 & Future
37	2622	-	-	-	-	-	1	SCREEN - Air Inlet - 200,001 & Future
	7331							COVER - Air Inlet - 200,001 & Future
	19-102-38	-	-	-	-	-	1	SCREW - Air Inlet Cover to Panel - 200,001 & Future
38	1944	-	-	-	1	1	1	SEAL - Rubber - Instrument Panel
	7093	-	-	-	1	1	1	SUPPORT - Instrument Panel

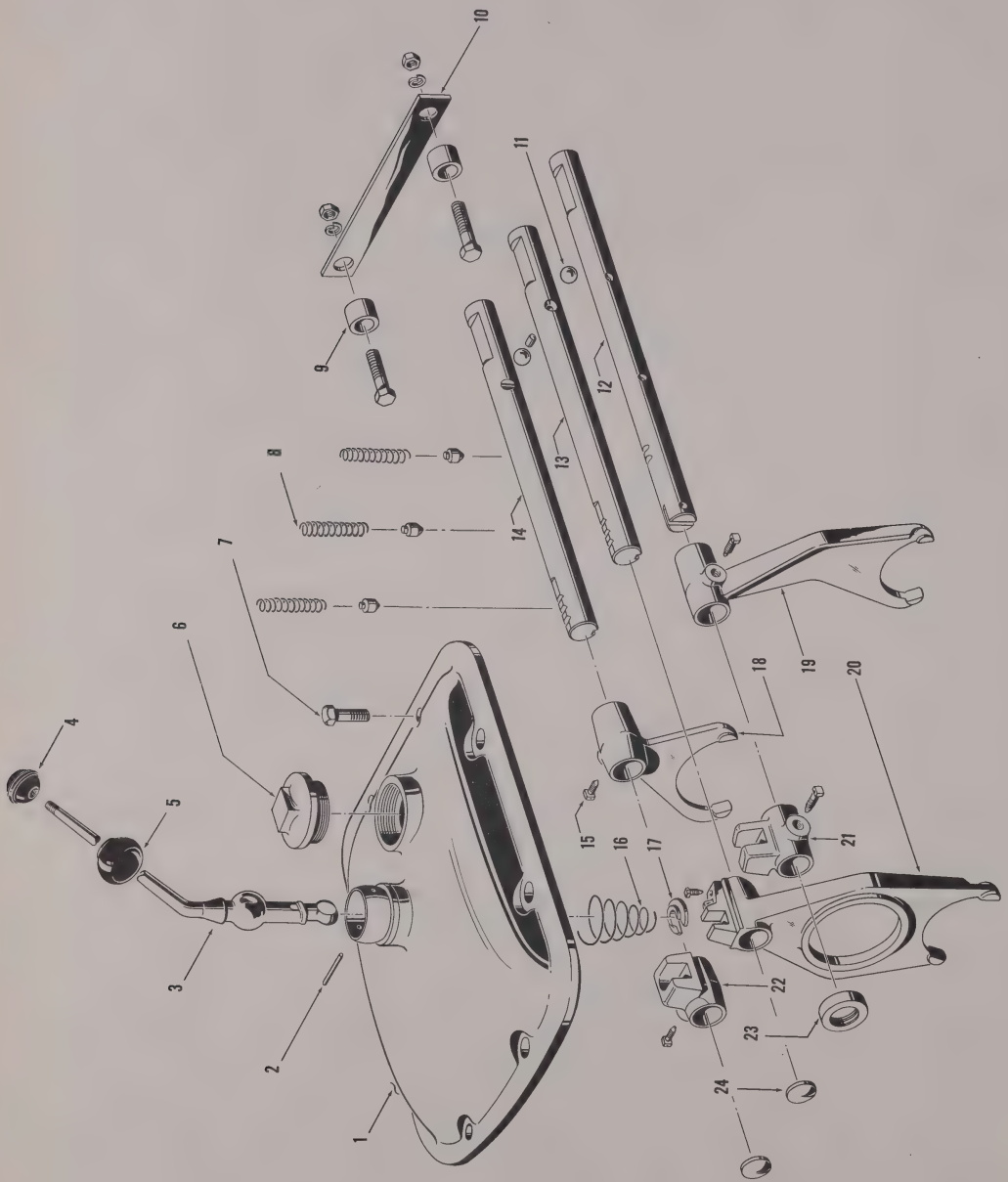


FIG. 14

REF. NO.	PART NO.	QUAN. REQUIRED						FIG. 14 GEAR SHIFT LEVER, RAILS, FORKS AND RELATED PARTS
		TO-30	TO-20	9N-2N	TE-20	TE-A20 80MM	TE-A20 85MM	
1	TO-7222	1	1	-	★	★	★	COVER ASSEMBLY - Trans. Gear Shift
2	TO-7221	1	1	1	1	1	1	PIN - Gear Shift - Cover to Lever
3	TO-7210-B	1	1	-	1	1	1	LEVER - Gear Shift
4	TO-7211-A	1	1	-	-	-	-	BALL - Gear Shift Lever - Threaded
5	TO-7277-A	1	1	-	1	1	1	COVER - Gear Shift Lever - Rubber
	12-06-88	-	1	-	1	1	1	RIVET - Button Head - Cover to Lever - Not Illustrated
6	TO-7010	-	-	-	★1	★1	★1	PLUG - Filler Gear Shift Cover
	TO-7010-A	1	1	-	-	-	-	PLUG - Filler Gear Shift Cover
7	44-101-88	8	8	-	★	★	★	SCREW - Cap - Trans. Cover to Case
8	TO-7239	3	3	-	3	3	3	SPRING - Transmission Shifter Rail
	TO-7249	3	3	-	3	3	3	PLUNGER - Selector Rail Position
9	44-001-188	2	2	-	2	2	★2	BOLT - Hex Head - Stop Plate to Case
	TO-7238	2	2	-	2	2	2	SPACER
	44-14	2	2	-	2	2	★2	WASHER - Lock
	44-003	2	2	-	2	2	2	NUT - Hex
10	TO-7251	1	1	-	1	1	1	PLATE - Gear Lever Stop
11	S-353079	2	2	-	2	2	2	BALL - Steel - Shifter Rail
	TO-7237	1	1	-	1	1	1	PLUNGER - Selector Lock
12	TO-7242	1	1	-	1	1	1	RAIL - Shifter - Reverse (w/TO-7245 for TE and TE-A20)
13	TO-7241	1	1	-	1	1	1	RAIL - Shifter - 3rd and 4th (w/TO-7245 for TE-and TE-A20).
14	TO-7240	1	1	-	1	1	1	RAIL - Shifter - 1st and 2nd (w/TO-7245 for TE-and TE-A20).
15	TO-7245	5	5	-	5	5	5	SCREW - Lock - Gear Shifter Fork and Selector
16	TO-7227-A	1	1	-	★	★	★	SPRING - Gear Shift Lever
17	TO-7228	1	1	-	1	1	1	SEAT - Gear Shift Lever Spring
18	TO-7230	1	1	-	1	1	1	FORK - Shifter - 1st and 2nd Gear
19	TO-7231	1	1	-	1	1	1	FORK - Shifter - Reverse Gear
20	TO-7236	1	1	-	★	★	★	FORK - Shifter - 3rd and 4th Gear
21	TO-7248	1	1	-	★	★	★	SELECTOR - Shifter Fork Reverse Gear
22	TO-7247	1	1	-	★	★	★	SELECTOR - Shifter Fork 1st and 2nd Gear
23	S-9911	1	1	-	1	1	1	SEAL - Oil Reverse Shifter Rail
24	S-74115	2	2	-	2	2	2	PLUG - Expansion - Shifter Rail
	★TE - and TE-A20 Service Items - Not Illustrated							
1	7081	-	-	-	1	1	1	CUP - Gear Shift Lever
	4178	-	-	-	1	1	1	STOP Plate - Reverse and Starter
	1943	-	-	-	1	1	1	GASKET - Gear Shift Lever Cup
6	TO-7011	-	-	-	1	1	1	GASKET - Filler Plug
7	1507	-	-	-	2	2	2	STUD - Gear Shift Lever
	44-14	-	-	-	2	2	2	WASHER - Lock
	44-003	-	-	-	2	2	2	NUT - Hex
	44-013	-	-	-	2	2	2	NUT - Hex Slotted
	09-05-75	-	-	-	2	2	2	PIN - Cotter
9	102513	-	-	-	-	-	2	STUD - Gear Lever Stop - 200,001 & Future
	2563	-	-	-	-	-	2	WASHER - Tab - 200,001 & Future
16	1260	-	-	-	1	1	1	SPRING - Gear Shift Lever
20	8542	-	-	-	1	1	1	FORK - Shifter - 3rd and 4th Gear
21	1873	-	-	-	1	1	1	SELECTOR - Shifter Fork Reverse Gear
22	4149	-	-	-	1	1	1	SELECTOR - Shifter Fork 1st and 2nd Gear

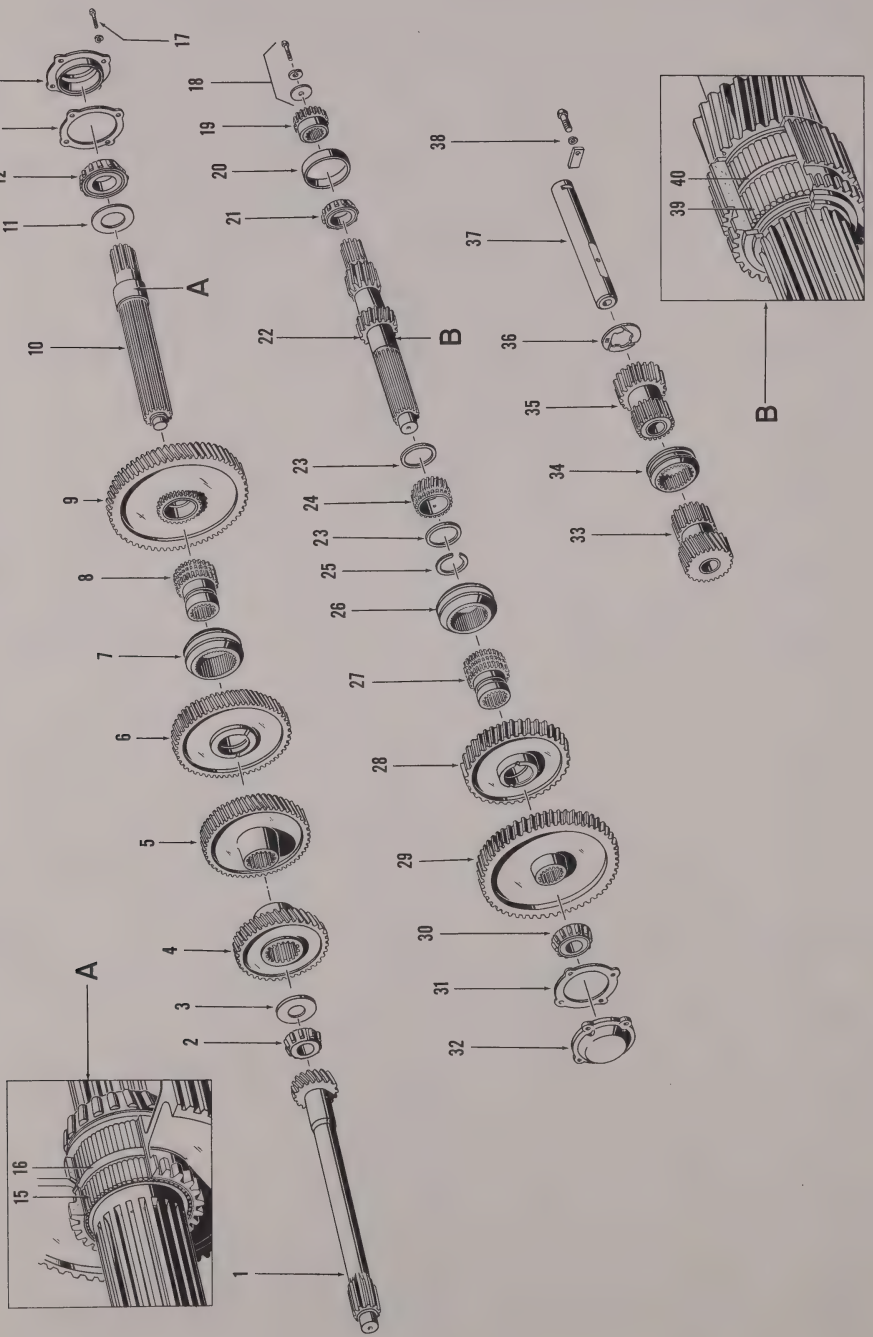

A
B
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

FIG. 15

REF. NO.	PART NO.	QUAN. REQUIRED						FIG. 15 TRANSMISSION
		TO-30	TO-20	9N-2N	TE-20	TE-A20 80MM	TE-A20 85MM	
	TO-7002	-	1	-	1	1	1	TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY - Not Illustrated as an Assy.
	TO-7004	1	-	-	-	-	-	TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY - Not Illustrated as an Assy. Composed of P.T.O. Retainer Assy, Shifter Rails, Forks, Case, Main Gear Retainer, Starter Switch, and their related parts, also the following.
1	TO-7017	1	1	1	1	1	1	GEAR - Transmission Main Drive Shaft
2	S-9836	1	1	1	1	1	1	CONE AND ROLLER - Main Drive Shaft Pilot
3	TO-7071-B	1	1	-	1	1	1	WASHER - Thrust - Main Shaft Front
4	TO-7110	1	1	-	1	1	1	GEAR - 4th - Transmission Main Shaft
5	TO-7102	1	1	-	1	1	1	GEAR - 3rd - Transmission Main Shaft
6	TO-7119-A	1	1	-	1	1	1	GEAR AND BUSHING - 2nd - Trans. Main Shaft
7	TO-7106	1	1	-	1	1	1	COUPLING - Sliding - Transmission
8	TO-7105	1	1	-	1	1	1	CONNECTOR - Coupling - Main Shaft
9	TO-7100-A	1	1	-	★	★	★	GEAR - 1st - Transmission Main Shaft
10	TO-7061-A	1	1	-	★	★	★	SHAFT - Main - Transmission
11	TO-7071-A	1	1	-	1	1	1	WASHER - Thrust - Main Shaft - Rear
12	S-9834	1	1	-	1	1	1	CONE AND ROLLER - Main Shaft - Rear
13	TO-7135-A	As Req	As Req	As Req	As Req	As Req	As Req	SHIM - .003 Thick - Main Shaft Bearing Retainer
	TO-7135-F	As Req	As Req	As Req	As Req	As Req	As Req	SHIM - .005 Thick
	TO-7135-G	As Req	As Req	As Req	As Req	As Req	As Req	SHIM - .012 Thick
	TO-7135-H	As Req	As Req	As Req	As Req	As Req	As Req	SHIM - .025 Thick
14	TO-7084	1	1	1	1	1	1	RETAINER ASSEMBLY - Main Shaft Brg. - Rear Composed of Retainer not serviced and
	S-9835	1	1	1	1	1	1	CUP - Bearing - Shown in position
15	TO-7257	104	104	-	-	-	-	BEARING - Needle - 1st Gear to Main Shaft
16	TO-7063	1	1	-	-	-	-	SPACER - 1st Gear Needle Bearing
17	38-101-112	8	8	8	8	8	8	SCREW - Cap - Front and Rear Brg. Retainer
	38-14	8	8	8	8	8	8	WASHER - Lock
18	38-001-100	1	1	1	1	1	1	BOLT - Hex Head - P.T.O. Clutch Hub to Countershaft
	38-14	1	1	1	1	1	1	WASHER - Lock
	S-351406	1	1	1	1	1	1	WASHER - Retainer
19	TO-716	1	1	-	1	1	1	HUB - Power Take-Off Clutch
20	S-9835	1	1	1	1	1	1	CUP - Bearing - P.T.O. Support
21	S-9834	1	1	1	1	1	1	CONE AND ROLLER - P.T.O. Clutch Hub
22	TO-7111-A	1	1	-	★	★	★	COUNTERSHAFT - Transmission
23	TO-7253	2	2	-	★	★	★	WASHER - Thrust - Countershaft
24	TO-7114-A	1	1	-	★	★	★	GEAR - 3rd - Transmission Countershaft
25	S-10167	1	1	-	-	-	-	RING - Snap - 3rd Gear Countershaft
26	TO-7106	1	1	-	1	1	1	COUPLING - Sliding - Transmission
27	TO-7127	1	1	-	★	★	★	CONNECTOR - Coupling - Countershaft
28	TO-7121	1	1	-	1	1	1	GEAR AND BUSHING ASSEMBLY - 4th Countershaft

Continued on Page 33

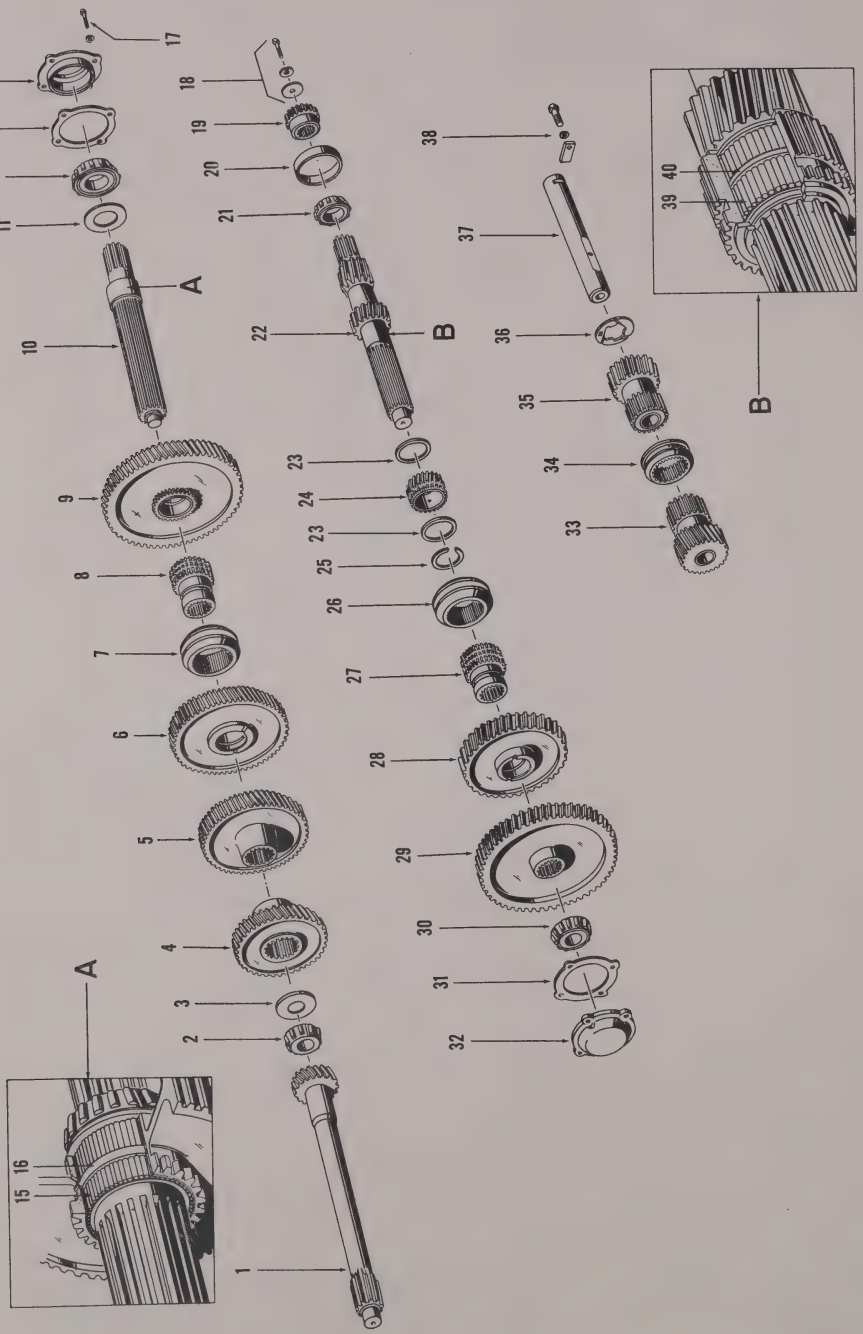

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
A
B

FIG. 15

REF. NO.	PART NO.	QUAN. REQUIRED						FIG. 15 TRANSMISSION —Cont'd.
		TO-30	TO-20	9N-2N	TE-20	TE-A20 80MM	TE-A20 85MM	
29	TO-7113	1	1	-	1	1	1	GEAR - Transmission Countershaft
30	S-9834	1	1	-	1	1	1	CONE AND ROLLER - Countershaft - Front
31	TO-7086	1	1	1	1	1	1	GASKET - Countershaft Bearing Retainer
32	TO-7132	1	1	-	1	1	1	RETAINER ASSEMBLY - Countershaft Bearing - Front Composed of Retainer not serviced and
	S-9835	1	1	-	1	1	1	CUP - Bearing - Pressed in position
33	TO-7146	1	1	-	1	1	1	GEAR AND BUSHING ASSEMBLY - Reverse Driver
34	TO-7145	1	1	-	1	1	1	COUPLING - Sliding - Reverse Shaft
35	TO-7141	1	1	-	1	1	1	GEAR AND BUSHING - Reverse Idler
36	TO-7149	-	1	-	1	1	1	WASHER - Thrust - Reverse Gear - Up to 31946
	TO-7149-A	1	1	-	-	-	-	WASHER - Thrust - Reverse Gear - 31946 & Future
37	TO-7140-A	1	1	-	1	1	1	SHAFT - Transmission Reverse Gear
38	TO-7156	1	1	-	1	1	1	STOP - Transmission Reverse Gear Shaft
	TO-7157	-	1	-	1	1	1	BOLT - Lock Reverse Gear Shaft - Up to 31946
	31-101-88	1	1	-	-	-	-	BOLT - Hex Head - Lock Reverse Gear Shaft - 31946 & Future
	31-14	1	1	-	1	1	1	WASHER - Lock - Reverse Gear Shaft Bolt
39	TO-7256	76	76	-	★	★	★	BEARING - Needle - 3rd Gear Countershaft
40	TO-7252	3	3	-	-	-	-	SPACER - 3rd Gear Needle Bearing
			★ TE- and TE-A20 Service Items-Not Illustrated					
9	7121	-	-	-	1	1	1	GEAR ASSEMBLY - 1st Transmission Main Shaft
10	4057	-	-	-	1	1	1	SHAFT - Main - Transmission
22	7120	-	-	-	1	-	-	COUNTERSHAFT ASSEMBLY - Transmission - Up to 146308
	7291	-	-	-	-	1	1	COUNTERSHAFT ASSEMBLY - Transmission - 146308 & Future
23	1485	-	-	-	2	-	-	WASHER - Thrust - Countershaft - Up to 146308
	2406	-	-	-	-	2	2	WASHER - Thrust - Countershaft - Optional w/2366-146308 & Future
	2366	-	-	-	-	2	2	WASHER - Thrust - Countershaft - Optional w/2406-146308 & Future
24	4040	-	-	-	1	1	-	GEAR - 3rd - Transmission Countershaft - Up to 146308
	7292	-	-	-	-	1	1	GEAR - 3rd - Transmission Countershaft - 146308 & Future
27	TO-7105	-	-	-	1	1	-	CONNECTOR - Coupling - w/TO-7106 - Up to 146308
	TO-7106	-	-	-	1	1	-	COUPLING - Sliding - w/TO-7105 - up to 146308
	2399	-	-	-	-	2	2	COLLAR - Split - 146308 & Future
	2426	-	-	-	-	1	1	GEAR ASSY. - Connecting - 146308 & Future
39	TS-7116	-	-	-	1	1	1	BUSHING - 3rd Gear Countershaft

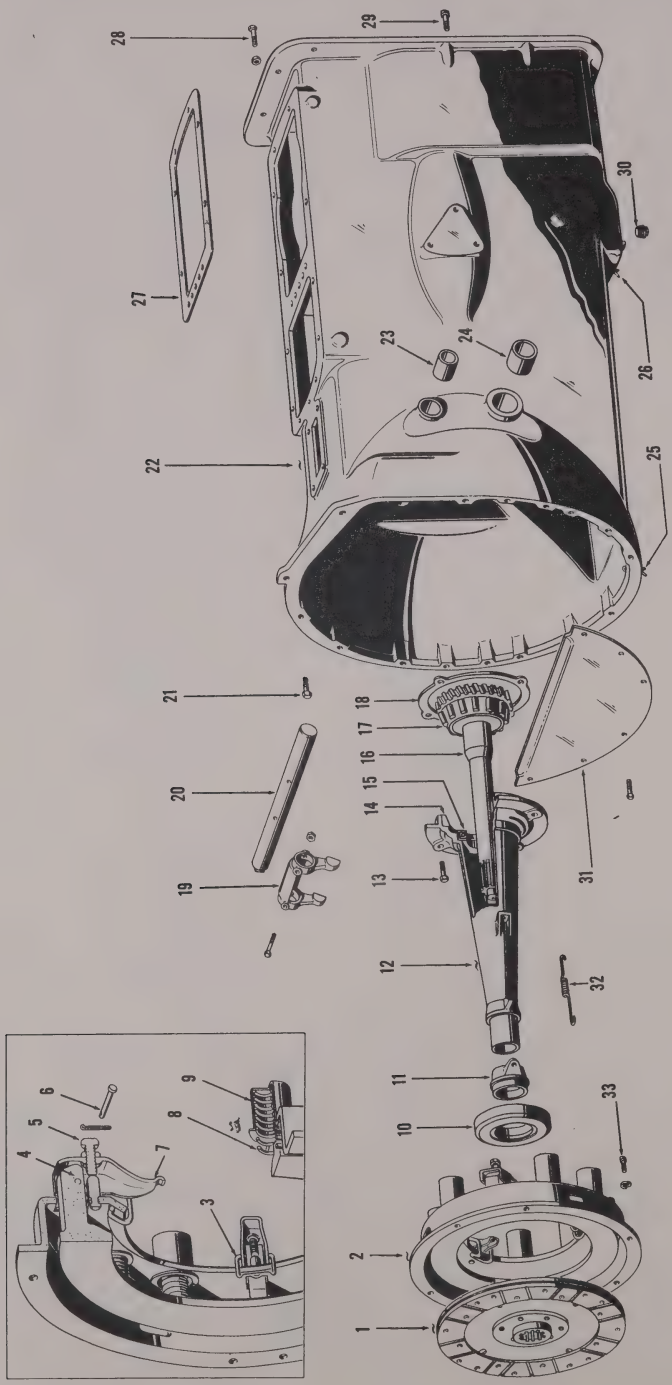

28
29
30
27
23
24
26
22
25
21
18
17
16
15
14
20
19
13
31
12
32
11
33
10
2
1
6
5
4
7
8
9
3

FIG.16

REF. NO.	PART NO.	QUAN. REQUIRED						FIG. 16 TRANSMISSION CASE, CLUTCH AND RELATED PARTS
		TO-30	TO-20	9N-2N	TE-20	TE-A20 80MM	TE-A20 85MM	
1	TO-7550-2	1	1	1	1	1	1	DISC ASSEMBLY - Clutch Composed of Disc not serviced and
	TO-7548	1	1	-	★	★	★	FACING KIT - Clutch
	TO-7557	20	20	-	-	-	-	RIVET - Clutch
2	TO-7563-3	1	1	1	1	1	1	PLATE AND COVER ASSEMBLY - Clutch Pressure Composed of Cover not serviced and Items 3 thru 9
3	TO-7577	3	3	-	★	★	★	SPRING - Clutch Release Lever
4	TO-7566	1	1	-	★	★	★	PLATE - Clutch Pressure
5	TO-7575	3	3	-	★	★	★	SCREW - Adjusting - Clutch Release Lever
	TO-7576	3	3	-	★	★	★	NUT - Adjusting Screw
6	TO-7579	3	3	-	★	★	★	PIN - Clutch Release Lever
	09-05-50	3	3	-	-	-	-	PIN - Cotter
7	TO-7591	3	3	-	★	★	★	LEVER - Clutch Release
8	TO-7572	3	6	-	★	★	★	SPRING - Clutch Thrust - Brown
	TO-7572-B	3	3	-	-	-	-	SPRING - Clutch Thrust - Lavender
9	TO-7578	6	6	-	-	-	-	CUP - Thrust Spring
10	S-9853	1	1	1	1	1	1	BEARING ASSEMBLY - Clutch Release
11	TO-7561	1	1	1	1	1	1	HUB - Clutch Release Bearing
12	TO-7051	1	1	1	1	1	1	RETAINER ASSEMBLY - Transmission Main Shaft Bearing Composed of Retainer not serviced and Item 14
13	38-101-112	4	4	4	4	4	4	SCREW - Cap - Retainer to Transmission Case
14	S-9835	1	1	1	1	1	1	CUP - Bearing - Main Shaft Retainer - Shown in Position
15	S-9907	1	1	1	1	1	1	SEAL - Oil Main Drive Gear - Shown in Position
16	TO-7017	1	1	1	1	1	1	GEAR - Transmission Main Drive
17	S-9834	1	1	1	1	1	1	CONE AND ROLLER - Main Drive Gear
18	TO-7086	1	1	1	1	1	1	GASKET - Main Shaft Bearing Retainer
19	TO-7515	1	1	-	1	1	1	FORK - Clutch Release Shaft - (w/TO-7510 for TE- and TE-A20)
	25-001-188	2	2	-	2	2	2	BOLT - Hex Head - Fork to Clutch Release Shaft
	S-9773-C	2	2	-	2	2	2	NUT - Tri-Lock
20	TO-7510	1	1	-	1	1	1	SHAFT - Clutch Release - (w/TO-7515 for TE- and TE-A20)
21	44-101-125	6	6	-	6	6	6	SCREW - Cap - Engine to Transmission Case
	44-101-100	1	1	-	1	1	1	SCREW - Cap
22	TO-7005	1	1	-	★	★	★	CASE ASSEMBLY - Transmission Composed of Case not serviced and Items 23 thru 26
23	TO-7508	2	2	-	2	2	2	BUSHING - Clutch Shaft
24	TO-7244	2	2	-	★	★	★	BUSHING - Brake Shaft
25	19-05-88	1	1	-	-	-	-	PIN - Cotter - Transmission Case Drain Hole
26	19-05-88	1	1	-	-	-	-	PIN - Cotter - Transmission Case Drain Hole
27	TO-7213	1	1	-	★	★	★	GASKET - Transmission Shifter Plate Cover
28	44-001-138	8	8	8	8	★	★	BOLT - Hex Head - Center Housing to Transmission Case
	44-003	8	8	8	8	★	★	NUT - Hex
29	44-101-112	2	2	-	★	★	★	SCREW - Cap - Center Housing to Transmission Case

Contunued on Page 37

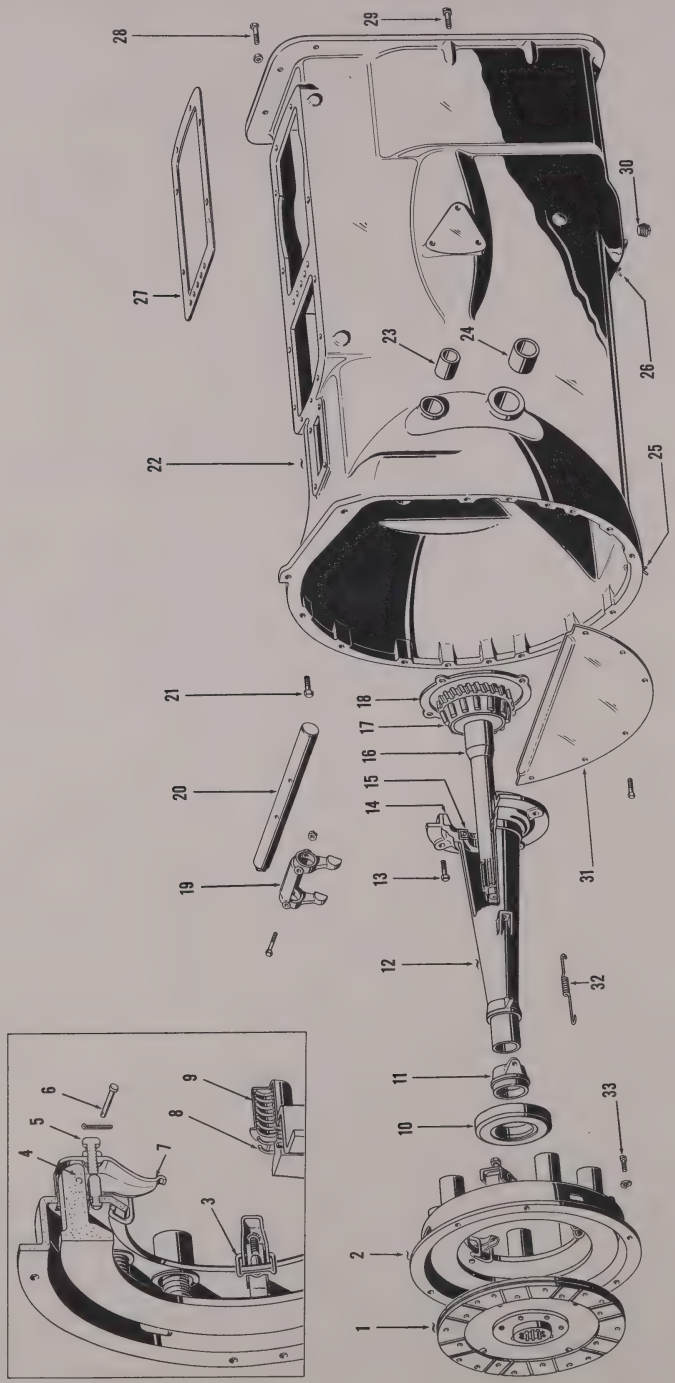

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33

FIG.16

REF. NO.	PART NO.	QUAN. REQUIRED TO-30	TO-20	9N-2N	TE-20	TE-A20 80MM	TE-A20 85MM	FIG. 16 TRANSMISSION CASE, CLUTCH AND RELATED PARTS—Cont'd.
30	S-353051	1	1	-	1	1	1	PLUG - Pipe - Drain Hole
	S-353065	1	1	-	-	-	-	PLUG - Pipe - Side Hole - Not Illustrated
31	TO-7246	1	1	-	1	-	-	PLATE - Transmission Case Cover
	44-101-50	6	6	-	6	-	-	SCREW - Cap - Cover to Case
32	TO-7562	2	2	2	2	2	2	SPRING - Clutch Release Bearing
33	TO-7564	6	6	-	6	6	6	BOLT - Hex Head - Clutch Cover to Flywheel
	31-14	6	6	-	6	6	6	WASHER - Lock
	★ TE- and TE-A20 Service Items - Not Illustrated							
1	59621	-	-	-	1	1	1	FACING KIT - Clutch
3	35249	-	-	-	3	3	3	SPRING - Clutch Release Lever
4	46032	-	-	-	1	1	1	PLATE - Clutch Pressure
5	41325	-	-	-	3	3	3	BOLT - Eye - Adjusting
	35253	-	-	-	3	3	3	NUT - Adjusting Eye Bolt
6	42537	-	-	-	3	3	3	PIN - Clutch Release Lever
7	51681	-	-	-	3	3	3	LEVER - Clutch Release
	41326	-	-	-	3	3	3	STRUT - Clutch Release Lever
8	48648	-	-	-	9	9	-	SPRING - Clutch Thrust - up to 172,597 - Orange
	48650	-	-	-	-	-	9	SPRING - Clutch Thrust - 172,597 and Future - Cream
22	1824	-	-	-	1	1	1	CASE ASSEMBLY - Transmission - Order TO-7005 and TS-7244 - up to 200,001
	2479	-	-	-	-	-	1	CASE ASSEMBLY - Transmission - 200,001 and Future
24	TS-7244	-	-	-	1	1	1	BUSHING - Brake Shaft
27	TS-3557	-	-	-	1	1	1	GASKET - Transmission Case to Steering Housing
28	44-001-162	-	-	-	-	9	9	BOLT - Hex Head - Center Housing to Transmission Case
	44-003	-	-	-	-	9	9	NUT - Hex
29	44-101-138	-	-	-	3	3	4	SCREW - Cap - Center Housing to Transmission Case
	1351	-	-	-	2	-	-	STRUT - Front Axle to Transmission Case
	1352	-	-	-	2	-	-	FLANGE - Transmission Case Strut
	8607	-	-	-	1	1	1	GASKET - Transmission Case to Engine - For 1824 Case - up to 200,001
	8740	-	-	-	-	-	1	GASKET - Transmission Case to Engine - 200,001 and Future

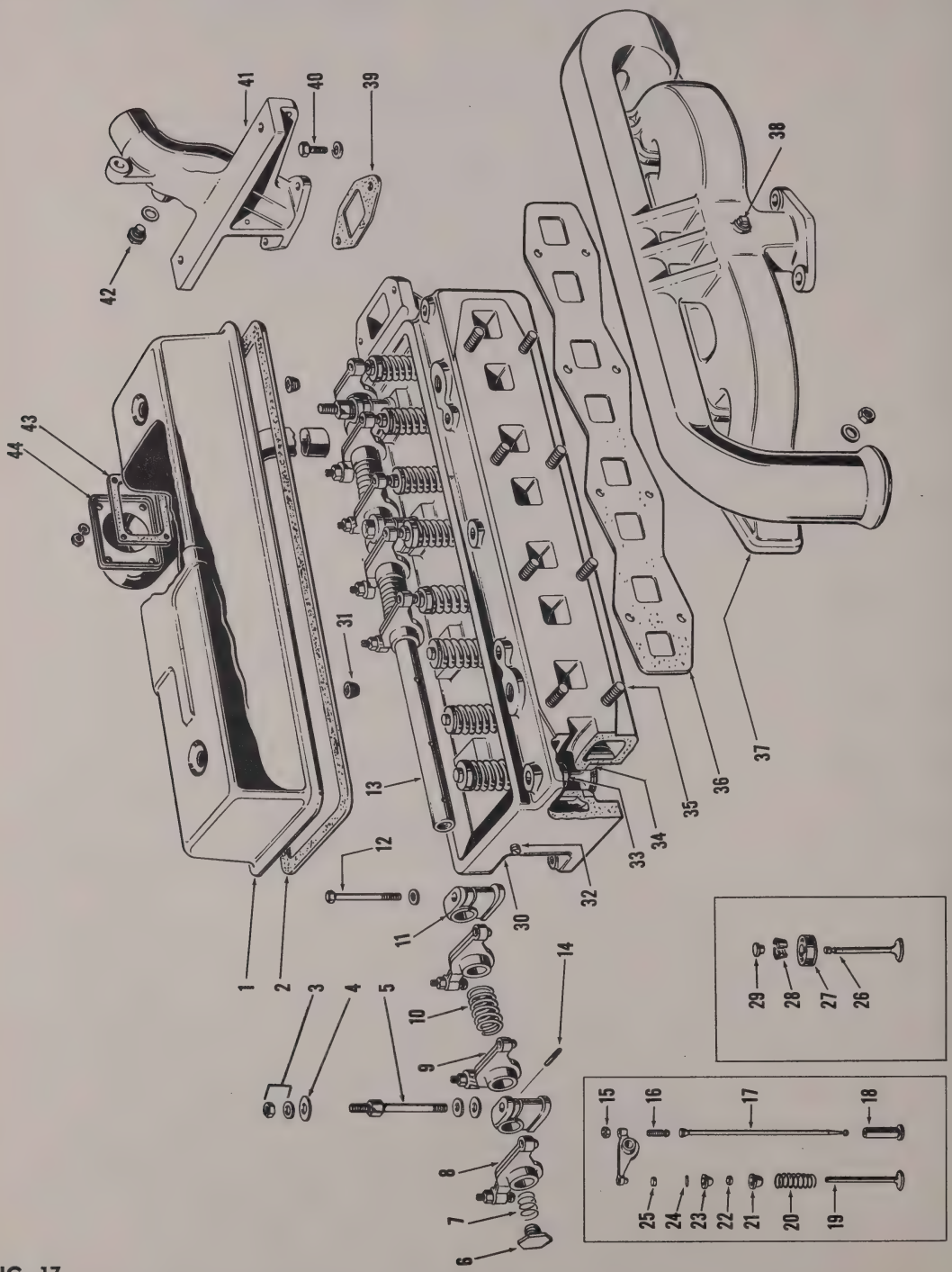

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44

FIG. 17

REF. NO.	PART NO.	QUAN. REQUIRED TO-30	TO-20	TE-20	FIG. 17 ENGINE-CYLINDER HEAD, VALVES AND RELATED PARTS
	TO-6005-A	1	-	-	ENGINE ASSEMBLY - Less Electrical, Carburetor and Oil Filter
	TO-6005	-	1	1	ENGINE ASSEMBLY - Less Electrical and Carburetor
1	Z129A-5000	1	1	1	COVER ASSEMBLY - Cylinder Head - w/Item 5 for TO & TE-20
2	Z120A-301	1	1	1	GASKET - Cylinder Head Cover to Cylinder Head
3	X-18080	2	2	2	NUT - Hex - Rocker Arm Stud to Cover
	38-104	2	2	2	WASHER - Flat
4	X-211-A	2	2	2	GASKET - Rocker Arm Stud to Cover
5	Z120I-209	-	2	2	STUD - Rocker Arm - Up to Engine 158,787
	Z129I-201	2	2	-	STUD - Rocker Arm - Engine 158,787 & Future
6	Z120I-214	-	-	2	PLUG - Oil - Rocker Arm Shaft - Up to Engine 36,574
	Z120I-212	2	2	2	PLUG - Oil - Rocker Arm Shaft - Engine 36,574 & Future For TE-20
7	Z120I-204	2	2	2	SPRING - Rocker Arm Shaft Plug - Short
8	Z120I-2290	4	4	4	ROCKER ARM ASSEMBLY - R.H. Composed of Arm and Bushing not serviced and Items 15 and 16
9	Z120I-2280	4	4	4	ROCKER ARM ASSEMBLY - L.H. Composed of Arm and Bushing not serviced and Items 15 and 16
10	Z120I-205	3	3	3	SPRING - Rocker Arm Shaft - Long
11	Z120I-201	4	4	4	SUPPORT - Rocker Arm Shaft
12	38-101-200	2	2	2	SCREW - Rocker Arm Shaft Support to Cylinder Head
	38-104	4	4	4	WASHER - Flat - Rocker Arm Stud and Screw
13	Z120I-4012	1	1	1	SHAFT ASSEMBLY - Rocker Arm Composed of Shaft not serviced and Item 6
14	X-1743-A	1	1	1	PIN - Rocker Arm Shaft Support
15	X-18198	8	8	8	NUT - Rocker Arm Adjusting Screw
16	G157I-202	8	8	8	SCREW - Rocker Arm Adjusting
17	Z120I-206	8	8	8	ROD - Push Valve
18	VT-3236	8	8	8	TAPPET - Valve
19	Z120T-123	-	1	1	VALVE SET - Exhaust - Set of 8
	Z120T-131	-	1	1	VALVE SET - Intake - Set of 8
	Z129T-117	1	-	-	VALVE SET - Intake - Set of 4
20	Y400I-215	8	8	8	SPRING - Valve
21	Z120I-210	4	4	4	GUARD - Valve Stem Oil - Inlet Only
22	Z120I-211	4	4	4	GASKET - Valve Stem Oil Guard - Inlet Only
23	Z120I-207	4	8	8	RETAINER - Valve Spring
24	Y400I-205	4	8	8	PIN - Valve Spring Retainer

Continued on Page 41

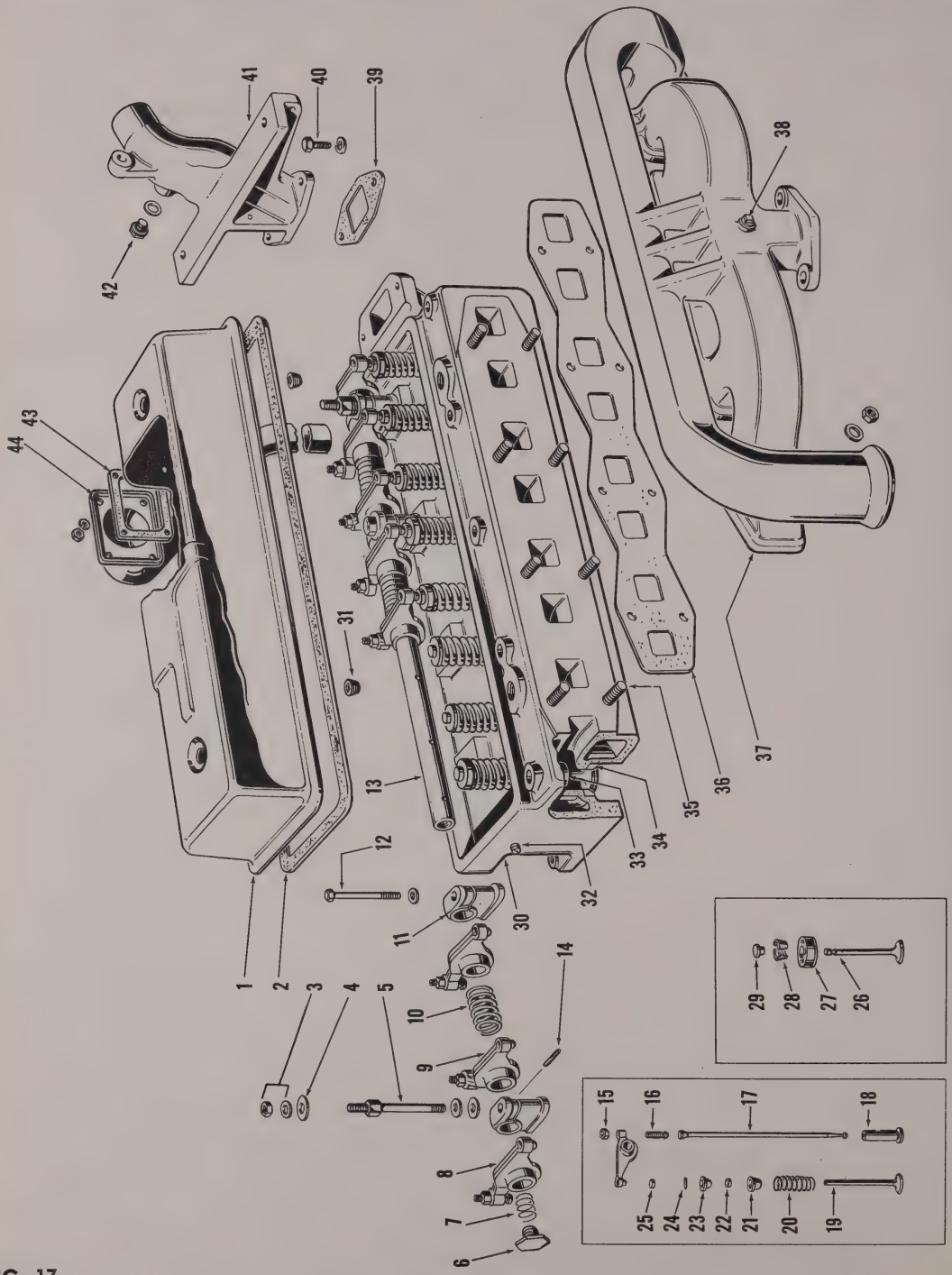

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44

FIG. 17

REF. NO.	PART NO.	QUAN. REQUIRED TO-30	TO-20	TE-20	FIG. 17 ENGINE-CYLINDER HEAD, VALVES AND RELATED PARTS—Cont'd.
25	Z120I-208	4	8	8	CAP - Valve Stem - Exhaust
	Z120T-140	-	1	1	KIT - Rotocap Valve Composed of Valves, Locks, Rotocap Assy. and Instructions
	Z129T-107	1	-	-	KIT - Rotocap Valve Composed of Valves, Locks, Rotocap Assy. and Instructions
26	Z120T-146	-	1	1	VALVE SET - Exhaust - Roto
	Z129T-108	1	-	-	VALVE SET - Exhaust - Roto
27	Z120I-3000	4	4	4	ROTO CAP ASSEMBLY
28	Z120I-235	8	8	8	LOCK - Valve Spring Retainer
29	Z129I-206	4	-	-	CAP - Valve Stem - Exhaust
30	Z120A-6012	-	1	1	HEAD ASSEMBLY - Cylinder Stripped
	Z129A-4022	1	-	-	HEAD ASSEMBLY - Cylinder Stripped Composed of Head and Push Rod Tubes not serviced and Items 31 thru 35
31	X-112	-	2	2	PLUG - Pipe - Cylinder Head Core Hole
	X-101-B	2	-	-	PLUG - Pipe - Cylinder Head Core Hole
32	X-120	1	1	1	PLUG - Pipe - Oil Gallery
33	Z129T-109	1	1	1	GUIDE SET - Valve Stem - Shown in Position
34	Z120A-205-L	-	4	4	INSERT-.010 O.S. Exhaust Valve Seat - Shown in Position
	Z129A-205-L	4	-	-	INSERT-.010 O.S. Exhaust Valve Seat - Shown in Position
35	X-19004-C	8	8	8	STUD - Cylinder Head Manifold
	38-104	8	8	8	WASHER - Flat - Cylinder Head Manifold Stud
	X-18067	8	8	8	NUT - Hex
36	Z120E-400	1	1	1	GASKET - Manifold to Cylinder Head
37	Z120E-500	-	-	1	MANIFOLD - Intake and Exhaust
	Z129E-5001	1	1	-	MANIFOLD ASSY. - Intake and Exhaust Composed of Manifold not serviced and
38	X-100	1	1	-	PLUG - Pipe
39	TO-8604	1	1	1	GASKET - Water Outlet Elbow
40	38-101-100	2	2	2	SCREW - Cap - Elbow to Cylinder Head
	38-14	2	2	2	WASHER - Lock
41	TO-8603	1	1	1	ELBOW - Water Outlet
42	TO-8605	1	1	1	PLUG - Water Outlet Elbow
	TO-8609	1	1	1	GASKET - Elbow Plug
43	Z129A-204	1	1	1	GASKET - Cover to Vent Tube
44	Z129A-3030	1	1	1	VENT TUBE & CAP - Cover
	25-14	4	4	4	WASHER - Lock - Vent Tube
	25-2103	4	4	4	NUT - Hex-Vent Tube to Cover
	Z120A-6011	-	1	1	SHORT CYLINDER HEAD ASSEMBLY
	Z129A-4021	1	-	-	SHORT CYLINDER HEAD ASSEMBLY Composed of Items 5 thru 16 and 19 thru 35

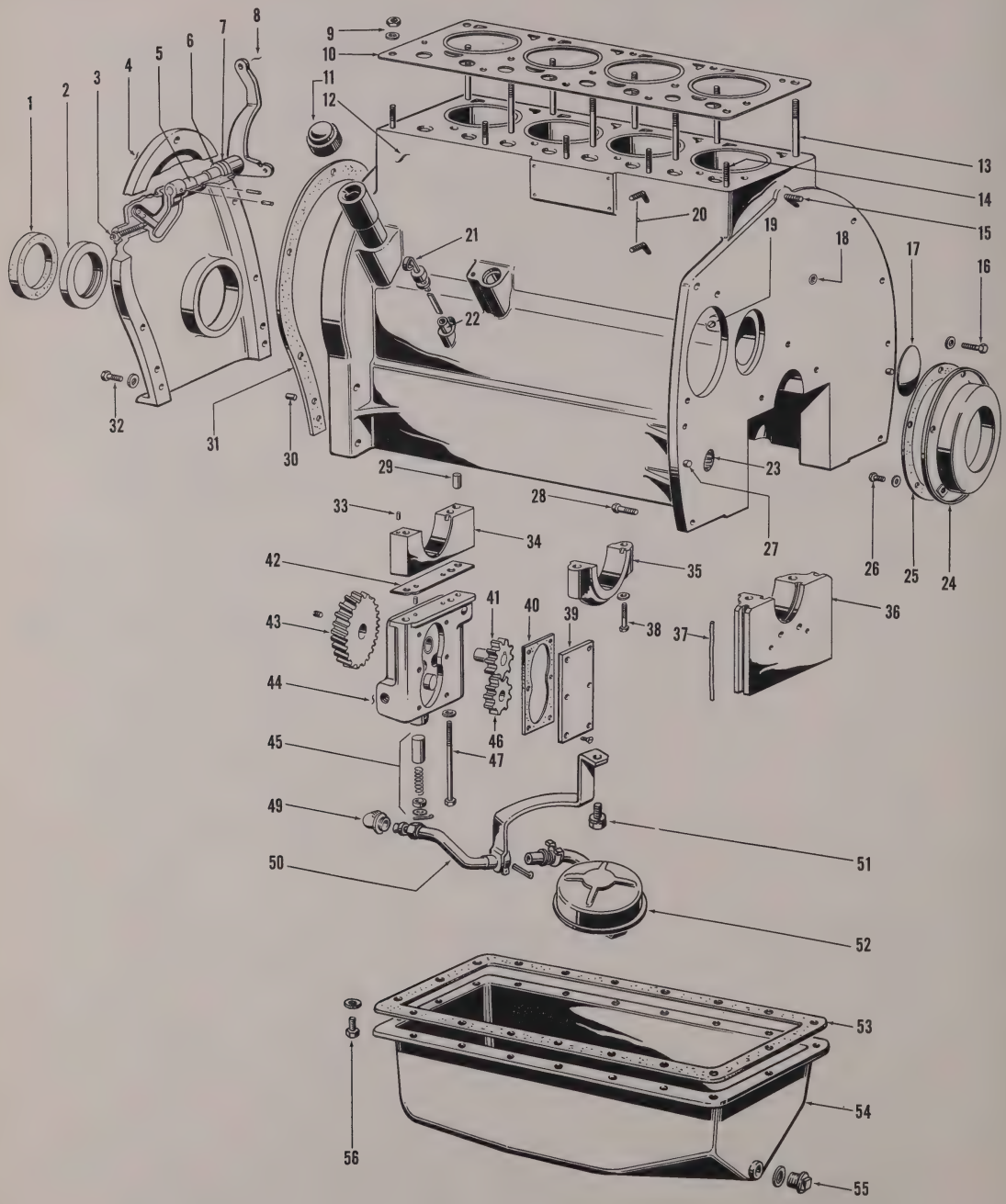

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56

FIG. 18

REF. NO.	PART NO.	QUAN. REQUIRED TO-30	TO-20	TE-20	FIG. 18 ENGINE-CYLINDER BLOCK, OIL PUMP AND RELATED PARTS
1	D600K-232	1	1	1	SEAL - Dust - Fan Drive Pulley - Front
2	A600L-202	1	1	1	SEAL - Oil - Crankshaft Bearing - Front
3	H260S-206	1	1	1	SCREW - Governor - Bumper Spring Adjusting
	25-2103	1	1	1	NUT - Governor Bumper Screw
4	Z120B-5002	1	1	1	COVER ASSEMBLY - Gear
					Composed of Cover not Serviced and
	N62S-202	1	1	1	SPRING - Governor Bumper - Shown in Position
	X-1418	2	2	2	RIVET - Spring to Gear Cover - Shown in Position
	X-17045	1	1	1	PIN - Stop - Needle Bearing
5	Z120S-202	2	2	2	BEARING - Needle - Governor Lever Shaft
6	D600S-207	1	1	1	SEAL - Oil - Governor Lever Shaft
7	Z120S-207	1	1	1	SEAL - Dust - Governor Lever Shaft
8	Z120S-3111	1	1	1	GOVERNOR CONTROL LEVER AND SHAFT ASSY.
					Composed of
	X-1791-A	-	1	1	PIN - Governor Lever to Shaft
	X-17040	1	1	1	PIN - Governor Rocker Arm to Shaft
9	44-003	13	13	13	NUT - Hex - Cylinder Head to Stud
	3X-X-1408	13	13	13	WASHER - Flat
10	Z120A-400	-	1	1	GASKET - Cylinder Head to Block
	Z129A-405	1	-	-	GASKET - Cylinder Head to Block
11	Z129L-2000	1	1	1	CAP - Oil Filler
	Z120L-3000	1	1	1	FILLER ASSEMBLY - Oil
12	Z120A-6002	-	1	1	CYLINDER BLOCK ASSEMBLY
	Z129A-6002	1	-	-	CYLINDER BLOCK ASSEMBLY
					Composed of Block and Crankshaft Bearing Caps not Serviced and Items 13 thru 15, 17 thru 20, 22, 23, 29, 33 thru 36, 38 & 47
13	X-4049	8	8	8	STUD - Cylinder Block to Head - Long
14	X-4160	5	5	5	STUD - Cylinder Block to Head - Short
15	X-19926	1	1	1	STUD - Cylinder Block to Trans. Case
16	X-3056	3	3	3	SCREW - Cap - Retainer to Block
	3X-X-13013	3	3	3	WASHER - Flat
17	X-2208	1	1	1	PLUG - Hubbard - Camshaft - Rear
18	X-137-A	2	2	2	PLUG - Socket Head - Both Ends
19	X-120	1	1	1	PLUG - Pipe
20	X-1901-A	2	2	2	STUD - Coil Bracket to Block
21	Z120L-2050	1	1	1	INDICATOR ASSEMBLY - Oil Level - Composed of
	K404L-210	1	1	1	WASHER - Felt - Collar
22	10EL-227	1	1	1	SUPPORT - Oil Level Indicator
23	S-10099	1	1	1	PLUG - Button - Timing Hole
24	G157B-2032	1	1	1	RETAINER AND SEAL ASSY. - Rear
25	VT-3250	1	1	1	GASKET - Oil Seal Retainer
26	X-3056	2	2	2	SCREW - Cap - Rear Cap to Retainer
	X-14109	2	2	2	GASKET - Copper
27	TO-6397	2	2	2	DOWEL - Cylinder Block to Trans. Case
28	44-101-125	6	6	6	SCREW - Cap - Cylinder Block to Trans. Case
	44-101-100	1	1	1	SCREW - Cap
29	7TC-215	1	1	1	DOWEL - Front Bearing Cap to Block
30	6EK-215	2	2	2	DOWEL - Gear Cover to Block
31	Z120B-402	1	1	1	GASKET - Gear Cover to Block
32	X-3253	1	1	1	SCREW - Cap - Gear Cover to Block
	X-3295	6	6	6	SCREW - Cap
	X-203	7	7	7	WASHER - Lock

Continued on Page 45

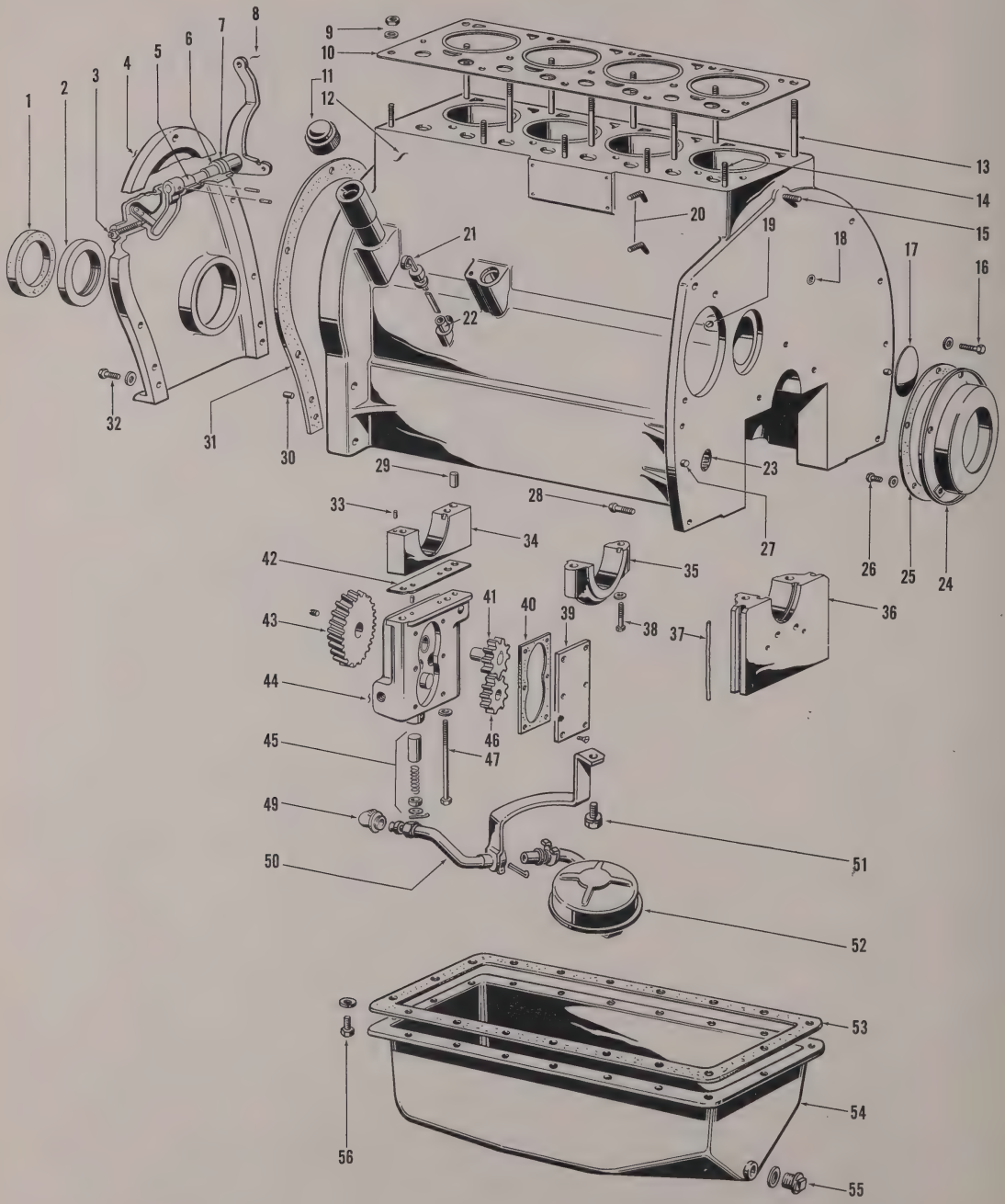

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56

FIG. 18

REF. NO.	PART NO.	QUAN. REQUIRED TO-30	TO-20	TE-20	FIG. 18 ENGINE-CYLINDER BLOCK, OIL PUMP AND RELATED PARTS—Cont'd.
33	X-1756	1	1	1	PIN - Front Bearing Cap to Block
34	Z120B-300	-	-	-	CAP - Crankshaft Bearing - Front - Not Serviced
35	Z120B-301	-	-	-	CAP - Crankshaft Bearing - Center - Not Serviced
36	Z120B-400	-	-	-	CAP - Crankshaft Bearing - Rear - Not Serviced
37	R600B-234	2	2	2	PACKING - Rear Bearing Cap
38	X-3555	4	4	4	SCREW - Cap - Center and Rear Caps to Block
	3X-B2B-110	4	4	4	WASHER - Plain
39	Z120L-200	1	1	1	COVER - Oil Pump Body
	X-3088	6	6	6	SCREW - Flat Hd. - Oil Pump Cover to Body
40	Z120L-204	1	1	1	GASKET - Oil Pump Cover to Body
41	Z120L-2010	1	1	1	GEAR AND SHAFT ASSY. - Oil Pump Driven
42	Z120L-206	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	SHIM - Oil Pump Body to Front Bearing Cap
	X-17019	1	1	1	PIN - Oil Pump Body to Front Bearing Cap
43	Z120H-203	1	1	1	GEAR - Oil Pump Drive
	X-2979	1	1	1	SCREW
44	Z120L-4002	1	1	1	BODY ASSEMBLY - Oil Pump
					Composed of Body not serviced and
	X-2211	3	3	3	PLUG - Hubbard - Shown in Position
	H260G-200	2	2	2	BUSHING - Oil Pump Body - Shown in Position
	VT-3218	1	1	1	STUD - Oil Pump Idler Gear - Shown in Position
45	VT-3298	1	1	1	VALVE - Relief - Oil Pump Pressure
	F400L-223	1	1	1	SPRING - Oil Pump Pressure Valve
	VT-3221	1	1	1	RETAINER - Oil Pump Pressure Valve Spring
	X-619	1	1	1	PIN - Cotter
	W5L-213	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	WASHER - Oil Pump Pressure Valve Spring
46	VT-3255	1	1	1	GEAR - Oil Pump Idler
47	X-3976	2	2	2	SCREW - Cap - Oil Pump Body to Block
	3X-B2B-110	2	2	2	WASHER - Plain
49	X-12423	1	1	1	ELBOW - Oil Inlet Tube to Pump
50	Z129L-4000	1	-	-	TUBE AND SUPPORT ASSEMBLY - Oil Strainer
					Composed of Tube not serviced and items 51, 52 and
	X-5193	1	-	-	NUT
	X-5194	1	-	-	SLEEVE
	X-619	1	-	-	PIN - Cotter
51	X-3899	1	-	-	SCREW AND WASHER ASSEMBLY
52	Z129L-3010	1	-	-	OIL STRAINER ASSEMBLY
53	Z120B-401	1	1	1	GASKET - Oil Pan to Cylinder Block
54	Z129B-5000	1	-	-	PAN ASSEMBLY - Oil
55	Z120B-203	1	-	-	PLUG - Drain - Oil Pan
	X-388	1	-	-	GASKET - Drain Plug
56	X-3896	18	-	-	SCREW ASSEMBLY - Oil Pan to Cylinder Block
	TO-8115	1	1	1	DRAIN - Cock - Water - Not Illustrated
	Z120U-103	-	1	1	GASKET - SET - Engine
	Z129U-102	1	-	-	GASKET SET - Engine
	Z120A-6005-T	-	1	1	SHORT BLOCK ASSEMBLY
	Z129A-6003-T	1	-	-	SHORT BLOCK ASSEMBLY
					Composed of Cylinder and Crankcase Assy. w/Pistons Rings, Rods, Gears, Cam and Crank

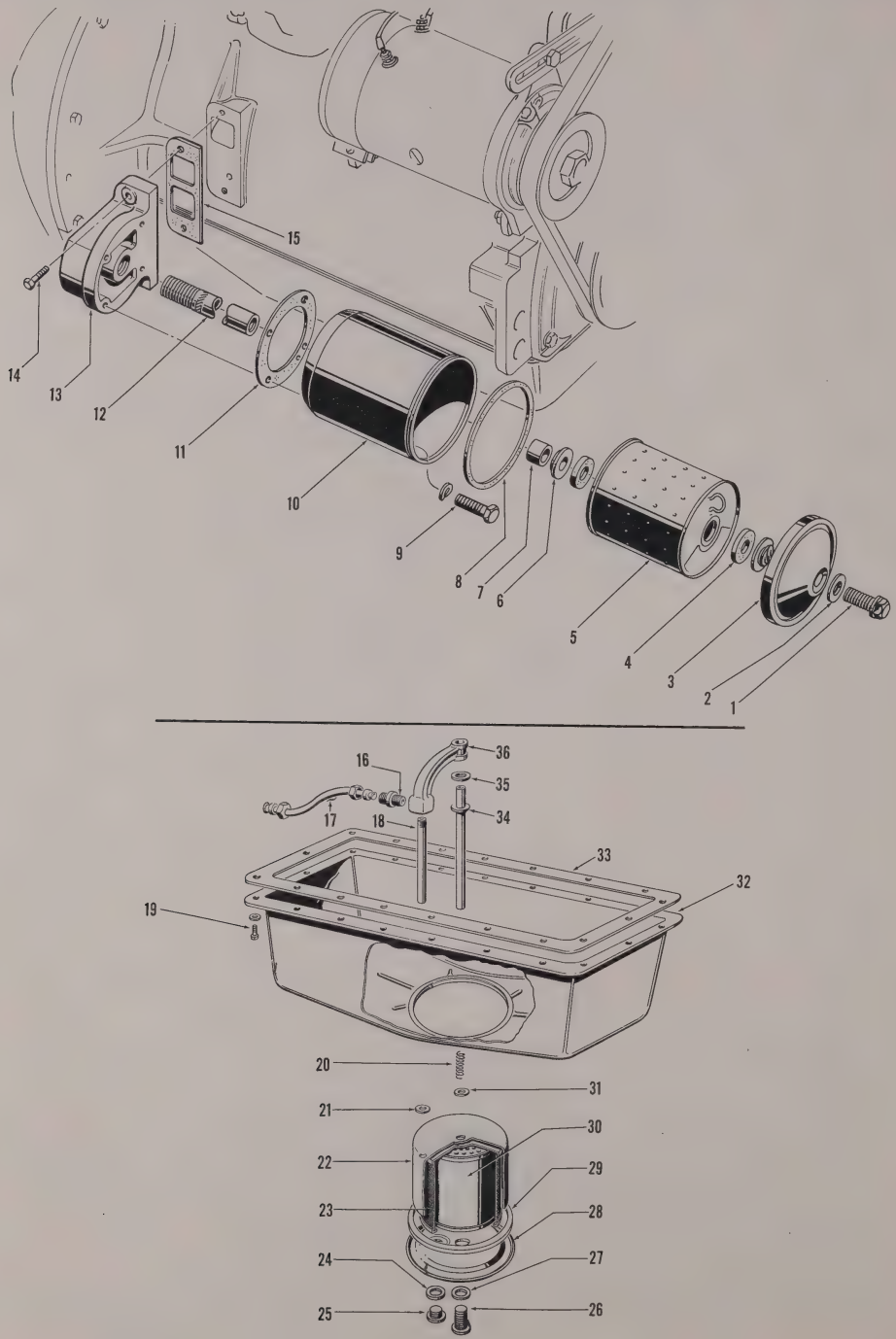

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36

FIG. 19

REF. NO.	PART NO.	QUAN. REQUIRED TO-30	TO-20	TE-20	FIG. 19 OIL FILTER AND RELATED PARTS
	TO-18660	1	-	-	OIL FILTER COVER AND BASE ASSY. - With Element Composed of Items 1 thru 13
1	TO-18691	1	-	-	SCREW - Cap Cover
2	TO-18675	1	-	-	GASKET - Cover Cap Screw
3	TO-18687	1	-	-	COVER ASSEMBLY - Oil Filter
4	TO-18689	-	-	-	GASKET - Oil Filter Element - Not Serviced Separately
5	TO-18662-A	1	-	-	ELEMENT - Oil Filter Composed of Element not Serviced separately and Items 4 and 8
6	TO-18648	1	-	-	WASHER - Center Tube
7	TO-18677	1	-	-	SPACER - Center Tube
8	TO-18688	-	-	-	GASKET - Filter Cover to Oil Filter - Not Serviced Separately
9	31-101-75	4	-	-	SCREW - Cap - Body to Base
	S-34906	4	-	-	WASHER - Lock
10	TO-18621	1	-	-	BODY - Oil Filter
	TO-18631	1	-	-	RING - Reinforcement - Shown in Position
11	TO-18695	1	-	-	GASKET - Oil Filter to Filter Base
12	TO-18647	1	-	-	TUBE - Oil Filter
13	TO-18665	1	-	-	BASE - Oil Filter
14	38-101-100	2	-	-	SCREW - Cap - Base to Cylinder Block
	38-14	2	-	-	WASHER - Lock
15	TO-18664	1	-	-	GASKET - Oil Filter Base to Cylinder Block
16	X-5195	-	1	-	CONNECTOR - Oil Inlet Tube to Support
17	Z120L-2030	-	1	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY - Oil Inlet Composed of Tube not serviced and
	X-5193	-	2	2	NUT - Oil Inlet Tube
	X-5194	-	2	2	SLEEVE - Oil Inlet Tube Nut
18	G157L-204	-	-	1	TUBE - Suction - Oil Filter - Up to Engine 48,067
	Z120L-213	-	1	1	TUBE - Suction - Oil Filter - 48,067 & Future for TE-20
19	X-3896	-	18	18	SCREW ASSEMBLY - Oil Pan to Cylinder Block
20	Z120I-205	-	1	1	SPRING - Oil Filter Cover
21	X-14232	-	1	1	WASHER - Felt - Oil Filter Suction Tube
22	G157L-304	-	1	1	COVER - Oil Strainer
23	Z120L-3040	-	1	1	SCREW ASSEMBLY - Oil Strainer
24	W4B-108	-	-	1	GASKET - Drain Plug - Up to Engine 48,067
	X-388	-	1	1	GASKET - Drain Plug - 48,067 & Future for TE-20
25	Z120B-200	-	-	1	PLUG - Drain - Oil Pan Cover to Engine 48,067
	Z120B-203	-	1	1	PLUG - Drain - Oil Pan Cover - 48,067 & Future for TE-20
26	Z120B-201	-	-	1	NUT - Hand Hole Cover to Engine 48,067
	Z120L-208	-	1	1	SCREW - Hand Hole Cover - Up to 48,067 & Future for TE-20
27	X-377	-	-	1	GASKET - Hand Hole Cover Nut to Engine 48,067
	X-320	-	1	1	GASKET - Hand Hole Cover Screw - 48,067 & Future for TE-20
28	G157B-3060	-	-	1	COVER ASSEMBLY - Hand Hold up to Engine 48067
	Z120B-3060	-	1	1	COVER ASSEMBLY - Hand Hold 48,067 & Future for TE-20
29	G157B-307	-	1	1	GASKET - Hand Hole Cover to Oil Pan
30	TO-18662-2	-	1	1	ELEMENT - Oil Filter
31	X-14231	-	1	1	WASHER - Felt - Oil Filter Tube
32	Z120B-5010	-	1	1	PAN ASSEMBLY - Oil
	Z120B-600	-	1	1	PAN ASSEMBLY - Oil - Cast Iron
33	Z120B-401	-	1	1	GASKET - Oil Pan to Cylinder Block
34	G157L-2000	-	-	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY - Oil Filter up to Engine 48,067
	Z120L-2070	-	1	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY - Oil Filter 48,067 & Future for TE-20
35	X-14260	-	1	1	WASHER - Oil Filter Tube to Support
36	G157L-205	-	1	1	SUPPORT - Oil Pump Inlet Tube

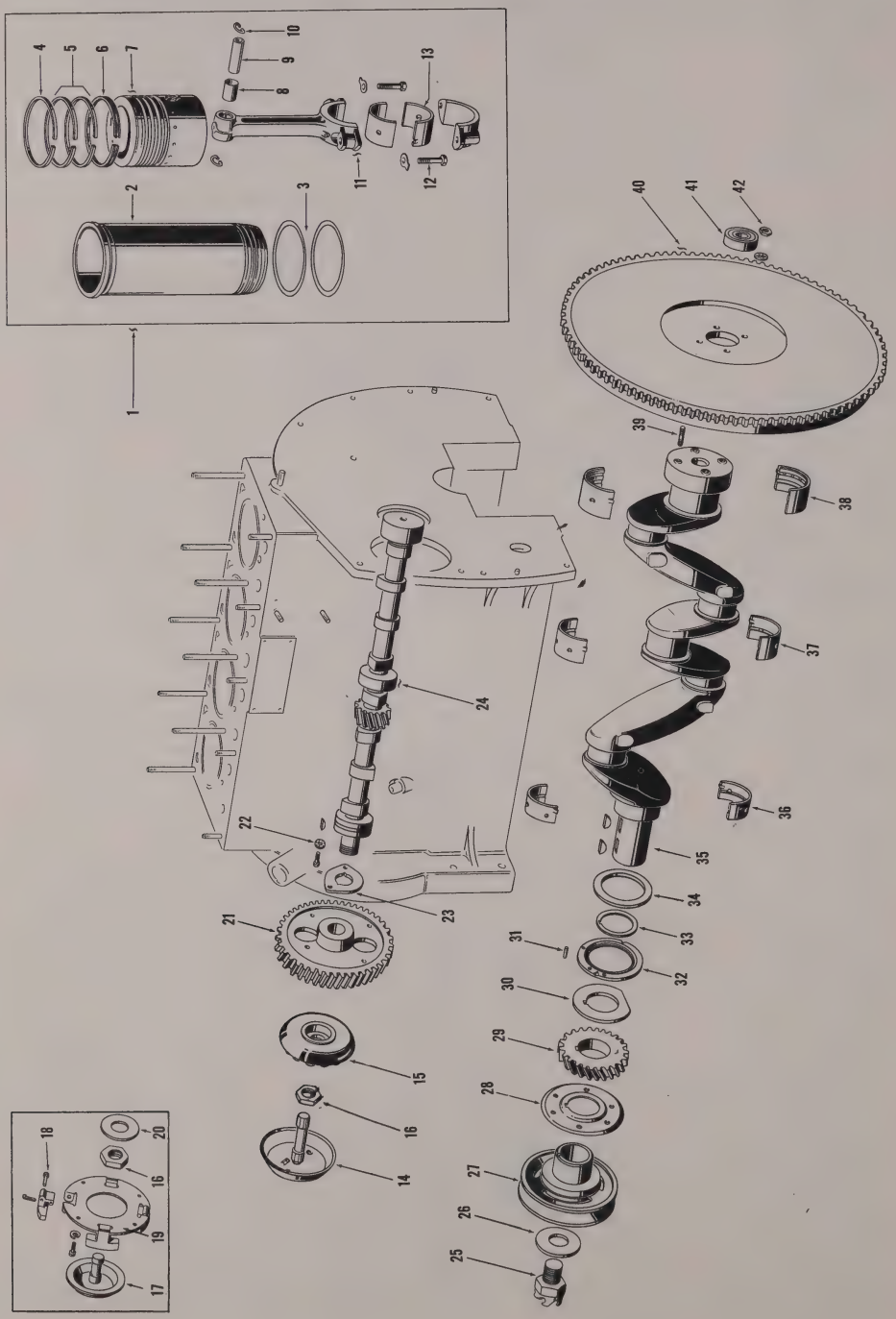

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

FIG. 20

REF. NO.	PART NO.	QUAN. REQUIRED TO-30	TO-20	TE-20	FIG. 20 ENGINE—PISTON, CONNECTING RODS, CAM AND CRANKSHAFTS
	Z120T-101	-	1	1	SLEEVE AND PISTON KIT - Set of Four Composed of Items 2 thru 10 which Includes Standard Ring Kits
1	Z129T-102	1	-	-	SLEEVE AND PISTON KIT - Set of Four Composed of Items 2 thru 10 which Includes Standard Ring Kits
2	Z120A-300	-	-	-	SLEEVE - Not Serviced - Order Z120T-101
	Z129A-300	-	-	-	SLEEVE - Not Serviced - Order Z129T-102
3	Z120A-201	2	2	2	PACKING - Cylinder Sleeve
	Z120T-103	-	1	1	PISTON Ring Kit - Standard
	Z129T-113	1	-	-	PISTON Ring Kit - Standard - Not Serviced Composed of Items 4,5 & 6
4		4	4	4	RING - Piston - First Groove - Not Serviced
5		8	8	8	RING - Piston - Second and Third Groove - Not Serviced
6		4	4	4	RING - Piston - Fourth - Groove - Not Serviced
	Z120T-147	-	1	1	PISTON RING KIT - Chrome Plated Rings Composed of Items 4,5,6 and Expander Spring for Fourth Groove - Not Serviced Individually
	Z129T-119	1	-	-	PISTON RING KIT - Chrome Plated Rings Composed of Items 4,5,6 and Expander Spring For Fourth Groove - Not Serviced Individually
7	Z120A-401	-	-	-	PISTON - Not Serviced - Order Z120T-101
	Z129A-400	-	-	-	PISTON - Not Serviced - Order Z129T-102
8	F400G-211	1	1	1	BUSHING - Piston Pin
9	Z120A-204	1	1	1	PIN - Piston
	Z120A-204-K	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	PIN - Piston - .003 O.S.-Not Part of Kit
10	6SA-101	2	2	2	RING - Piston Pin Retaining
11	Z120T-122	4	4	4	ROD AND CAP KIT - Connecting Composed of Rod and Cap not Serviced and Item 12
12	Z120D-200	2	2	2	LOCK - Connecting Rod Bolt
	Z120D-201	2	2	2	BOLT - Connecting - Rod and Cap
	Z120T-104	1	1	1	BEARING KIT - Connecting Rod - Standard set of 8 Halves
	Z120T-153-002	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	BEARING KIT - Connecting Rod -.002 U.S. - 1 Pair
13	Z120T-153-010	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	BEARING KIT - Connecting Rod -.010 U.S. - 1 Pair
	Z120T-153-020	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	BEARING KIT - Connecting Rod -.020 U.S. - 1 Pair
	Z120S-3080	1	1	1	GOVERNOR ASSEMBLY - Complete Replacement on TO-20 and TE-20 Composed of Items 14 and 15
14	Z120S-3070	1	1	-	SHAFT AND UPPER RACE ASSEMBLY
15	Z120S-2220	1	1	-	DRIVER ASSEMBLY
16	X-18225	1	1	1	NUT - Lock - Camshaft Timing Gear to Camshaft
17	VTA-803	-	1	1	CUP AND SHAFT ASSEMBLY - Governor
	Y400S-2340	-	4	4	WEIGHT - Governor
18	F-124S-214	-	4	4	PIN - Clevis - Governor Weight to Plate
	X-608	-	4	4	PIN - Cotter
	Y400S-311	-	1	1	PLATE - Governor Weight
19	X-3935	-	4	4	SCREW - Round Head - Weight Plate to Camshaft Gear
	19-14	-	4	4	WASHER - Lock
20	12CH-208	-	1	1	WASHER - Camshaft Timing Gear
	Z120H-301	1	1	1	GEAR - Camshaft Timing - Standard
	Z120H-301+001	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	GEAR - Camshaft Timing - .001 O.S.
21	Z120H-301-001	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	GEAR - Camshaft Timing - .001 U. S.
	Z120H-301+002	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	GEAR - Camshaft Timing - .002 O. S.
	Z120H-301-002	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	GEAR - Camshaft Timing - .002 U. S.
22	X-3203	2	2	2	SCREW - Cap - Thrust Plate to Block
	X-210-A	2	2	2	WASHER - Lock
23	Y400I-203	1	1	1	PLATE - Thrust - Camshaft

Continued on Page 51

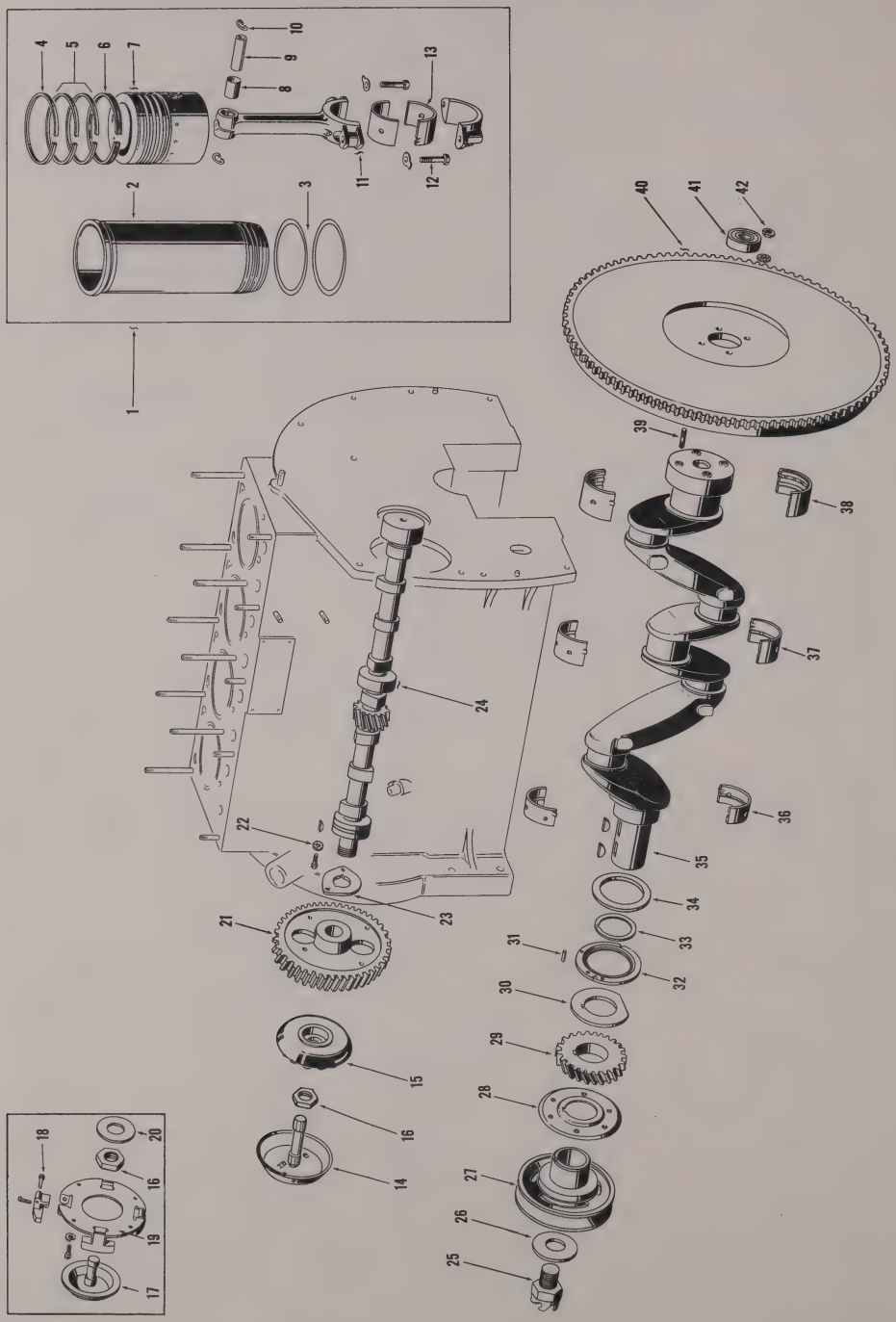

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

FIG. 20

REF. NO.	PART NO.	QUAN. REQUIRED TO-30	TO-20	TE-20	FIG. 20 ENGINE—PISTON, CONNECTING RODS, CAM AND CRANKSHAFTS —Cont'd.
24	Z120I-402	-	1	1	CAMSHAFT
	Z129I-500	1	-	-	CAMSHAFT
	X-506	1	1	1	KEY - Woodruff - Timing Gear to Camshaft
25	Z120-0-200	1	1	1	JAW - Crankshaft Starting
26	X-14240	1	1	1	WASHER - Plain - Starting Jaw to Crankshaft
27	Z120K-313	1	1	1	PULLEY - Crankshaft Fan Drive
28	A600C-204	1	1	1	THROWER - Oil - Crankshaft
29	Z120H-300	1	1	1	GEAR - Crankshaft Timing - Standard
	Z120H-300+001	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	GEAR - Crankshaft Timing - .001 O. S.
	Z120H-300-001	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	GEAR - Crankshaft Timing - .001 U. S.
	Z120H-300+002	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	GEAR - Crankshaft Timing - .002 O. S.
	Z120H-300-002	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	GEAR - Crankshaft Timing - .002 U. S.
30	Z120C-200	1	1	1	PLATE - Thrust - Crankshaft
31	6TG-101	3	3	3	PIN - Thrust Washer to Block
32	D600C-204	1	1	1	WASHER - Thrust - Crankshaft
33	10EC-204	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	SHIM - .002 Thick - Crankshaft Thrust
	10EC-205	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	SHIM - .008 Thick
34	Z129C-202	1	-	-	WASHER - Thrust - Bearing to Crankshaft
35	Z120C-500	-	1	1	CRANKSHAFT
	Z129C-500	1	-	-	CRANKSHAFT
	X-534	2	2	2	KEY - Woodruff - Pulley and Gear to Crankshaft
	Z120T-149	-	1	1	BEARING KIT - Crankshaft - Complete Composed of Front, Center and Rear Std. Bearings
	Z129T-105	1	-	-	BEARING KIT - Crankshaft - Complete Composed of Front, Center, Rear Std. Bearings and Item 34
36	Z129T-118	1	1	1	BEARING SET - Front - 1 Pair - Reference 34 must be used with Reference 36 on TO-20 and TE-20
	Z129T-118-002	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	BEARING SET - Front - 1 Pair - .002 U. S.
	Z129T-118-010	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	BEARING SET - Front - 1 Pair - .010 U. S.
	Z129T-118-020	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	BEARING SET - Front - 1 Pair - .020 U. S.
37	Z120T-150	1	1	1	BEARING SET - Center - 1 Pair - Standard
	Z120T-150-002	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	BEARING SET - Center - 1 Pair - .002 U. S.
	Z120T-150-010	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	BEARING SET - Center - 1 Pair - .010 U. S.
	Z120T-150-020	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	BEARING SET - Center - 1 Pair - .020 U. S.
38	Z120T-152	1	1	1	BEARING SET - Rear - 1 Pair - Standard
	Z120T-152-002	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	BEARING SET - Rear - 1 Pair - .002 U. S.
	Z120T-152-010	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	BEARING SET - Rear - 1 Pair - .010 U. S.
	Z120T-152-020	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	BEARING SET - Rear - 1 Pair - .020 U. S.
39	X-4053	4	4	4	STUD - Flywheel to Crankshaft
40	Z120C-4000	-	-	1	FLYWHEEL ASSEMBLY
	Z120C-4020	1	1	-	FLYWHEEL ASSEMBLY Composed of Flywheel Not Serviced and
	Z120C-300	1	1	1	GEAR - Starter Ring
41	S-9854	1	1	1	BEARING - Pilot - Clutch - Alternate of S-9920
	S-9920	1	1	1	BEARING - Alternate of S-9854
42	X-1899	4	4	4	NUT - Hex - Flywheel to Crankshaft Stud
	X-297-B	4	4	4	WASHER - Lock

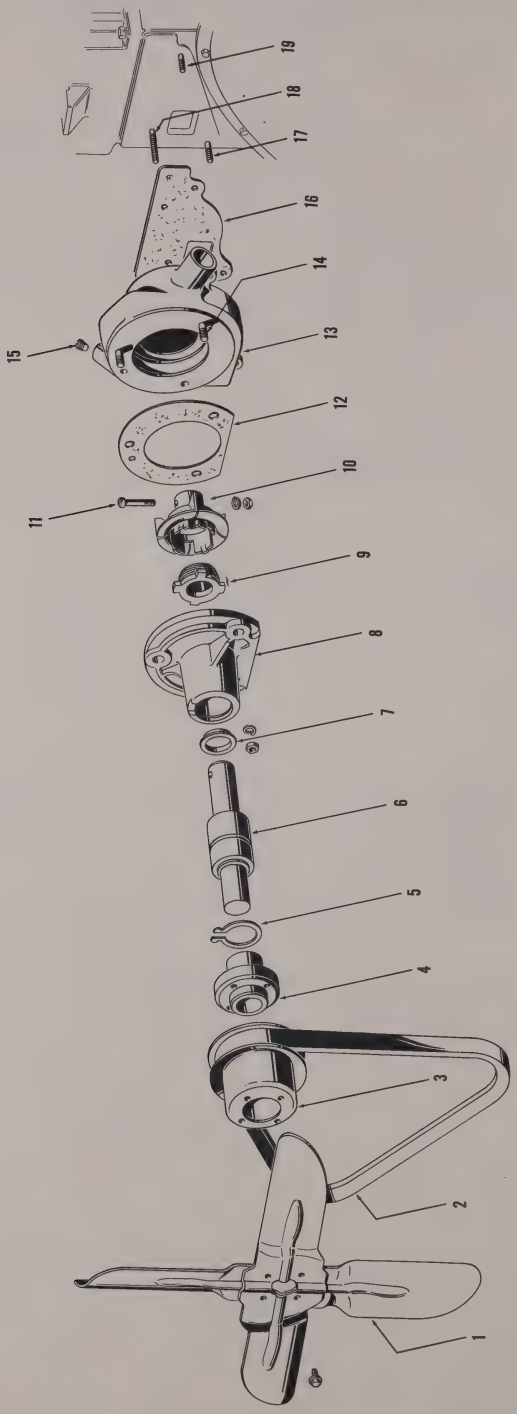


FIG. 21

REF. NO.	PART NO.	QUAN. REQUIRED						FIG. 21 WATER PUMP ASSEMBLY
		TO-30	TO-20	9N-2N	TE-20	TE-A20 80MM	TE-A20 85MM	
		For Illustration covering TE-A Water Pump See Fig. 43						
1	TO-8600-1	1	1	-	1	-	-	FAN ASSEMBLY
	X-3897	4	4	-	4	-	-	SCREW AND LOCKWASHER ASSEMBLY - Fan to Pulley Hub
2	TO-8620	1	1	-	1	-	-	BELT - Fan
3	Z120K-310	1	1	-	1	-	-	PULLEY - Fan
	Z120K-3051	1	1	-	1	-	-	WORKS ASSEMBLY - Water Pump Composed of Items 4 thru 11
4	Z120K-211	1	1	-	1	-	-	HUB - Water Pump Fan - w/Item 3 for TE-20
5	VT-3327	1	1	-	1	-	-	RING - Snap - Bearing Drive Shaft
6	G157K-2060	1	1	-	1	-	-	SHAFT AND BEARING ASSEMBLY - Drive
7	VT-3326	1	1	-	1	-	-	SLINGER - Drive Shaft
8	Z120K-3050	1	1	-	1	-	-	SUPPORT ASSEMBLY - Drive Shaft
9	VTA-804	1	1	-	1	-	-	SEAL ASSEMBLY - Water Pump
10	Z120K-3060	1	1	-	1	-	-	IMPELLER ASSEMBLY - Water Pump
	Z120K-314	1	1	-	1	-	-	IMPELLER ASSEMBLY - Water Pump - Optional with Z120K-3060
11	X-3960	1	1	-	1	-	-	SCREW - Filister Head - Impeller to Shaft
	2X-X-260	1	1	-	1	-	-	WASHER - Lock
	X-18272	1	1	-	1	-	-	NUT - Hex
12	Z120K-205	1	1	-	1	-	-	GASKET - Support to Body
13	Z120K-5002	1	1	-	1	-	-	BODY ASSEMBLY - Water Pump Composed of body not serviced and Item 14
14	X-19004-C	2	2	-	2	-	-	STUD - Body to Support
	X-203	2	2	-	2	-	-	WASHER - Lock
	X-18080	2	2	-	2	-	-	NUT - Hex
15	X-120	-	1	-	1	-	-	PLUG - Pipe - Water Pump Body
16	Z120K-304	1	1	-	1	-	-	GASKET - Water Pump Body to Block
17	X-19003	1	1	-	1	-	-	STUD - Water Pump Support and Body to Block
18	X-4046	1	1	-	1	-	-	STUD - Water Pump Body to Block
19	X-4217	1	1	-	1	-	-	STUD - Water Pump Body to Block

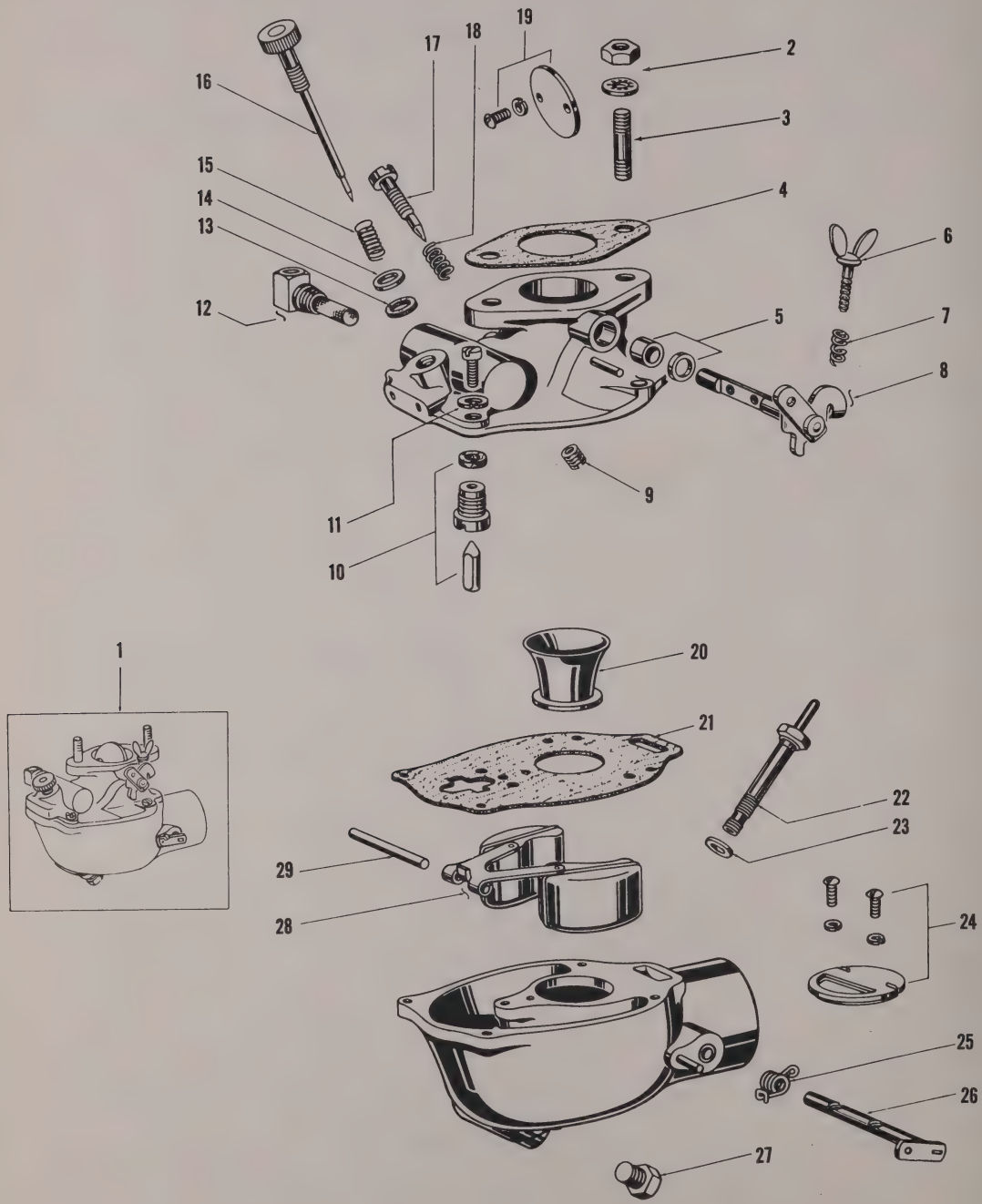


FIG. 22

REF. NO.	PART NO.	QUAN. REQUIRED TO-30	TO-20	9N-2N	TE-20	TE-A20 80MM	TE-A20 85MM	FIG. 22 CARBURETOR ASSEMBLY
		For Illustration covering TE-A Carburetor See Fig. 44						
1	TO-9510-A	-	1	-	1	-	-	CARBURETOR ASSEMBLY
	TO-9510-B1	1	-	-	-	-	-	CARBURETOR ASSEMBLY Composed of Items 4 thru 29
2	S-33783	2	2	-	2	-	-	NUT - Hex - Carburetor to Manifold
	S-34906	2	2	-	2	-	-	WASHER - Lock
3	S-88367	2	2	-	2	-	-	STUD - Threaded
4	TO-9447	1	1	-	1	-	-	GASKET - Carburetor to Manifold
5	TO-9591	1	1	1	1	-	-	RETAINER - Shaft Packing } Must be used
	TO-9622	1	1	1	1	-	-	PACKING - Shaft Retainer ∫ together
	TO-D9622	1	1	1	1	-	-	PACKING - Shaft Retainer - Alternate of TO-9622
6	TO-9610-A	1	1	1	1	-	-	SCREW - Throttle Adjusting - Service w/TO-9589-A
7	TO-9589-A	1	1	1	1	-	-	SPRING - Throttle Adjusting Screw - Service w/TO-9610-A
8	TO-9581	1	1	-	1	-	-	SHAFT AND LEVER ASSEMBLY - Throttle
9	TO-9596-A	-	1	1	1	-	-	JET - Idle
	TO-D9596	1	-	-	-	-	-	JET - Idle
10	TO-9564	1	1	1	1	-	-	VALVE ASSEMBLY - Matched Float
11	S-43368	4	4	4	4	-	-	SCREW & LOCKWASHER - Upper to Lower Body
12	TO-9553	1	1	1	1	-	-	ELBOW AND STRAINER ASSEMBLY
13	TO-9563	1	1	1	1	-	-	GASKET - Main Adjusting Needle
14	S-356211	1	1	1	1	-	-	WASHER - Main Adjusting Needle
15	TO-9540	1	1	1	1	-	-	SPRING - Main Adjusting Needle
16	TO-9565	1	1	-	1★	-	-	NEEDLE ASSEMBLY - Main Adjusting
17	TO-9541	1	1	1	1	-	-	NEEDLE - Idle Adjusting
18	TO-9578	1	1	1	1	-	-	SPRING - Idle Adjusting Needle
19	TO-9585	1	1	1	1	-	-	FLY - Throttle
	S-355000	2	2	2	2	-	-	SCREW & LOCKWASHER - Throttle Fly
20	TO-9586	-	1	-	1	-	-	VENTURI - Carburetor
	TO-9586-A	1	-	-	-	-	-	VENTURI - Carburetor
21	TO-9519	1	1	1	1	-	-	GASKET - Throttle Body to Bowl
22	TO-9530-A	-	1	-	1	-	-	NOZZLE - Main
	TO-9530-B	1	-	-	-	-	-	NOZZLE - Main
23	TO-9608	-	1	1	1	-	-	GASKET - Main Nozzle
	TO-D9608	1	-	-	-	-	-	GASKET - Main Nozzle
24	TO-9549	1	1	1	1	-	-	FLY ASSEMBLY - Choke
	S-355000	2	2	2	2	-	-	SCREW & LOCKWASHER - Choke Fly
25	TO-9539	1	1	1	1	-	-	SPRING - Choke Shaft Retainer
26	TO-9546	1	1	1	-	-	-	SHAFT & LEVER ASSEMBLY - Choke
	TO-9547	1	1	1	1	-	-	RETAINER - Choke Shaft - Shown in Position
	TO-9548	1	1	1	1	-	-	PACKING - Choke Shaft
27	S-358043	1	1	1	1	-	-	PLUG - Drain - Carburetor Bowl
28	TO-9550	1	1	1	1	-	-	FLOAT & LEVER ASSEMBLY
29	TO-9558	1	1	1	1	-	-	PIN - Pivot - Float
	TO-9533-A	-	1	-	1	-	-	JET - Maximum Fuel Limiting
	TO-9514	1	1	-	1	-	-	PLUG - Drill
	TO-18375-A	-	1	-	1	-	-	SERVICE KIT - Carburetor - Complete
	TO-D18375	1	-	-	-	-	-	SERVICE KIT - Carburetor - Complete
	TO-18376	-	1	-	1	-	-	GASKET KIT - Carburetor
	TO-D18376	1	-	-	-	-	-	GASKET KIT - Carburetor
		★TE-20 Service Items - Not Illustrated						
16	24-501	-	-	-	1	-	-	RATCHET - Main Adjusting Needle
	TO-9694	-	-	-	1	-	-	STRAINER - Felt Drain Bowl
	TO-9692	-	-	-	1	-	-	PLUG - Bowl Strainer

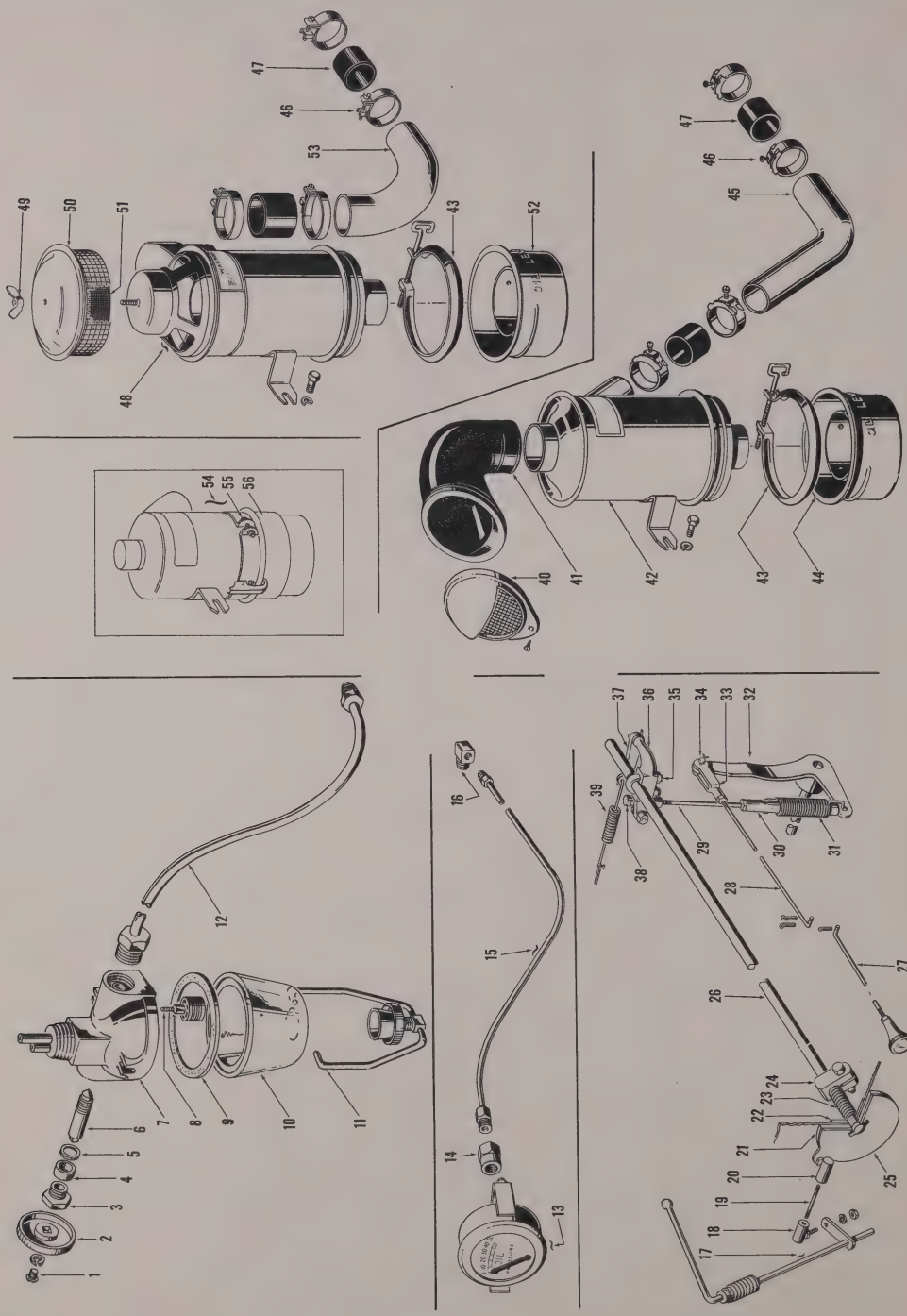

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56

FIG. 23

REF. NO.	PART NO.	QUAN. REQUIRED						FIG. 23 AIR CLEANER, FUEL FILTER, OIL GAUGE AND CONTROL RODS
		TO-30	TO-20	9N-2N	TE-20	TE-A20 80MM	TE-A20 85MM	
	TO-9155-3	1	1	-	★	★	★	FILTER ASSEMBLY - Fuel
								Composed of Items 1 thru 11 and
	TO-9170-A	-	1	-	-	-	-	VALVE ASSEMBLY - Transfer
								Composed of Items 1 thru 6
1	S-34801	1	1	-	-	-	-	WASHER - Lock
	TO-9173	1	1	-	-	-	-	SCREW - Fuel Filter Valve Stem
2	TO-9158	1	1	-	-	-	-	WHEEL - Fuel Valve Control
3	TO-9172	1	1	-	-	-	-	NUT - Fuel Filter Packing
4	TO-9186-B	1	1	-	-	-	-	PACKING - Fuel Filter Valve Stem
5	TO-9178-A	1	1	-	-	-	-	WASHER - Fuel Filter Valve Stem
	TO-9178	-	1	-	1	-	-	WASHER - Transfer Valve
6	TO-9194	1	1	-	-	-	-	STEM - Fuel Filter
7	TO-9143	1	1	-	★	★	★	BODY - Fuel Filter
8	TO-9161	1	1	-	★	★	★	STRAINER - Fuel Filter
9	TO-9160	-	1	-	★	★	★	GASKET - Filter Body to Bowl
	TO-9160-A	1	1	-	-	-	-	GASKET - Filter Body to Bowl
10	TO-9162	-	1	-	★	★	★	BOWL - Sediment - Fuel Filter
	TO-9162-A	1	1	-	-	-	-	BOWL - Sediment - Fuel Filter
11	TO-9166	-	1	-	★	★	★	BAIL ASSEMBLY - Fuel Filter Bowl
	TO-9166-A	1	1	-	-	-	-	BAIL ASSEMBLY - Fuel Filter Bowl
12	TO-9282-A1	1	1	-	1	★	★	TUBE ASSEMBLY - Fuel Line
								Composed of Tube not serviced and
	S-10106	2	2	-	2	-	★	NUT - Fuel Line
13	TO-9273	1	1	-	1	★	★	GAGE ASSEMBLY - Oil Pressure
14	S-10103	1	1	-	1	-	-	CONNECTOR - Oil Pressure Gage Line
15	TO-18676	-	1	-	1	★	★	TUBE ASSEMBLY - Oil Pressure Gage
	TO-18676-A	1	-	-	-	-	-	TUBE ASSEMBLY - Oil Pressure Gage
								Composed of Tube not serviced and
	S-10104	2	2	-	2	-	-	NUT - Oil Pressure Gage Line
16	S-10105	1	1	-	1	-	-	ELBOW - Oil Pressure Gage Line
17	TO-9808	1	1	-	1	1	1	LEVER ASSEMBLY - Throttle Control
18	TO-9876	1	1	-	★	★	★	JOINT - Ball Throttle Control Lever
	25-14	1	1	-	1	1	1	WASHER - Lock - Ball Joint
	25-1003	1	1	-	1	1	1	NUT - Hex Jam
19	TO-9813	1	1	-	★	★	★	ROD - Throttle Control Link
20	TO-9832	1	1	-	★	★	★	JOINT - Ball - Throttle Control Rod
21	TO-9830	1	1	-	1	1	1	WASHER - Cork Throttle Rod Plate
22	TO-9836	1	1	-	1	1	1	WASHER - Throttle Rod
23	TO-9806	1	1	-	1	1	1	SPRING - Throttle Rod
24	TO-9809	1	1	-	1	1	1	CLAMP - Throttle Rod
	31-001-94	1	1	-	1	1	1	BOLT - Hex Head - Throttle Rod Clamp
	31-003	1	1	-	1	1	1	NUT - Hex
25	TO-9829-A	1	1	-	1	-	-	PLATE ASSEMBLY - Throttle Control - w/TO-9802-A for TE-20
26	TO-9802-A	1	1	-	1	★	★	ROD - Throttle Control - w/TO-9829-A for TE-20
27	TO-9700	1	1	-	1	★	★	ROD ASSEMBLY - Choke Control
								Composed of Rod not serviced and
	TO-9703	1	1	-	1	1	1	KNOB - Choke Control Rod
	TO-9704	1	1	-	1	1	1	NUT - Hex - Choke Control Rod
28	TO-9823	1	1	-	1	★	★	ROD - Control - Governor Lever to Carburetor
	06-05-50	2	2	-	2	2	2	PIN - Cotter
29	TO-9815	1	1	-	1	★	★	ROD - Governor Lever Arm
	25-2103	1	1	-	1	1	1	NUT - Hex Machine - Lever Arm Rod
30	TO-9816	1	1	-	1	1	★	PLUNGER - Throttle Control
31	TO-18196	1	1	-	1	★	★	SPRING - Throttle Control Plunger
32	Z120S-3111	1	1	-	1	★	★	LEVER ASSEMBLY - Governor
33	S-97011	1	1	-	1	★	★	YOKE - Carburetor Control Rod
	25-003	1	1	-	1	1	1	NUT - Hex - Control Rod Yoke
34	25-15-80	1	1	-	1	★	★	PIN - Clevis - Yoke to Governor Lever
	06-05-50	1	1	-	1	1	1	PIN - Cotter
35	TO-9835	1	1	-	1	1	1	U-BOLT - Governor Linkage Rocker
	31-14	2	2	-	2	2	2	WASHER - Lock - Throttle Rod to Rocker
	31-003	2	2	-	2	2	2	NUT - Hex

Continued on Page 59

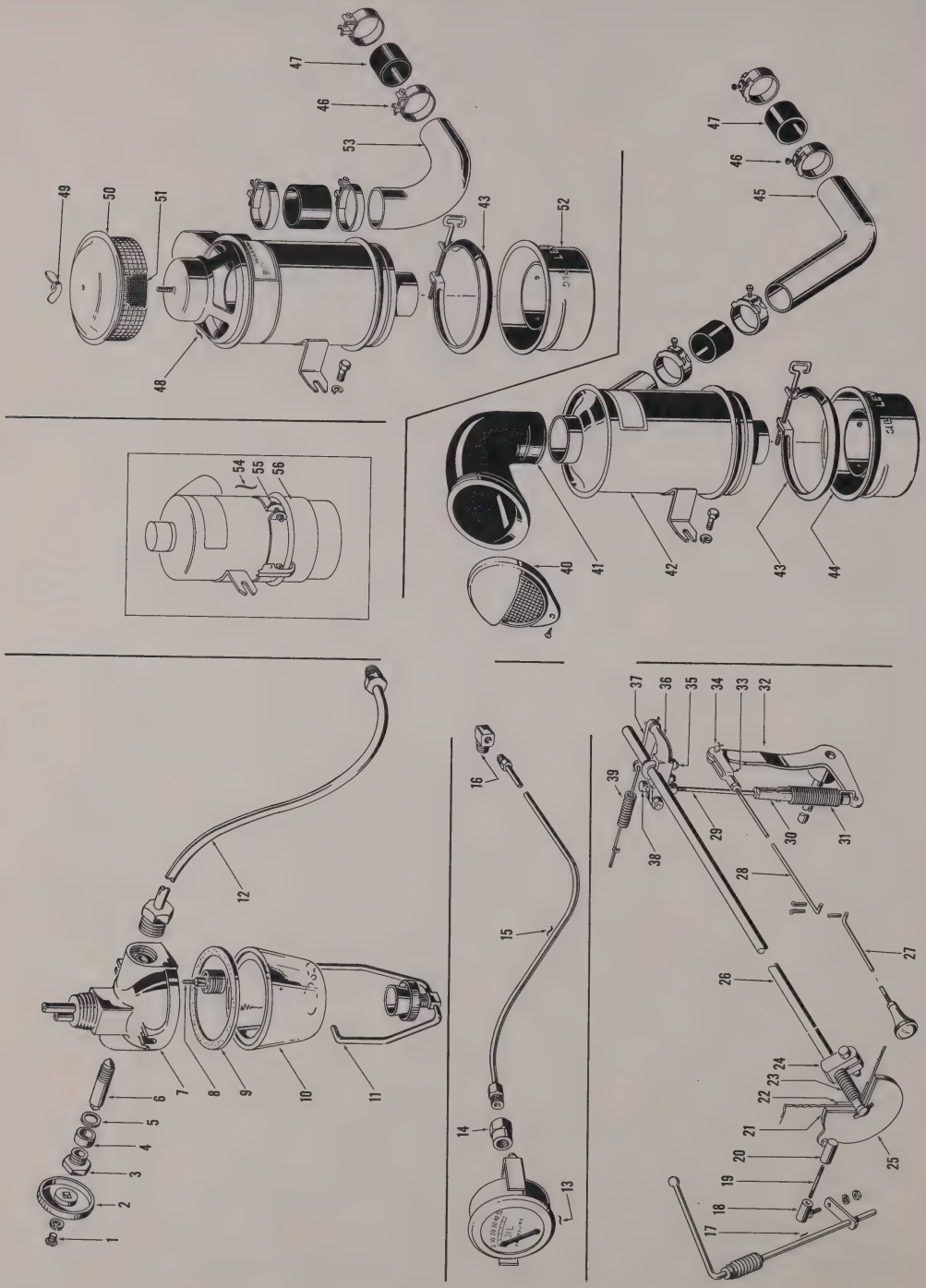

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56

FIG. 23

REF. NO.	PART NO.	QUAN. REQUIRED						FIG. 23 AIR CLEANER, FUEL FILTER, OIL GAUGE AND CONTROL RODS—Cont'd.
		TO-30	TO-20	9N-2N	TE-20	TE-A20 80MM	TE-A20 85MM	
36	TO-9834	1	1	-	1	★	★	ROCKER - Governor Linkage
37	TO-9803	1	1	-	1	1	1	LINK - Governor Compensator Spring
	09-05-50	1	1	-	1	1	1	PIN - Cotter - Link to Rocker
38	TO-9876	1	1	-	1	1	1	JOINT - Ball - Throttle Control
39	TO-9827	1	1	-	1	★	★	SPRING - Governor Compensator
	19-05-50	1	1	-	1	1	1	PIN - Cotter - Governor Compensator Spring
40	TO-9611	1	-	-	-	-	★	SCREEN - Air Inlet
	TO-9615	1	-	-	-	-	★	COVER - Air Inlet
	TO-9613-1	1	-	-	-	-	★	SCREW - Air Inlet - Cover to Instrument Panel
41	TO-9614	1	-	-	-	-	★	HOSE - Air Inlet - Rubber
42	TO-9600-B1	1	-	-	-	-	★	AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY - Optional with TO-9600-B2 Composed of Body not serviced and Items 43 and 44
43	TO-9628	1	1	-	★	★	★	CLAMP ASSEMBLY - Oil Cup
44	TO-9658-B	1	-	-	-	-	-	CUP - Oil
	44-001-75	2	2	-	2	2	2	BOLT - Hex Head - Air Cleaner to Platform
	44-14	2	2	-	2	2	2	WASHER - Lock
45	TO-18215-B	1	-	-	-	-	-	TUBE - Air Cleaner to Carburetor
46	S-10085	4	4	-	4	★	★	CLAMP - Hose - Air Cleaner Tube
47	TO-9652	-	2	-	2	★1	★1	HOSE - Air Cleaner to Carburetor
	TO-9652-A	2	-	-	-	-	-	HOSE - Air Cleaner to Carburetor
48	TO-9600	-	1	-	1	★	★	AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY Composed of Body not serviced and Items 43 and 49 thru 52
49	S-355940	-	1	1	1	1	1	NUT - Wing - Air Cleaner Cover
50	TO-9602	-	1	-	★	★	★	COVER ASSEMBLY - Air Cleaner
51	TO-9619	-	1	-	-	-	-	SCREEN - Air Cleaner Cover
52	TO-9658	-	1	-	1	★	★	CUP - Oil Air Cleaner
53	TO-18215	-	1	-	1	★	★	TUBE - Air Cleaner to Carburetor
54	TO-9600-B2	1	-	-	-	-	-	AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY - Optional with TO-9600-B1 Composed of Body not serviced and Items 55 and 56
55	TO-9628-A	1	-	-	-	-	-	CLAMP ASSEMBLY
56	TO-9658-A	1	-	-	-	-	-	CUP ASSEMBLY Composed of Cup not serviced and
	TO-9617	1	-	-	-	-	-	PRE-FILTER ASSEMBLY
	TO-9618	1	-	-	-	-	-	DISC - Air Cleaner
	★ TE and TE-A20 Service Items - Not Illustrated							
	TS-9155	-	-	1	1	1	1	FILTER ASSEMBLY - Fuel Composed of Item 7 and Items 1 thru 11, Page 57
	2274	-	-	-	1	1	1	VALVE AND GLAND ASSEMBLY - Fuel Filter
7	TS-9143	-	-	1	1	1	1	BODY - Fuel Filter
8	1206	-	-	-	1	1	1	GAUZE - Fuel Filter
9	TS-9160	-	-	-	1	1	1	GASKET - Fuel Filter
10	1207	-	-	-	1	1	1	BOWL - Sediment - Fuel Filter
11	2419	-	-	-	1	1	1	BAIL ASSEMBLY - Fuel Filter
	9594	-	-	-	-	1	1	FUEL LINE - Carburetor to Fuel Filter up to 200,001
	8752	-	-	-	-	-	1	FUEL LINE - Carburetor to Fuel Filter - Includes 2212 - 200,001 and Future
	2210	-	-	-	-	-	1	CONNECTOR - Carburetor to Fuel Pipe - 200,001 & Future
12	2212	-	-	-	-	-	2	NUT - Connector - 200,001 & Future
	2213	-	-	-	-	-	1	CONNECTOR - Filter to Fuel Pipe - 200,001 & Future
	1921	-	-	-	1	1	1	CLIP - Fuel Line
	1922	-	-	-	1	1	1	HALF CLIP - Fuel Line
	19-102-38	-	-	-	-	1	1	SCREW - Round Head - Half Clip to Clip
13	1799	-	-	-	-	1	1	GAGE ASSEMBLY - Oil Pressure
15	7152	-	-	-	-	1	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY - Oil Pressure Gage up to 200,001
	8781	-	-	-	-	-	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY - Oil Pressure Gage - 200,001 & Future
18	TS-9876	-	-	-	1	1	1	JOINT - Ball - Throttle Control Lever
	TS-9810	-	-	-	1	1	1	ROD ASSEMBLY - Throttle Control Link (w/Joint) up to 200,001
19								Composed of Items 18 and 20
	4497	-	-	-	-	-	1	ROD ASSEMBLY - Throttle Control Link - 200,001 & Future
	25-104	-	-	-	-	-	1	WASHER - Flat - 200,001 and Future
	06-05-50	-	-	-	-	-	2	PIN - Cotter - 200,001 and Future
20	TS-9811	-	-	-	1	1	1	JOINT - Ball - Throttle Control Lever

Continued on Page 61

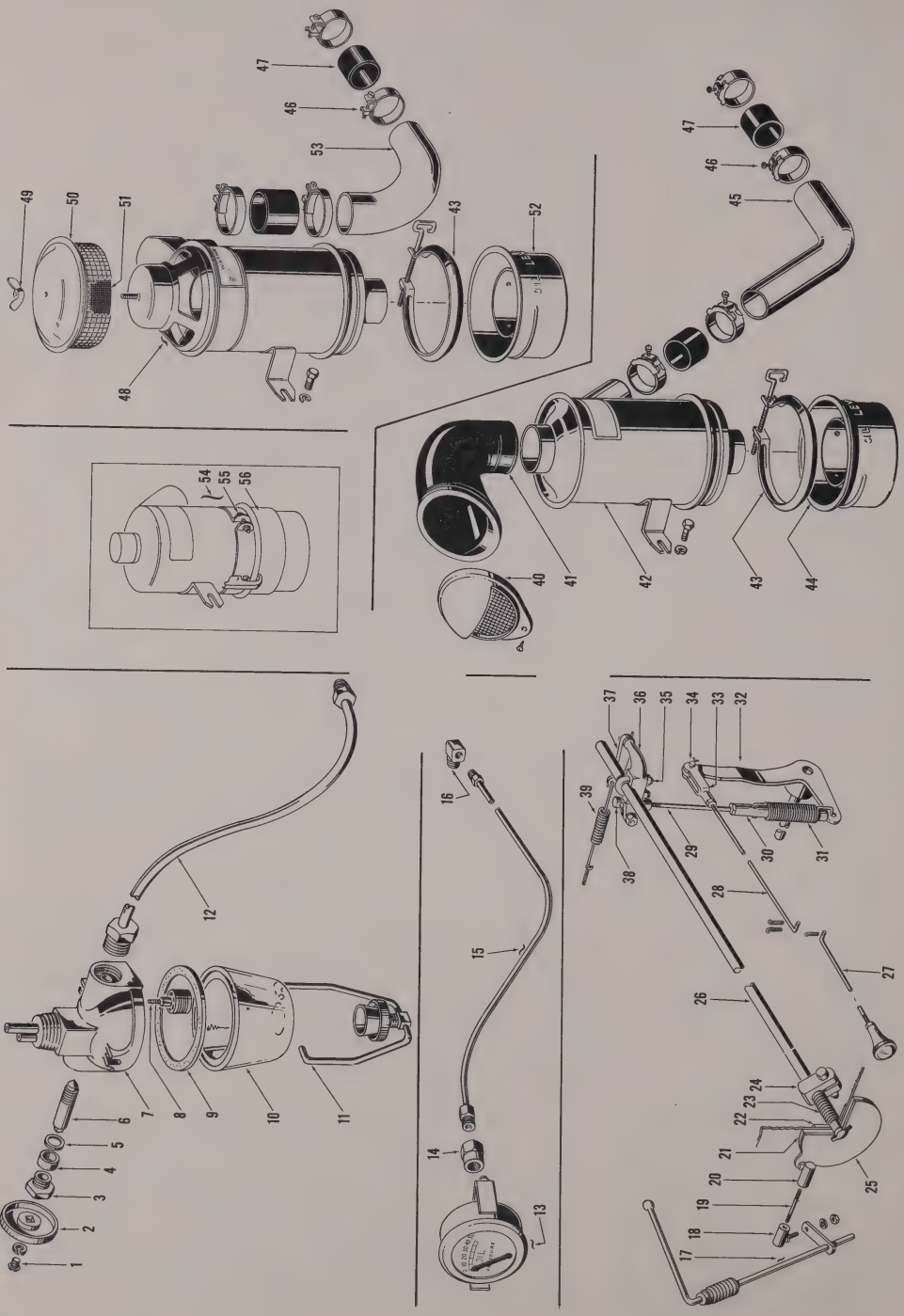

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56

FIG. 23

REF. NO.	PART NO.	QUAN. REQUIRED TO-30	TO-20	9N-2N	TE-20	TE-A20 80MM	TE-A20 85MM	FIG. 23 AIR CLEANER, FUEL FILTER, OIL GAUGE AND CONTROL RODS — Cont'd.
								★TE- & TE-A20 Service Items - Not Illustrated - Continued
26	2112	-	-	-	-	1	1	ROD ASSEMBLY - Throttle Control up to 200,001
	2231	-	-	-	-	-	1	ROD ASSEMBLY - Throttle Control - 200,001 and Future
27	4435	-	-	-	-	1	1	ROD ASSEMBLY - Choke Control
28	58061	-	-	-	-	1	1	ROD - Control - Governor Lever to Carburetor - up to 200,001
	102810	-	-	-	-	-	1	ROD - Tie - Throttle Control - 200,001 and Future
29	1912	-	-	-	-	1	1	ROD - Arm Governor
30	2485	-	-	-	-	-	1	PLUNGER - Throttle Control - 200,001 and Future
31	1391	-	-	-	-	1	1	SPRING - Throttle Control Plunger - up to 200,001
	2517	-	-	-	-	-	1	SPRING - Throttle Control Plunger - 200,001 and Future
32	57008	-	-	-	-	1	1	LEVER ASSEMBLY - Governor - up to 200,001
	102806	-	-	-	-	-	1	LEVER ASSEMBLY - Governor - 200,001 and Future
33	58062	-	-	-	-	1	1	YOKE - Carburetor Control Rod
34	58077	-	-	-	-	1	1	PIN - Clevis - Control Rod Yoke
36	1610	-	-	-	-	1	1	ROCKER - Governor Linkage - up to 200,001
	4465	-	-	-	-	-	1	ROCKER - Governor Linkage - 200,001 and Future
39	2508	-	-	-	-	1	1	SPRING - Governor Linkage - up to 200,001
	2483	-	-	-	-	-	1	SPRING - Governor Linkage - 200,001 and Future
40	7331	-	-	-	-	-	1	COVER ASSEMBLY - Air Inlet - 200,001 and Future
	2622	-	-	-	-	-	1	SCREEN ASSEMBLY - Air Inlet - 200,001 and Future
	19-102-38	-	-	-	-	-	1	SCREW - Round Head - Cover to Dash - 200,001 and Future
41	7330	-	-	-	-	-	1	HOSE - Air Inlet - Rubber - 200,001 and Future
42	8742	-	-	-	-	-	1	AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY - 200,001 and Future
43	4262	-	-	-	1	1	1	CLAMP ASSEMBLY - Oil Cup - For 7156
46	2070	-	-	-	-	3	3	CLIP - Hose - Air Cleaner Pipe - 2" O.D.
	2072	-	-	-	-	1	1	CLIP - Hose - Air Cleaner Pipe - 1.795" O.D.
47	1575	-	-	-	-	1	1	HOSE - Air Cleaner to Carburetor - 2" O.D. One End and 1.795" O.D. Other End
48	7168	-	-	-	-	1	1	AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY - Burgess - up to 200,001 Composed of Items 43 and 49 thru 52
50	4260	-	-	-	1	1	1	COVER ASSEMBLY - Air Cleaner - Wing Nut Type
	4277	-	-	-	1	1	1	COVER ASSEMBLY - Air Cleaner - For 7168
52	4280	-	-	-	-	1	1	CUP - Oil - Air Cleaner - For 7168 w/Clamp
	4281	-	-	-	1	1	1	CUP - Oil - Air Cleaner - For 7156 or 8742
53	8588	-	-	-	-	1	1	PIPE - Air Cleaner to Carburetor - up to 200,001
	8717	-	-	-	-	-	1	PIPE - Air Cleaner to Carburetor - 200,001 and Future
	8610	-	-	-	-	1	1	PIPE ASSEMBLY - Suction - Air Cleaner to Block
	1880	-	-	-	-	1	1	HOSE - Molded - Suction - 3/4" O.D. - Air Cleaner to Block
	2073	-	-	-	-	2	2	CLIP - Suction Hose

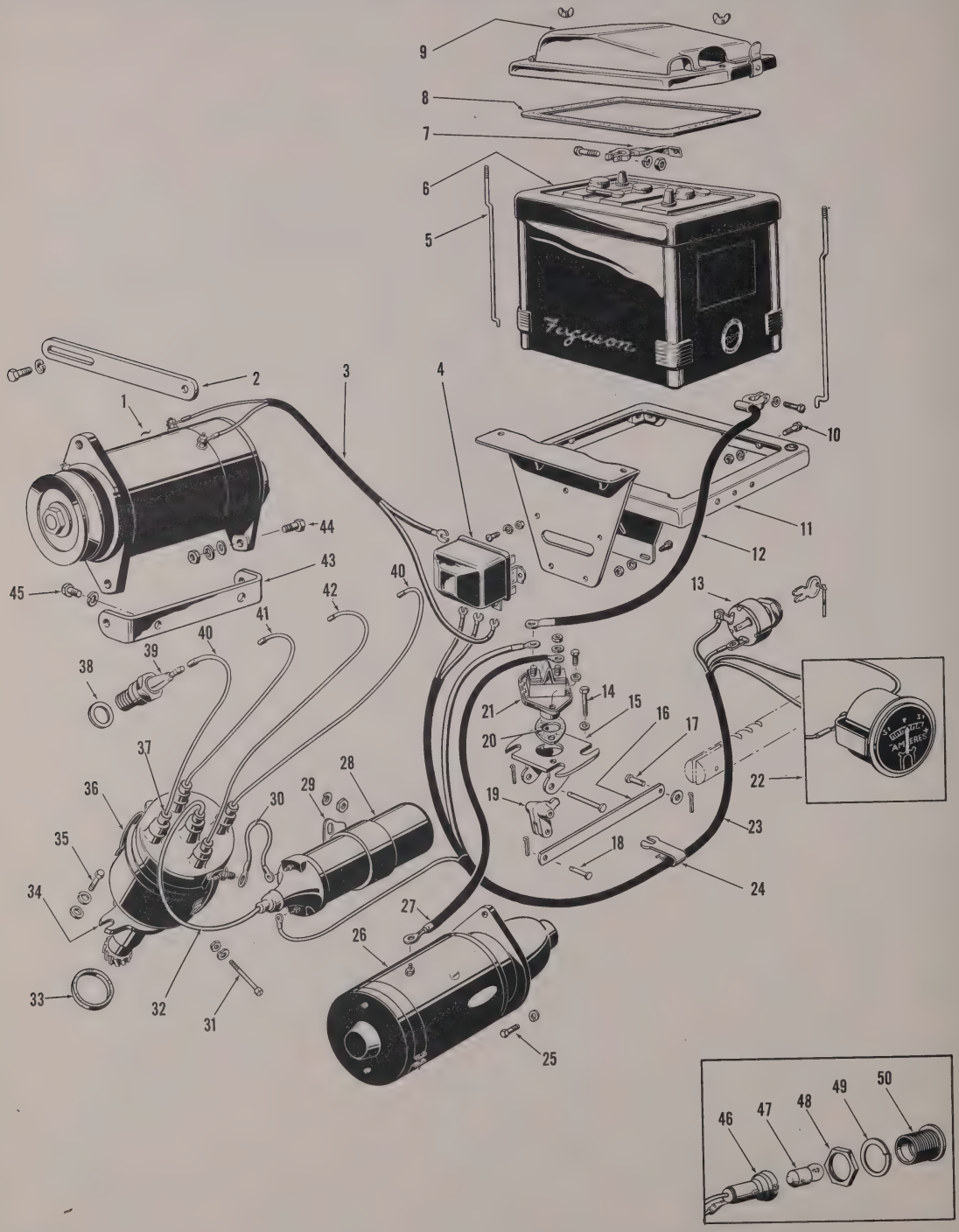


FIG. 24

REF. NO.	PART NO.	QUAN. REQUIRED TO-30	TO-20	9N-2N	TE-20	TE-A20 80MM	TE-A20 85MM	FIG. 24 ELECTRICAL WIRING AND RELATED PARTS
			For TE-A, 12 Volt - See Fig. 46					
1	TO-10000-A1	-	1	-	★	★	★	GENERATOR ASSEMBLY } See Fig. 25 For Details
	TO-10000-C	1	-	-	-	-	-	GENERATOR ASSEMBLY }
2	TO-10161	1	-	-	-	-	-	ANCHOR - Generator Adjusting
	TO-10162	1	-	-	-	-	-	BOLT - Generator Adjusting Anchor to Generator
3	TO-14496	1	-	-	-	-	-	HARNESS ASSEMBLY - Generator Wire - For TE See Ref. 23
4	TO-10505-A	1	1	-	★	★	★	REGULATOR - Voltage
	25-112-50	2	2	-	★	★	★	SCREW - Rd. Hd. - Regulator to Battery Platform
	25-14	2	2	-	★	★	★	WASHER - Lock
	25-2103	2	2	-	★	★	★	NUT - Hex Mach.
5	TO-10728	2	2	-	2	2	2	BOLT - Battery Anchorage
	S-9753-A	2	2	-	2	2	2	NUT - Wing - Anchorage Bolt
6	TO-10655	1	1	-	1	1	1	BATTERY - With Electrolyte
	TO-10657	1	1	-	1	1	1	BATTERY - Dry For Export
7	TO-14301	1	1	-	1	1	1	STRAP ASSEMBLY - Battery to Ground
	TO-14303-A	1	1	-	1	1	1	BOLT - Square Head - Battery Terminal
	TO-14306	1	1	-	1	1	1	WASHER - Lock
	TO-14304	1	1	-	1	1	1	NUT - Hex
8	TO-10740	1	1	-	1	1	1	GASKET - Battery
9	TO-16938	1	1	-	1	★	★	COVER ASSEMBLY - Battery
								Composed of Cover and Frame Not Serviced and
	TO-10741	1	1	-	1	-	-	PIN - Battery Cover Hinge - Shown in Position
	TO-16948	1	1	-	1	-	-	CLIP - Battery Cover Hinge - Shown in Position
	12-06-25	1	1	-	1	-	-	RIVET - Button Head - Shown in Position
10	44-001-75	2	2	-	2	2	2	BOLT - Hex Head - Battery Platform to Instrument Panel
	44-14	2	2	-	2	2	2	WASHER - Lock
	44-003	2	2	-	2	-	-	NUT - Hex
11	TO-3809-B	1	1	-	★	★	★	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - Battery
								Composed of Platform Not Serviced and
	S-10102	1	1	-	-	-	-	GROMMET - Battery Platform - Shown in Position
12	TO-14300	1	1	-	1	1	1	CABLE ASSEMBLY - Battery to Starter Switch
	TO-14303-A	1	1	-	1	1	1	BOLT - Square Head - Battery Terminal
	TO-14304	1	1	-	1	1	1	NUT - Hex
13	TO-3684	-	1	-	★	★	★	LOCK ASSEMBLY - Ignition
	TO-3684-A	1	-	-	-	-	-	LOCK ASSEMBLY - Ignition
								Composed of
	16-112-25	3	-	-	-	-	-	SCREW RD. HD. TERMINAL - Shown in Position
	TO-3683	-	2	-	-	-	-	SCREW RD. HD. TERMINAL - Shown in Position
	TO-3682	3	-	-	-	-	-	WASHER - Lock - Shakeproof - Shown in Position
	TO-3689	-	1	-	-	-	-	NUT - Lock - Shown in Position
	TO-3689-A	1	-	-	-	-	-	NUT - Lock - Shown in Position
	TO-3685	-	2	-	★	★	★	KEY - Ignition
	TO-3685-A	2	-	-	-	-	-	KEY - Ignition
14	31-101-75	4	4	-	★	★	★	SCREW - Cap - Plate and Bracket to Transmission
	31-14	4	4	-	★	★	★	WASHER - Lock - Plate and Bracket to Transmission

Continued on Page 65

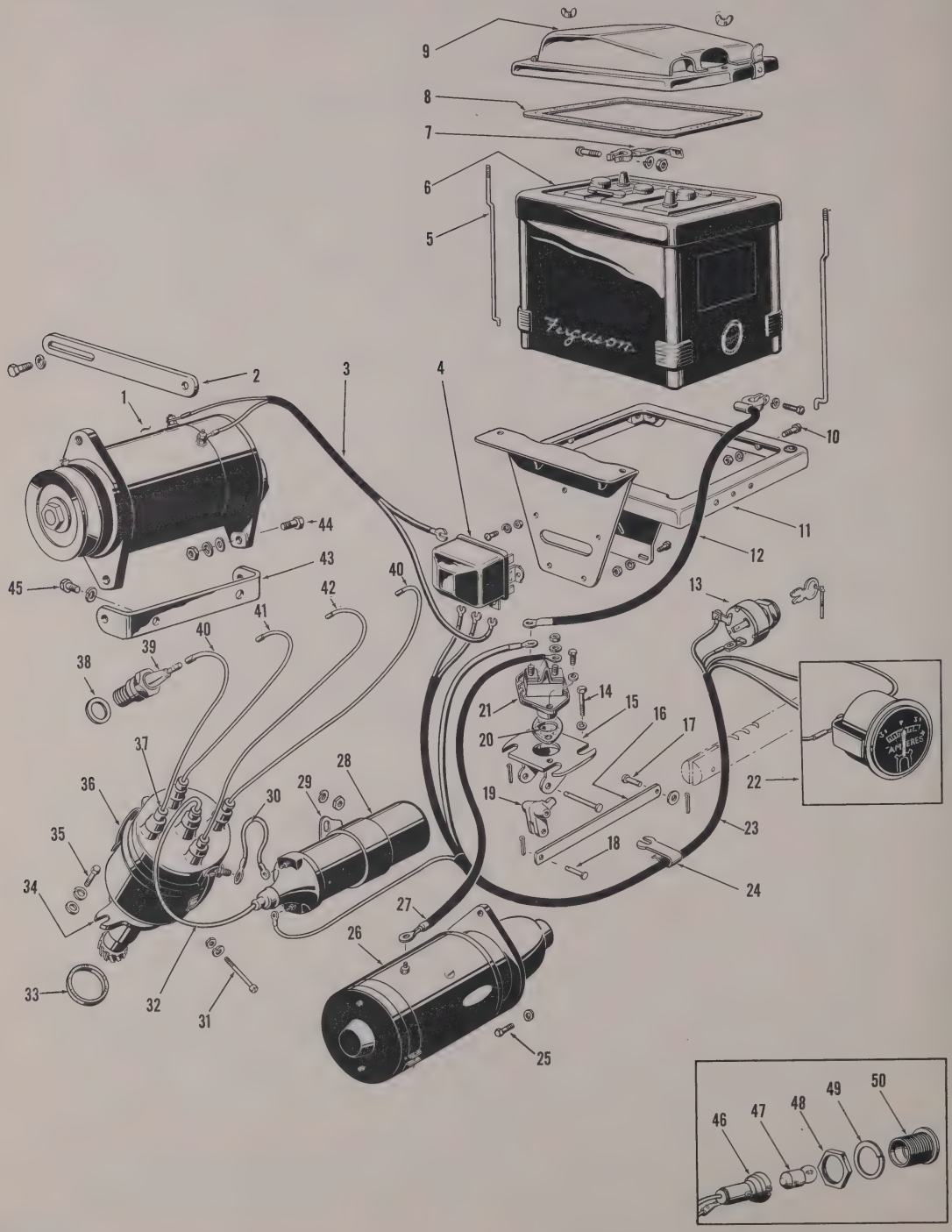

9
8
7
6
5
Ferguson
2
3
4
1
10
11
12
44
43
45
42
41
40
40
39
38
13
14
21
15
16
17
20
22
37
36
28
29
30
19
23
35
18
24
34
27
26
33
32
31
25
46
47
48
49
50

FIG. 24

REF. NO.	PART NO.	QUAN. REQUIRED TO-30	TO-20	9N-2N	TE-20	TE-A20 80MM	TE-A20 85MM	FIG. 24 ELECTRICAL WIRING AND RELATED PARTS—Cont'd.
		For TE-A, 12 Volt - See Fig. 46						
15	TO-11454	1	1	-	-	-	-	PLATE AND BRACKET ASSEMBLY - Starter Switch - For TE See Ref. 21
16	TO-11512-A	1	1	-	1	1	1	LINK - Starter Switch to Reverse Shifter Rail
17	S-10211-C	1	1	-	1	1	1	PIN - Clevis - Link to Reverse Shifter Rail
	31-104	1	1	-	1	1	1	WASHER - Flat - Link to Reverse Shifter Rail
	09-05-50	1	1	-	1	1	1	PIN - Cotter
18	S-10211-A	1	1	-	1	1	1	PIN - Clevis - Toggle Lever to Link
	09-05-50	1	1	-	1	1	1	PIN - Cotter
19	TO-11515-A	1	1	-	★	★	★	LEVER - Toggle - Starter Switch
	S-10211-E	1	1	-	1	1	1	PIN - Clevis - Toggle Lever to Plate and Bracket
	09-05-50	1	1	-	1	1	1	PIN - Cotter
20	TO-11462	1	1	-	1	1	1	GASKET - Starter Switch
21	TO-11450-A	1	1	-	★	★	★	SWITCH - Starter
	25-001-38	2	2	-	-	-	-	BOLT - Hex Head - Switch to Plate
	25-14	2	2	-	-	-	-	WASHER - Lock
	38-14	2	2	-	-	-	-	WASHER - Lock - Cable to Switch and Starter
	38-2103	2	2	-	-	-	-	NUT - Hex Mach
22	TO-10850	1	1	-	-	-	-	AMMETER - For TE See Ref. 46 thru 50
23	TO-14498	-	1	-	★	★	★	HARNESS ASSEMBLY - Wire Complete
	TO-14495	1	-	-	-	-	-	HARNESS ASSEMBLY - Ammeter and Ignition Switch
24	TO-14433	1	1	-	1	★	★	SUPPORT - Wire Harness
25	44-101-100	2	2	-	2	2	2	SCREW - Cap- Starter to Cylinder Crankcase
	44-14	2	2	-	2	2	2	WASHER - Lock
26	TO-11001	1	1	-	★	★	★	STARTER ASSEMBLY - See Fig. 26 For Details
27	TO-14431	1	1	-	★	★	★	CABLE ASSEMBLY - Starter Switch to Starter
28	TO-12024	1	1	-	1	1	1	COIL ASSEMBLY - Ignition Composed of Item 29 and
	1885531	2	2	-	2	-	-	SCREW - Bracket Attachment - Shown in Position
	120614	2	2	-	2	-	-	NUT - Terminal - Shown in Position
	1909206	2	2	-	2	-	-	CLIP - Terminal Nut - Shown in Position
29	1909180	1	1	-	★	-	-	BRACKET - Coil
	25-14	2	2	-	2	-	-	WASHER - Lock - Bracket to Engine Block
	25-2103	2	2	-	2	-	-	NUT - Hex Mach.
30	TO-12289	1	1	-	1	1	1	WIRE ASSEMBLY - Coil
31	S-31742	1	1	-	-	-	-	SCREW - Filister Head - Clamp to Distributor
	25-14	1	1	-	-	-	-	WASHER - Lock
	25-2103	1	1	-	-	-	-	NUT - Hex Mach.
32	TO-12285	1	1	-	1	1	1	WIRE ASSEMBLY - Distributor to Coil
	TO-12026	1	1	-	1	1	1	NIPPLE - Rubber - Ignition Coil
33	TO-12108	1	1	-	-	-	-	SEAL - Distributor Housing
34	TO-12102	1	1	-	★	★	★	CLAMP ASSEMBLY - Distributor Composed of Item 31
35	25-101-62	1	1	-	1	-	-	SCREW - Cap - Clamp to Engine Block - See Fig. 41
	25-104	1	1	-	1	-	-	WASHER - Flat
	25-14	1	1	-	1	-	-	WASHER - Lock
36	TO-12100	-	1	-	★	★	★	DISTRIBUTOR ASSEMBLY-Ignition-See Fig. 27 For Details
	TO-12100-A	1	-	-	-	-	-	DISTRIBUTOR ASSEMBLY-Ignition-See Fig. 27 For Details
37	TO-12113	5	5	-	5	5	5	NIPPLE - Rubber - Distributor Cap
38	TO-12410	4	4	-	4	-	-	GASKET - Spark Plug Seat
39	TO-12405	4	4	-	4	-	-	SPARK PLUG - 18 MM - Standard
	TO-12405-A	4	4	-	-	-	-	SPARK PLUG - 18 MM - Cold
	TO-12405-B	4	4	-	-	-	-	SPARK PLUG - 18 MM - Hot
	TS-12405-1	-	-	-	-	4	4	SPARK PLUG - 14 MM - Standard
40	TO-12283	2	2	-	2	-	-	WIRE ASSEMBLY- No. 1 and No. 4 Spark Plug
41	TO-12284	1	1	-	1	2	2	WIRE ASSEMBLY No. 2 Spark Plug - No. 2 on TE: 1 & 2 on TE-A
42	TO-12286	1	1	-	★	★	★	WIRE ASSEMBLY - No. 3 Spark Plug
43	TO-10160	1	-	-	-	-	-	BRACKET - Generator Mounting
44	31-001-112	2	-	-	-	-	-	BOLT - Hex Head - Generator to Mounting Bracket
	31-14	2	-	-	-	-	-	WASHER - Lock
	31-003	2	-	-	-	-	-	NUT - Hex

Continued on Page 67

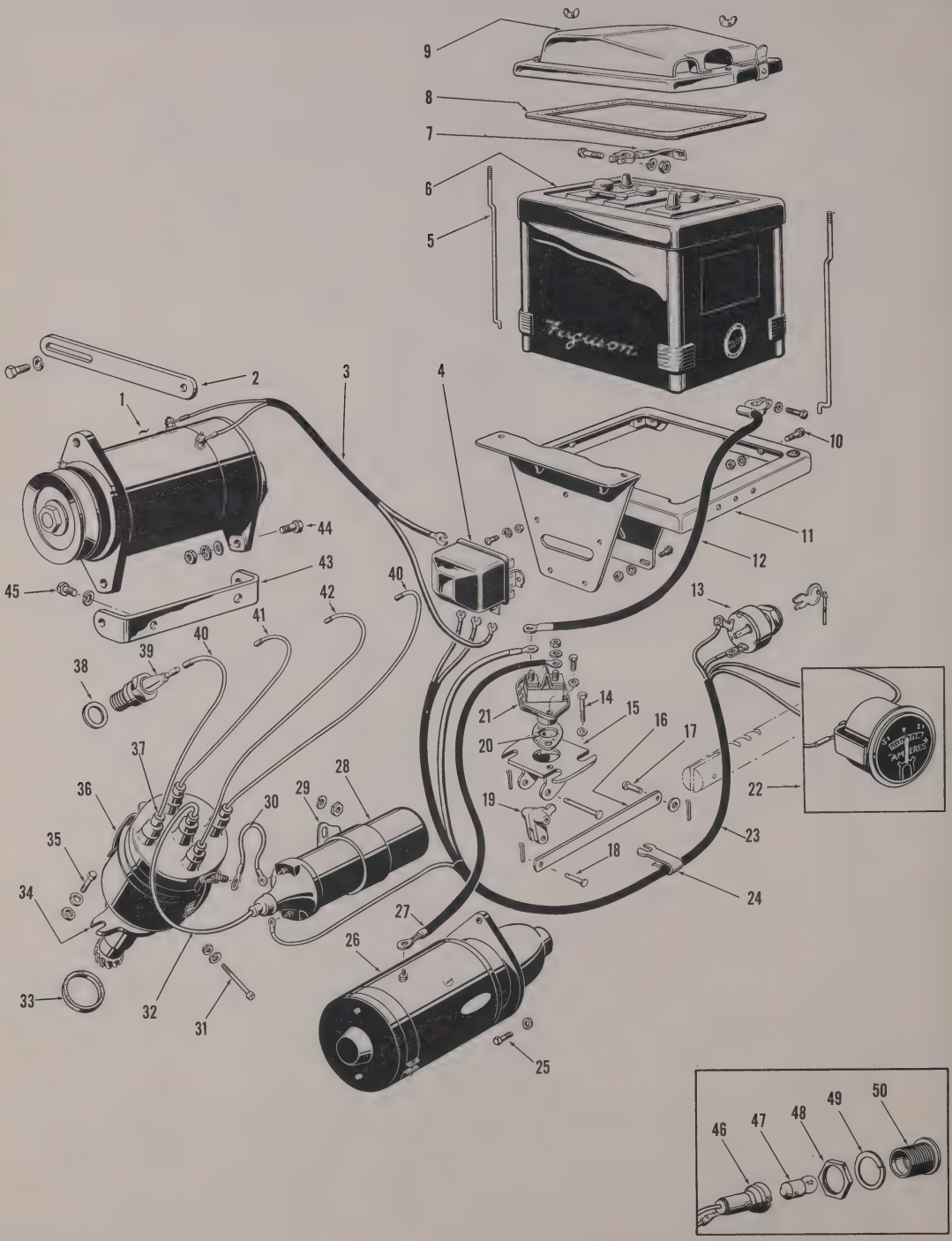

9
8
7
6
5
Ferguson
2
3
4
1
10
11
12
44
43
45
42
41
40
40
13
39
38
14
21
15
16
17
20
22
37
36
30
29
28
19
23
35
18
34
24
27
26
33
32
31
25
46
47
48
49
50

FIG. 24

REF. NO.	PART NO.	QUAN. REQUIRED TO-30	TO-20	9N-2N	TE-20	TE-A20 80MM	TE-A20 85MM	FIG. 24 ELECTRICAL WIRING AND RELATED PARTS—Cont'd.
		For TE-A, 12 Volt - See Fig. 46						
45	44-101-112	2	-	-	-	-	-	SCREW - Cap - Mounting Bracket to Cylinder Block
	44-14	2	-	-	-	-	-	WASHER - Lock
46	TO-3691	-	1	-	★	★	★	SOCKET ASSEMBLY - Discharge Indicator
47	TO-3692	-	1	-	★	★	★	BULB - Discharge Indicator
48	TO-3681	-	1	-	-	-	-	NUT - Lock - Indicator Socket
49	TO-3680	-	1	-	-	-	-	WASHER - Lock - Indicator Socket
50	TO-3690	-	1	-	★	★	★	LENS ASSEMBLY - Indicator Socket
	TO-10153	-	1	-	1	-	-	PLATE ASSEMBLY - Generator Adjusting -Not Illustrated
	44-001-362	-	1	-	1	-	-	BOLT - Hex Head -Generator, Plate to Engine Block - Not Illustrated
	44-14	-	1	-	1	-	-	WASHER - Lock
	44-003	-	1	-	1	-	-	NUT - Hex
	44-101-150	-	1	-	1	-	-	SCREW - Cap - Adjusting Plate to Generator - Not Illustrated
	44-204	-	1	-	1	-	-	WASHER - Flat
	44-14	-	1	-	1	-	-	WASHER - Lock
	★TE AND TE-A SERVICE ITEMS-NOT ILLUSTRATED							
	NOTE: The following Service Items are for 6 Volt Tractors up to Serial 200,001. For 12 Volt Tractors Serial 200,001 and Future which took effect in 1951, see Figure 46, pages 128, 129 and 130.							
1	22420	-	-	-	1	-	-	GENERATOR ASSEMBLY }
	22256	-	-	-	1	1	-	GENERATOR ASSEMBLY } See Fig 25 for Details
	22261	-	-	-	-	1	1	GENERATOR ASSEMBLY }
	22259	-	-	-	-	-	1	GENERATOR ASSEMBLY }
4	37053	-	-	-	1	1	1	REGULATOR - Voltage
	25-101-100	-	-	-	2	2	2	SCREW - Cap - Regulator to Battery Mounting
	25-14	-	-	-	2	2	2	WASHER - Lock
	25-2103	-	-	-	2	2	2	NUT - Hex
	188818	-	-	-	-	-	4	SLEEVE - Wire Attachment - Regulator
9	4392	-	-	-	-	1	1	COVER - Battery - Pressed Board
11	8565	-	-	-	1	1	1	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - Battery
	4309	-	-	-	1	1	1	MAT - Battery
13	31083	-	-	-	1	1	1	LOCK - Ignition Switch
	312305	-	-	-	1	1	1	KEY - Ignition
14	31-101-88	-	-	-	4	4	4	SCREW - Cap - Starter Switch to Trans. Housing
	31-104	-	-	-	4	4	4	WASHER - Flat
19	1300	-	-	-	1	1	1	LEVER - Toggle - Starter Switch
21	TS-11461	-	-	-	1	1	1	SWITCH ASSEMBLY - Starter
23	972722	-	-	-	1	-	-	HARNESS ASSEMBLY - Wire Complete - Up to 16,000
	974361	-	-	-	1	1	1	HARNESS ASSEMBLY - Wire Complete - 16,000 to 200,001
24	1919	-	-	-	-	1	1	CLIP - Wiring Harness
	187081	-	-	-	-	1	1	CLIP - Cable Warning Light
26	25519	-	-	-	1	1	1	STARTER ASSEMBLY }
	25038	-	-	-	-	-	1	STARTER ASSEMBLY } See Figure 26 for Details
27	974372	-	-	-	1	1	1	CABLE ASSEMBLY - Starter Switch to Starter
	238576	-	-	-	3	3	3	BOOT - Rubber - Starter to Starter Switch Cable
29	1420	-	-	-	1	-	-	BRACKET - Ignition Coil
	408120	-	-	-	1	1	1	NUT - Moulded - Ignition Coil
34	415034	-	-	-	1	1	1	CLAMP ASSEMBLY - Distributor
36	40084	-	-	-	1	-	-	DISTRIBUTOR ASSEMBLY }
	40146	-	-	-	-	1	-	DISTRIBUTOR ASSEMBLY } See Figure 27 for Details
	40243	-	-	-	-	-	1	DISTRIBUTOR ASSEMBLY }
42	TS-12286	-	-	-	1	2	2	WIRE ASSEMBLY - Spark Plug No. 3 on TE; 3 & 4 on TE-A
46	TS-3693	-	-	-	1	1	1	KIT - Discharge Indicator Composed of Items 46 thru 50 page 65
47	970	-	-	-	1	1	1	BULB - Discharge Indicator - 6 Volt
50	318805	-	-	-	1	1	1	LENS ASSEMBLY - Indicator Socket

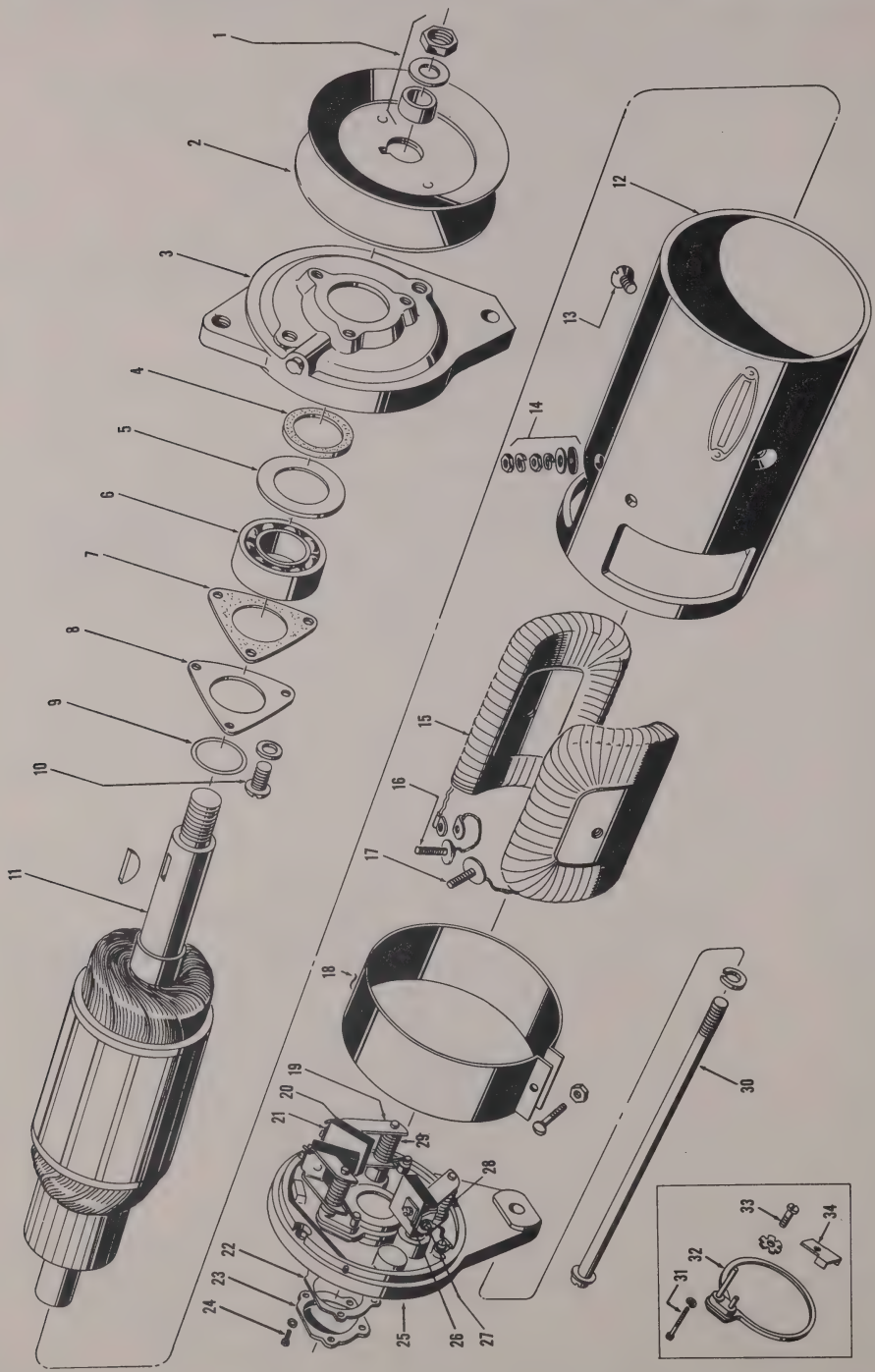

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

FIG. 25

REF. NO.	PART NO.	QUAN. REQUIRED						FIG. 25 GENERATOR ASSEMBLY
		TO-30	TO-20	9N-2N	TE-20	TE-A20 80MM	TE-A20 85MM	
	TO-10000-A1	-	1	-	★	★	★	GENERATOR ASSEMBLY
	TO-10000-C	1	-	-	-	-	-	GENERATOR ASSEMBLY
								Composed of Items 1 thru 34
1	806915	1	1	-	★	★	★	NUT - Armature Shaft Drive End
	804000	1	1	-	★	★	★	WASHER - Lock - Armature Shaft - Drive End
	817224	1	1	-	-	-	-	COLLAR - Spacer - Drive End
2	1912440	1	1	-	★	★	★	PULLEY - Generator
3	1912438	-	1	-	★	★	★	FRAME - Generator Drive End
	1855960	1	-	-	-	-	-	FRAME - Generator Drive End
	809593	1	1	-	#	#	#	PIN - Dowel - Generator Drive End
	1880635	1	1	-	-	-	-	OILER - Drive End Frame
4	809961	1	1	-	★	★	★	WASHER - Felt - Drive End
5	819104	1	1	-	-	-	-	RETAINER - Felt Washer
6	954378	1	1	-	1	★	★	BEARING - Ball - Drive End
7	1912008	1	1	-	-	-	-	GASKET - Ball Bearing Retainer Plate
8	1911263	1	1	-	★	★	★	PLATE - Retainer - Ball Bearing
9	809945	1	1	-	-	-	-	WASHER - Spacer - Drive End
10	1904370	3	3	-	#	#	#	SCREW - Bearing Retainer Plate
	1880781	3	3	-	-	-	-	WASHER - Drive End Bearing Retainer
11	1917164	1	1	-	★	★	★	ARMATURE - Generator
	124545	1	1	-	#	#	#	KEY - Woodruff - Shaft to Pulley
12		-	-	-	-	-	-	HOUSING - Not Serviced
13	1843646	2	2	-	#	#	#	SCREW - Generator Pole Shoe
14	1904661	4	4	-	#	#	#	WASHER - Terminal Lock
	121743	4	4	-	#	#	#	NUT - Terminal
	1881409	3	3	-	#	#	#	WASHER - Terminal - Plain
	1858753	2	2	-	#	#	#	WASHER - Terminal Insulating
	1885090	2	2	-	#	#	#	BUSHING - Terminal Stud - Not Illustrated
15	1913554	1	1	-	★	★	★	FIELD COIL ASSEMBLY - Generator
	1914491	2	2	-	-	-	-	INSULATOR - Field Coil
	1914618	2	2	-	-	-	-	SHOE - Generator Pole - Shown in Position
16	1858754	1	1	-	#	#	#	TERMINAL AND LEAD ASSEMBLY - Armature
	200182	2	2	-	★	★	★	CLIP - Terminal
17	1858751	1	1	-	#	#	#	TERMINAL - Field Stud and Bushing
18	1872638	1	1	-	★	★	★	BAND ASSEMBLY - Generator Cover
								Composed of Band not serviced and
	132930	1	1	-	#	#	#	SCREW - Round Head - Cover Band
	120614	1	1	-	#	#	#	NUT - Hex
19	809642	3	3	-	-	-	-	HOLDER - Generator Brush
20	1880998	1	1	-	★	★	★	BRUSH KIT - Generator
21	809551	3	3	-	-	-	-	WASHER - Plain - Brush Attaching Screw
22	817220	1	1	-	-	-	-	GASKET - Commutator End Cover Plate
23	820524	1	1	-	★	★	★	PLATE - Commutator End Cover
24	1886496	3	3	-	-	-	-	SCREW - Commutator End Cover Plate
	121841	3	3	-	-	-	-	WASHER - Lock - Cover Plate Screw

Sundry Sets contain those TE or TE-A Parts shown with Symbol #

Continued on Page 71

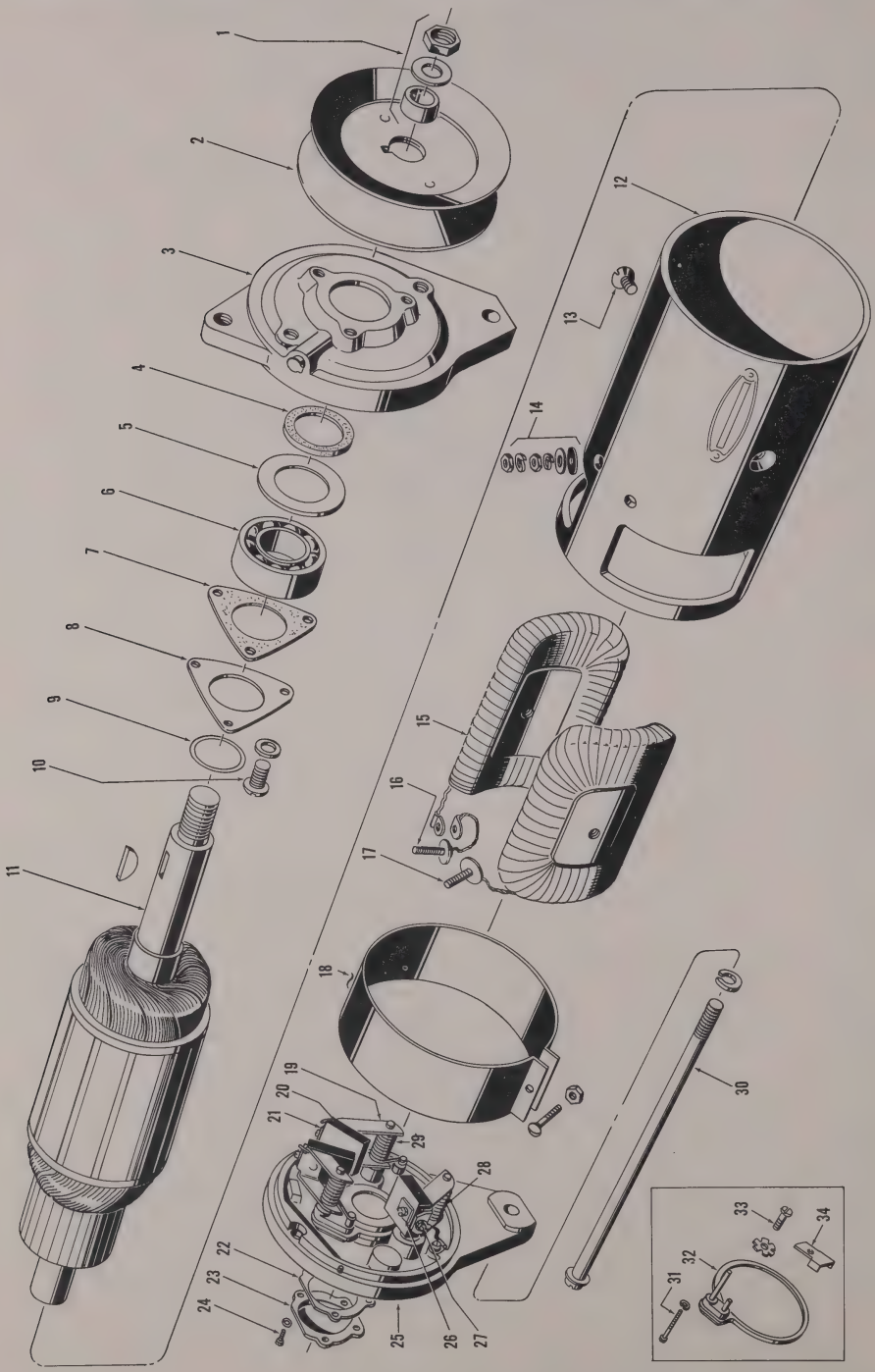

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

FIG. 25

REF. NO.	PART NO.	QUAN. REQUIRED TO-30	TO-20	9N-2N	TE-20	TE-A20 80MM	TE-A20 85MM	FIG. 25 GENERATOR ASSEMBLY—Cont'd.
25	817529	-	1	-	★	★	★	FRAME ASSEMBLY - Generator Commutator End
	817216	1	-	-	-	-	-	FRAME ASSEMBLY - Generator Commutator End Composed of Frame not serviced and
	817313	1	1	-	#	#	#	PIN - Brush Holder Hinge - Main
	817314	1	1	-	-	-	-	PIN - Brush Holder Stop - Main
	812016	1	1	-	-	-	-	PIN - Brush Holder Hinge and Insulating
	812015	1	1	-	-	-	-	PIN - Brush Holder Stop and Insulating
	812823	1	1	-	★	★	★	BUSHING - Commutator End Frame
	809062	1	1	-	#	#	#	PIN - Commutator End Frame Dowel
	1880635	2	2	-	★	★	★	OILER - Commutator and Drive End Frame
	804076	1	1	-	★	★	★	WICK - Commutator End Frame Oiler
	1911097	1	1	-	-	-	-	PLUG - Oil Hole - Commutator End Frame
26	141540	3	3	-	-	-	-	SCREW - Generator Brush Lead
	131044	3	3	-	-	-	-	WASHER - Brush Attaching - Lock
27	451608	3	3	-	#	#	#	SCREW - Generator Brush Holder
	1904377	3	3	-	#	#	#	WASHER - Lock - Brush Lead
	809688	1	1	-	-	-	-	LEAD - Ground - Generator Brush
28	809644	2	2	-	-	-	-	SPRING - Generator Brush - 3rd and Ground
29	809658	1	1	-	★	★	★	SPRING - Generator Brush - Main
30	815018	2	2	-	★	★	★	BOLT - Generator Thru
	120638	2	2	-	-	-	-	WASHER - Lock - Generator Thru Bolt
31	141543	1	1	-	-	-	-	SCREW - 3rd Brush Plate Clamp
	120217	1	1	-	-	-	-	WASHER - Spring - 3rd Brush Plate Screw
32	809698	1	1	-	-	-	-	PLATE - 3rd Brush Hinge Pin Insulating
33	809614	1	1	-	-	-	-	PIN - 3rd Brush - Plate Washer
	809824	1	1	-	-	-	-	SPRING - Third Brush Plate Tension
34	817532	1	1	-	-	-	-	CLAMP - 3rd Brush Plate
	1912439	-	1	-	-	-	-	BRACKET - Generator Mounting
	1913179	-	2	-	-	-	-	BOLT - Mounting Bracket
	131200	-	2	-	-	-	-	WASHER - Lock - Mounting Bracket Bolt

★ TE- & TE-A20 Service Items - Not Illustrated

	22420	-	-	-	1	1	-	GENERATOR ASSEMBLY - Up to 132,206
	22256	-	-	-	-	1	-	GENERATOR ASSEMBLY } 132,206 to 200,001 } Alternates
	22261	-	-	-	-	-	1	GENERATOR ASSEMBLY }
	22259	-	-	-	-	-	1	GENERATOR ASSEMBLY - 200,001 & Future
1	180620	-	-	-	1	1	-	NUT - Armature Shaft Drive End - Up to 132,206
	180740	-	-	-	-	1	1	NUT - Armature Shaft Drive End - 132,206 & Future
	185187	-	-	-	1	-	-	WASHER - Lock - Armature Shaft Drive End
	60561	-	-	-	-	1	-	WASHER - Lock - Armature Shaft Drive End - Up to 132,206
	101483	-	-	-	-	1	1	WASHER - Lock - Armature Shaft Drive End - 132,206 & Future
2	228469	-	-	-	1	-	-	PULLEY - Generator
	56837	-	-	-	-	1	-	PULLEY - Generator - Up to 132,206
	100407	-	-	-	-	1	1	PULLEY - Generator -132,206 & Future

Sundry Sets contain those TE or TE-A Parts shown with Symbol #

Continued on Page 73

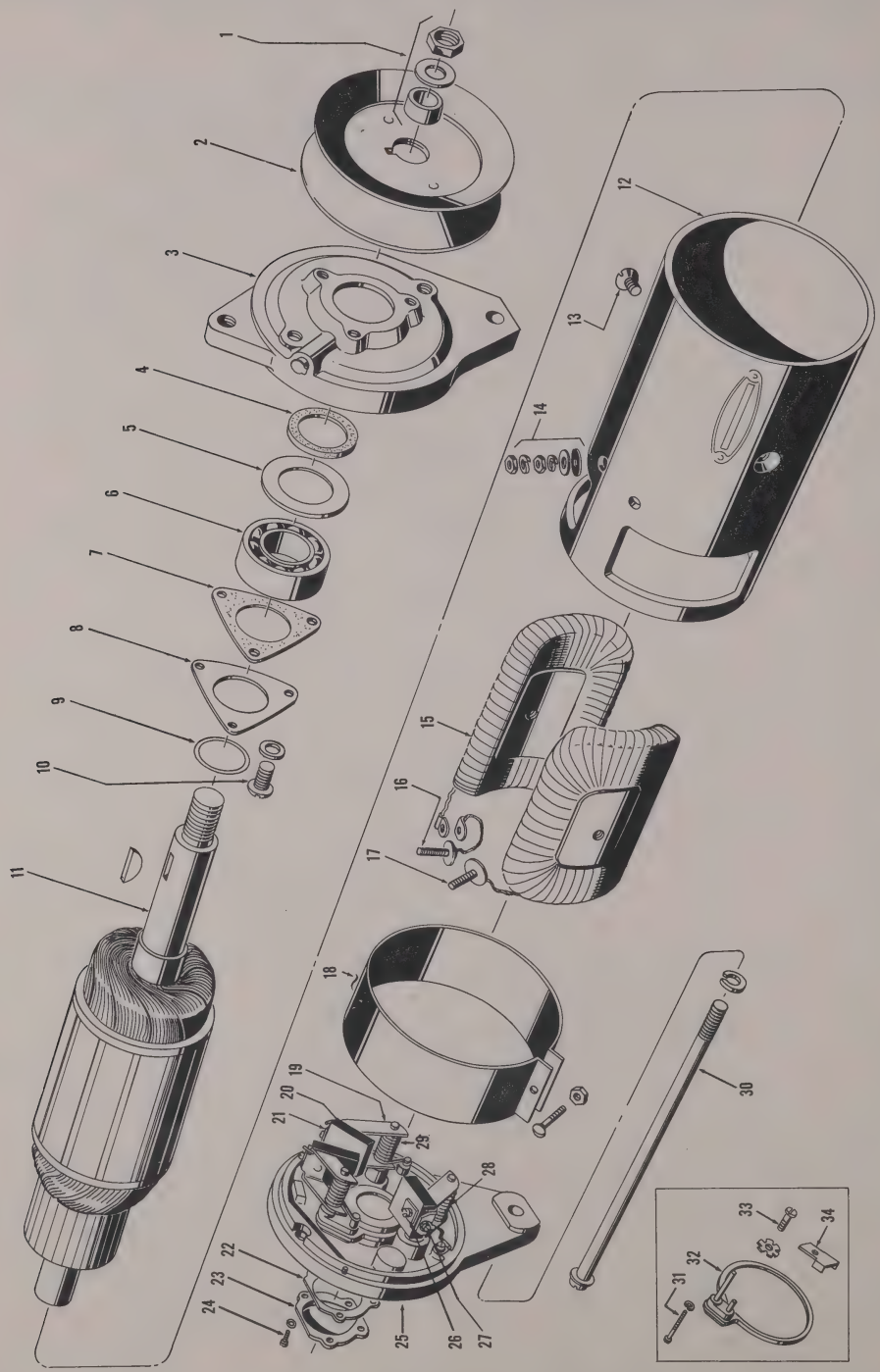

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

FIG. 25

REF. NO.	PART NO.	QUAN. REQUIRED TO-30	TO-20	9N-2N	TE-20	TE-A20 80MM	TE-A20 85MM	FIG. 25 GENERATOR ASSEMBLY —Cont'd.
		★TE & TE-A20 Service Items - Not Illustrated - Continued						
3	228482	-	-	-	1	-	-	FRAME - Generator Drive End
	227633	-	-	-	-	1	1	FRAME - Generator Drive End - Up to 200,001
	227732	-	-	-	-	-	1	FRAME - Generator Drive End - 200,001 & Future
4	238563	-	-	-	1	1	1	WASHER - Felt
6	189237	-	-	-	-	1	1	BEARING DRIVE END
8	238564	-	-	-	1	1	1	WASHER - Dished - Bearing Retainer
11	228067	-	-	-	1	-	-	ARMATURE - Generator
	227294	-	-	-	-	1	-	ARMATURE - Generator - Up to 172,587
	227727	-	-	-	-	-	1	ARMATURE - Generator - 172,587 to 200,001
	227693	-	-	-	-	-	1	ARMATURE - Generator - 200,001 & Future
15	228494	-	-	-	1	-	1	FIELD COIL ASSEMBLY - Generator
	227292	-	-	-	-	1	1	FIELD COIL ASSEMBLY - Generator - Up to 200,001
	227291	-	-	-	-	-	1	FIELD COIL ASSEMBLY - Generator - 200,001 & Future
16	238742	-	-	-	1	1	1	PLUG - Generator Field - See Fig. 46
	238743	-	-	-	1	1	1	PLUG - Generator - Positive - See Fig. 46
18	227627	-	-	-	1	1	1	BAND - Cover
20	203148	-	-	-	1	-	-	BRUSH KIT - Generator
	227305	-	-	-	-	1	1	BRUSH KIT - Generator
23	238566	-	-	-	1	1	1	CAP - Commutator End Cover
25	228483	-	-	-	1	-	-	FRAME - Commutator End
	227613	-	-	-	-	1	1	FRAME - Commutator End - Up to 200,001
	227733	-	-	-	-	-	1	FRAME - Commutator End - 200,001 & Future
	238567	-	-	-	1	-	-	BUSHING - Commutator End
	220258	-	-	-	-	1	1	BUSHING - Commutator End - Up to 200,001
	227713	-	-	-	-	-	1	BUSHING - Commutator End - 200,001 & Future
	238367	-	-	-	1	1	1	OILER - Commutator End
29	228159	-	-	-	2	2	2	SPRING - Generator Brush
30	228066	-	-	-	1	1	1	BOLT - Generator Thru
#	249694	-	-	-	1	-	-	BOX OF SUNDRIES - Generator
	227349	-	-	-	-	1	1	BOX OF SUNDRIES - Generator - Up to 200,001
	227726	-	-	-	-	-	1	BOX OF SUNDRIES - Generator - 200,001 & Future

Sundry Sets contain those TE or TE-A Parts shown with Symbol #

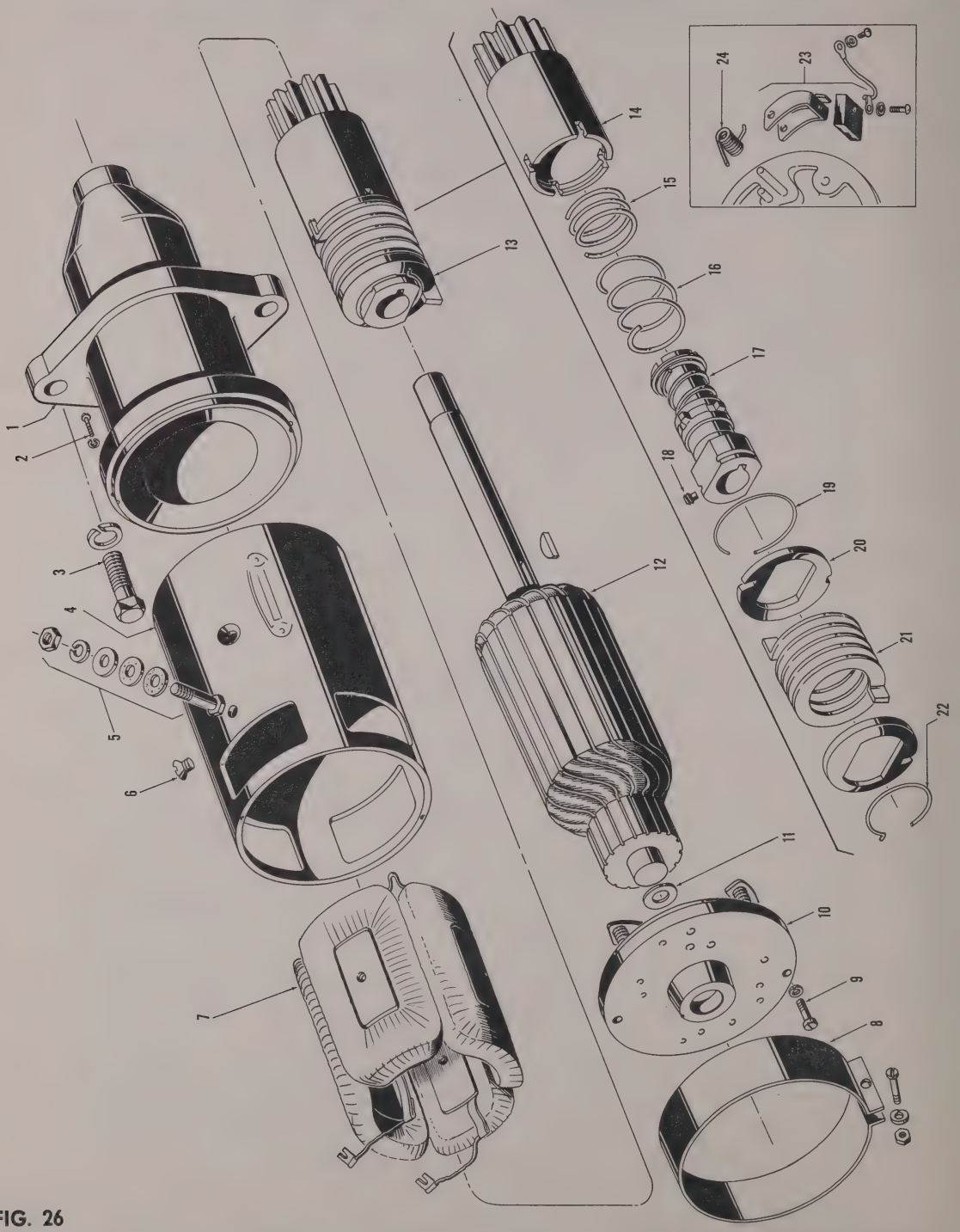


FIG. 26

REF. NO.	PART NO.	QUAN. REQUIRED						FIG. 26 STARTER ASSEMBLY
		TO-30	TO-20	9N-2N	TE-20	TE-A20 80MM	TE-A20 85MM	
	TO-11001	1	1	-	★	★	★	STARTER ASSEMBLY
								Composed of Items 1 thru 24
1	1912435	1	1	-	★	★	★	FRAME ASSEMBLY - Starter Drive End
								Composed of Frame Not serviced and
	810620	1	1	-	★	★	★	BUSHING - Starter Drive End
2	132911	4	4	-	-	-	-	SCREW - Rd. Hd. - Starter Drive End Frame
	131183	4	4	-	-	-	-	WASHER - Lock
3	44-101-100	2	2	-	2	2	2	SCREW - Cap - Starter to Cylinder Crankcase
	44-14	2	2	-	2	2	2	WASHER - Lock
4		-	-	-	-	-	-	HOUSING - Not Serviced
5	1881865	1	1	-	-	-	-	STUD - Starter Terminal
	1881867	2	2	-	#	#	#	WASHER - Terminal Insulating - 11/16 O.D.
	1881866	2	2	-	#	#	#	WASHER - Terminal Insulating - 1/2 O.D.
	120214	2	2	-	#	#	#	WASHER - Lock
	134556	2	2	-	#	#	#	NUT - Terminal Stud
	1903092	2	2	-	-	-	-	WASHER - Plain
6	1881869	4	4	-	#	#	#	SCREW - Starter Pole Shoe
7	1882908	1	1	-	★	★	★	FIELD COIL - Starter - L.H.
	1882909	1	1	-	★	★	★	FIELD COIL - Starter - R.H.
	1881870	4	4	-	-	-	-	SHOE - Starter Pole
8	1887889	1	1	-	★	★	★	BAND ASSEMBLY - Starter Cover
								Composed of Band not Serviced and
	132926	1	1	-	1	1	1	SCREW - Rd. Hd. - Cover Band
	120614	1	1	-	1	1	1	NUT - Hex
9	115380	2	2	-	★	★	★	SCREW - Rd. Hd. - Commutator End Frame
	131183	2	2	-	★	★	★	WASHER - Lock
10	1881833	1	1	-	★	★	★	FRAME ASSEMBLY - Starter Commutator End
								Composed of Frame not serviced and
	817313	2	2	-	-	-	-	PIN - Brush Holder Hinge
	1881841	2	2	-	-	-	-	PIN - Brush Holder Stop
	812016	2	2	-	-	-	-	PIN - Brush Holder Hinge and Insulating
	812015	2	2	-	-	-	-	PIN - Brush Holder Stop and Insulating
	1839345	1	1	-	★	★	★	BUSHING - Starter Commutator End Frame
	1865182	1	1	-	★	★	★	PLUG - Starter Commutator End Frame
11	1838568	1	1	-	★	★	★	WASHER - Spacer - Starter C.E.
	1853917	1	1	-	★	★	★	WASHER - Spacer - Starter D.E.
12	1881818	1	1	-	★	★	★	ARMATURE - Starter
	124546	1	1	-	-	-	-	KEY - Woodruff - Drive Shaft
13	1878079	1	1	-	★	★	★	DRIVE ASSEMBLY - Starter
								Composed of Items 14 thru 22
14	1859053	1	1	-	★	★	★	PINION AND BARREL ASSEMBLY - Starter
15	1848528	1	1	-	-	-	-	SPRING - Starter Meshing
16	1859035	1	1	-	★	★	★	SPRING - Starter Anti-Drift
17	1878420	1	1	-	★	★	★	SHAFT ASSEMBLY - Starter Drive
18	1878419	1	1	-	-	-	-	PIN - Starter Pilot
19	1859033	1	1	-	★	★	★	RING - Snap - Pinion and Barrel
20	1916461	2	2	-	★	★	1	PLATE - Starter Drive Spring
21	1878421	1	1	-	★	★	★	SPRING - Starter Main Drive
22	1878418	1	1	-	★	★	★	RING - Lock Starter
23	810226	4	4	-	-	-	-	HOLDER - Starter Brush
	115903	4	4	-	-	-	-	SCREW - Starter Brush Lead
	131044	4	4	-	#	#	#	WASHER - Lock
	1881839	2	2	-	-	-	-	LEAD - Ground - Starter Brush
	122159	2	2	-	-	-	-	SCREW - Starter Brush Lead
	121841	2	2	-	#	#	#	WASHER - Lock

Continued on Page 77

Sundry Sets contain those TE or TE-A Parts shown with symbol #

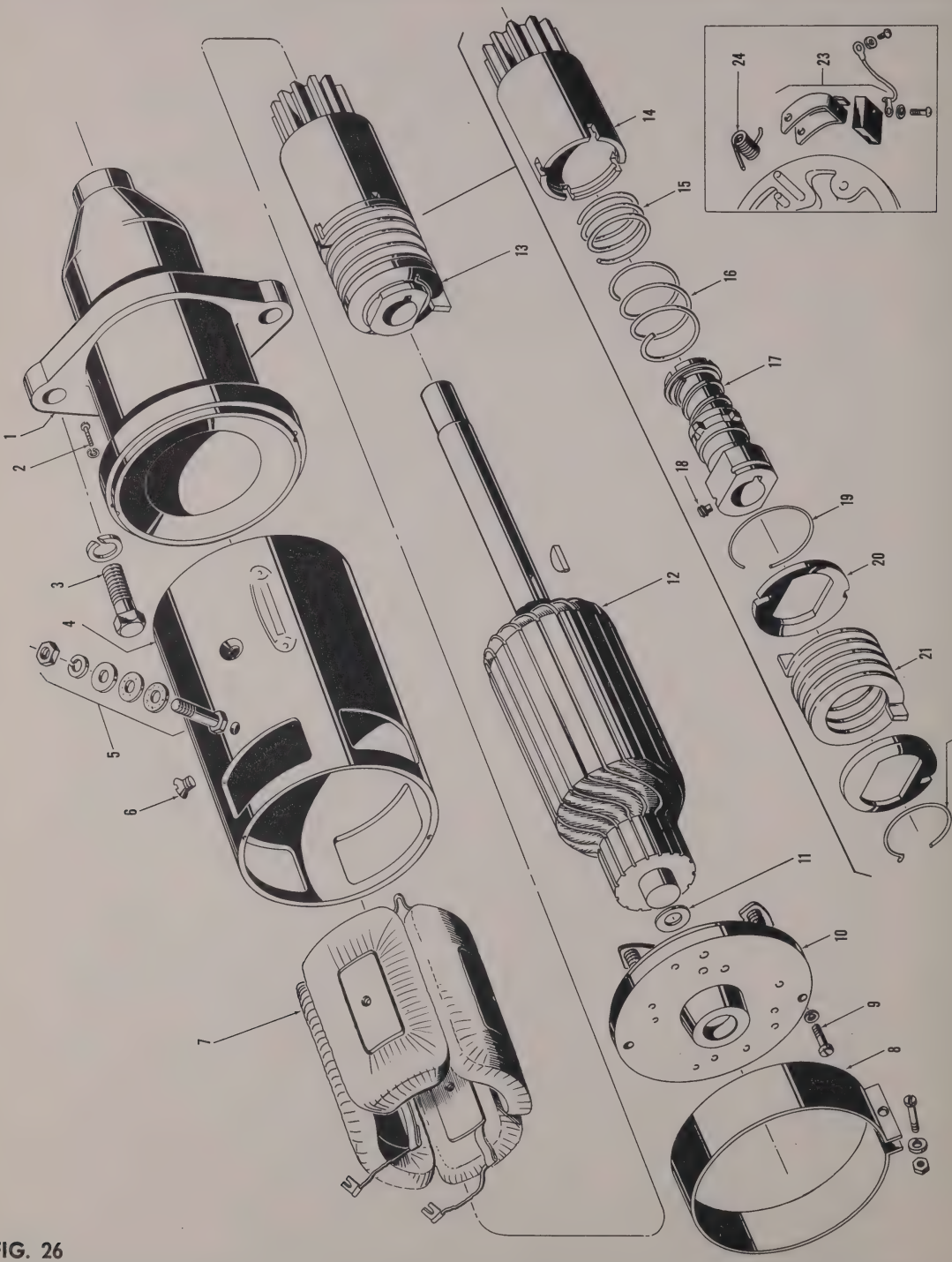


FIG. 26

REF. NO.	PART NO.	QUAN. REQUIRED TO-30	TO-20	9N-2N	TE-20	TE-A20 80MM	TE-A20 85MM	FIG. 26 STARTER ASSEMBLY —Cont'd.
24	1881835	4	4	-	★	★	★	SPRING - Starter Brush
	1881838	1	1	-	★	★	★	BRUSH KIT - Starter
		★TE- & TE-A20 Service Items - Not Illustrated -						
	25519	-	-	-	1	1	1	STARTER ASSEMBLY - Up to 200,001
	25038	-	-	-	-	-	1	STARTER ASSEMBLY - 200,001 & Future
1	256255	-	-	-	1	1	1	FRAME ASSEMBLY - Starter D.E. Up to 200,001
	250412	-	-	-	-	-	1	FRAME ASSEMBLY - Starter D.E. 200,001 & Future
								Composed of
	256112	-	-	-	1	1	1	BUSHING - Starter Drive End - Up to 200,001
	250678	-	-	-	-	-	1	BUSHING - Starter Drive End - 200,001 & Future
	256259	-	-	-	1	-	-	FIELD COIL ASSEMBLY - Starter - Up to 18,000
7	255858	-	-	-	1	1	1	FIELD COIL ASSEMBLY - Starter - 18,000 to 200,001
	251089	-	-	-	-	-	1	FIELD COIL ASSEMBLY - Starter - 200,001 & Future
8	255557	-	-	-	1	1	1	BAND ASSEMBLY - Starter Cover - Up to 200,001
	250322	-	-	-	-	-	1	BAND ASSEMBLY - Starter Cover - 200,001 & Future
9	255459	-	-	-	2	2	2	BOLT - Starter Thru
	256748	-	-	-	1	1	1	FRAME ASSEMBLY - C.E. Up to 200,001
	251104	-	-	-	-	-	1	FRAME ASSEMBLY - C.E. - 200,001 & Future
10	255491	-	-	-	1	1	1	BUSHING - Starter - C.E. Frame Up to 200,001
	250626	-	-	-	-	-	1	BUSHING - Starter - C.E. Frame - 200,001 & Future
	256331	-	-	-	1	1	1	COVER - Starter Shaft - C.E. Up to 200,001
	250599	-	-	-	-	-	1	COVER - Starter Shaft - C.E. - 200,001 & Future
	149110	-	-	-	1	1	1	WASHER - Spacer Starter - C.E.
11	256710	-	-	-	1	1	1	WASHER - Spacer Starter - C.E. Up to 200,001
	134950	-	-	-	1	1	1	WASHER - Thrust - D.E. Up to 200,001
12	256548	-	-	-	1	1	1	ARMATURE - Starter - Up to 200,001
	251356	-	-	-	-	-	1	ARMATURE - Starter - 200,001 & Future
13	291352	-	-	-	1	1	1	DRIVE ASSEMBLY - Starter - Up to 200,001
	291380	-	-	-	-	-	1	DRIVE ASSEMBLY - Starter - 200,001 & Future
								Composed of
	291342	-	-	-	1	-	-	PINION AND BARREL ASSEMBLY - Up to 43552
14	291347	-	-	-	1	1	1	PINION AND BARREL ASSEMBLY - Up to 200,001
	291101	-	-	-	-	-	1	PINION AND BARREL ASSEMBLY - 200,001 & Future
16	256027	-	-	-	1	1	1	SPRING - Starter - Anti - Drift - Up to 200,001
	291035	-	-	-	-	-	1	SPRING - Starter - Anti - Drift - 200,001 & Future
	256299	-	-	-	1	-	-	SLEEVE ASSEMBLY - Starter Drive - Prior to 43,552
	291351	-	-	-	1	1	1	SLEEVE ASSEMBLY - Starter Drive - 43,552 to 200,001
17		-	-	-	-	-	-	SLEEVE ASSEMBLY - Starter Drive - 200,001 & Future Not serviced, order 291,380. This sleeve assy. composed of Items 15, 20 and Fibre washer not shown. These details not serviced, order 291,380.
19	255815	-	-	-	1	1	1	RING - Snap - Pinion and Barrel
20	255814	-	-	-	1	1	1	COUPLING - Starter Washer - 43,552 to 200,001
	1916461	-	-	-	-	-	1	PLATE - Starter Drive Spring - Outside - 200,001 & Future (Inside Plate not serviced Separately)
	270326	-	-	-	1	-	-	SPRING - Starter Main Drive - Up to 43,552
21	291350	-	-	-	1	1	1	SLEEVE - Starter Plate - 43,552 to 200,001
	291362	-	-	-	1	1	1	PLATE - Starter Trans. 43,552 to 200,001
	291043	-	-	-	-	-	1	SPRING - Starter Main Drive - 200,001 & Future
22	255820	-	-	-	1	1	1	CIRCLIP - Starter Drive End
	185187	-	-	-	1	-	-	WASHER - Friction - Main Drive Spring - Up to 43,552
	255816	-	-	-	1	1	1	WASHER - Friction - Starter - 43,552 to 200,001
	158250	-	-	-	1	1	1	WASHER - Packing - Starter - 43,552 to 200,001
24	270004	-	-	-	4	4	4	SPRING - Starter Brush - Up to 200,001
	251109	-	-	-	-	-	4	SPRING - Starter Brush - 200,001 & Future
	256482	-	-	-	1	1	1	NUT - Starter Shaft - For Keyed Shaft } up to 200,001
	255806	-	-	-	1	1	1	NUT - Starter Shaft - For Pegged Shaft } up to 200,001
	256320	-	-	-	1	1	1	PEG - Starter Shaft - Nut - For 255806 } up to 200,001
	291042	-	-	-	-	-	1	NUT - Starter Shaft - 200,001 & Future
#	249695	-	-	-	1	1	1	BOX OF SUNDRIES - Starter - Up to 200,001
	256762	-	-	-	-	-	1	BOX OF SUNDRIES - Starter - 200,001 & Future
	255659	-	-	-	1	1	1	BRUSH KIT - Starter - Up to 200,001
	251108	-	-	-	-	-	1	BRUSH KIT - Starter - 200,001 & Future

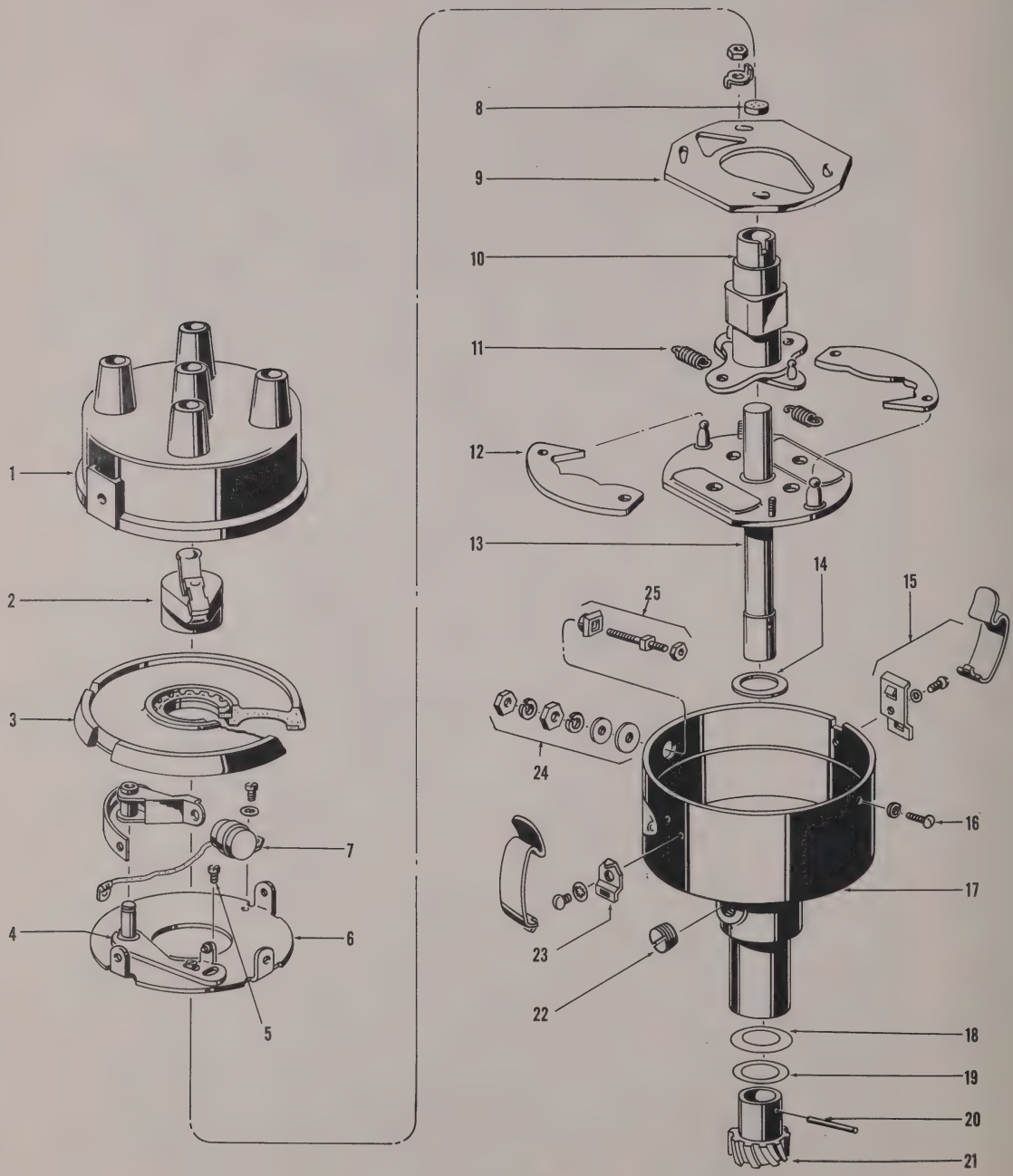


FIG. 27

REF. NO.	PART NO.	QUAN. REQUIRED						FIG. 27 DISTRIBUTOR ASSEMBLY
		TO-30	TO-20	9N-2N	TE-20	TE-A20 80MM	TE-A20 85MM	
	TO-12100	-	1	-	★	★	★	DISTRIBUTOR ASSEMBLY
	TO-12100-A	1	-	-	-	-	-	DISTRIBUTOR ASSEMBLY Composed of Items 1 thru 25
1	811735	1	1	-	★	★	★	CAP ASSEMBLY - Distributor Composed of Cap not serviced and
	821604	1	1	-	★	★	★	BUTTON - Carbon - Distributor Cap
2	1905590	1	1	-	★	★	★	ROTOR - Distributor
3	1900119	1	1	-	★	★	★	COVER ASSEMBLY - Distributor Dust Composed of Cover not serviced and
	1889966	1	1	-	-	-	-	GASKET - Dust Cover
	1914309	1	1	-	-	-	-	SEAL - Felt - Dust Cover
4	1911119	1	1	-	★	★	★	CONTACT SET - Breaker Point
5	816784	1	1	-	#	#	#	SCREW - Adjusting Breaker Point
6	1847643	1	1	-	-	-	-	PLATE - Distributor Breaker
7	1869704	1	1	-	★	★	★	CONDENSER - Distributor
	131949	1	1	-	#	#	#	SCREW - Rd. Hd. - Condenser to Plate
	121841	1	1	-	#	#	#	WASHER - Lock
8	816803	-	1	-	-	-	-	WICK - Felt - Cam
	819639	1	-	-	-	-	-	WICK - Felt - Cam
9	1885557	1	1	-	-	-	-	PLATE - Distributor Weight Retainer
	1885558	2	2	-	-	-	-	WASHER - Lock - Plate Nut
	120614	2	2	-	-	-	-	NUT - Distributor Retainer Plate
10	1911257	-	1	-	★	★	★	CAM - Distributor Breaker
	1919674	1	-	-	-	-	-	CAM - Distributor Breaker
11	1887130	-	2	-	★	★	★	SPRING - Distributor Advance Weight
	1886508	2	-	-	-	-	-	SPRING - Distributor Advance Weight
12	1881371	-	4	-	★	★	★	WEIGHT - Distributor Advance
	1880902	4	-	-	-	-	-	WEIGHT - Distributor Advance
13	1912474	-	1	-	★	★	★	MAINSHAFT AND WEIGHT PLATE ASSEMBLY
	1920306	1	-	-	-	-	-	MAINSHAFT AND WEIGHT PLATE ASSEMBLY
14	811912	1	1	-	-	-	-	WASHER - Spacer Plate to Housing
15	1889967	2	2	-	★	★	★	SPRING - Distributor Cap
	1889999	1	1	-	-	-	-	SUPPORT - Distributor Cap Spring and Locator
	121832	2	2	-	#	#	#	SCREW - Rd. Hd. - Spring and Support to Housing
	121841	2	2	-	-	-	-	WASHER - Lock
16	121749	1	1	-	#	#	#	SCREW - Rd. Hd. - Housing to Breaker Plate
	121841	1	1	-	#	#	#	WASHER - Lock
17		-	-	-	-	-	-	HOUSING - Not Serviced
	1909003	1	-	-	★	★	★	BUSHING - Housing - Shown in Position
18	811912	1	1	-	★	★	★	WASHER - Spacer - Pinion Gear
19	810074	As Req.	As Req.	-	-	-	-	SHIM - .005 Thick - Pinion Gear
	810078	As Req.	As Req.	-	-	-	-	SHIM - .010 Thick
20	1900428	1	1	-	★	★	★	PIN - Pinion Gear
21	1912476	1	1	-	★	★	★	GEAR - Pinion - Distributor
22	125947	1	1	-	-	-	-	PLUG - Pipe - Distributor Housing
23	1847289	1	1	-	-	-	-	SUPPORT - Distributor Cap Spring

Sundry Sets contain those TE or TE-A Parts shown with Symbol #

Continued on Page 81

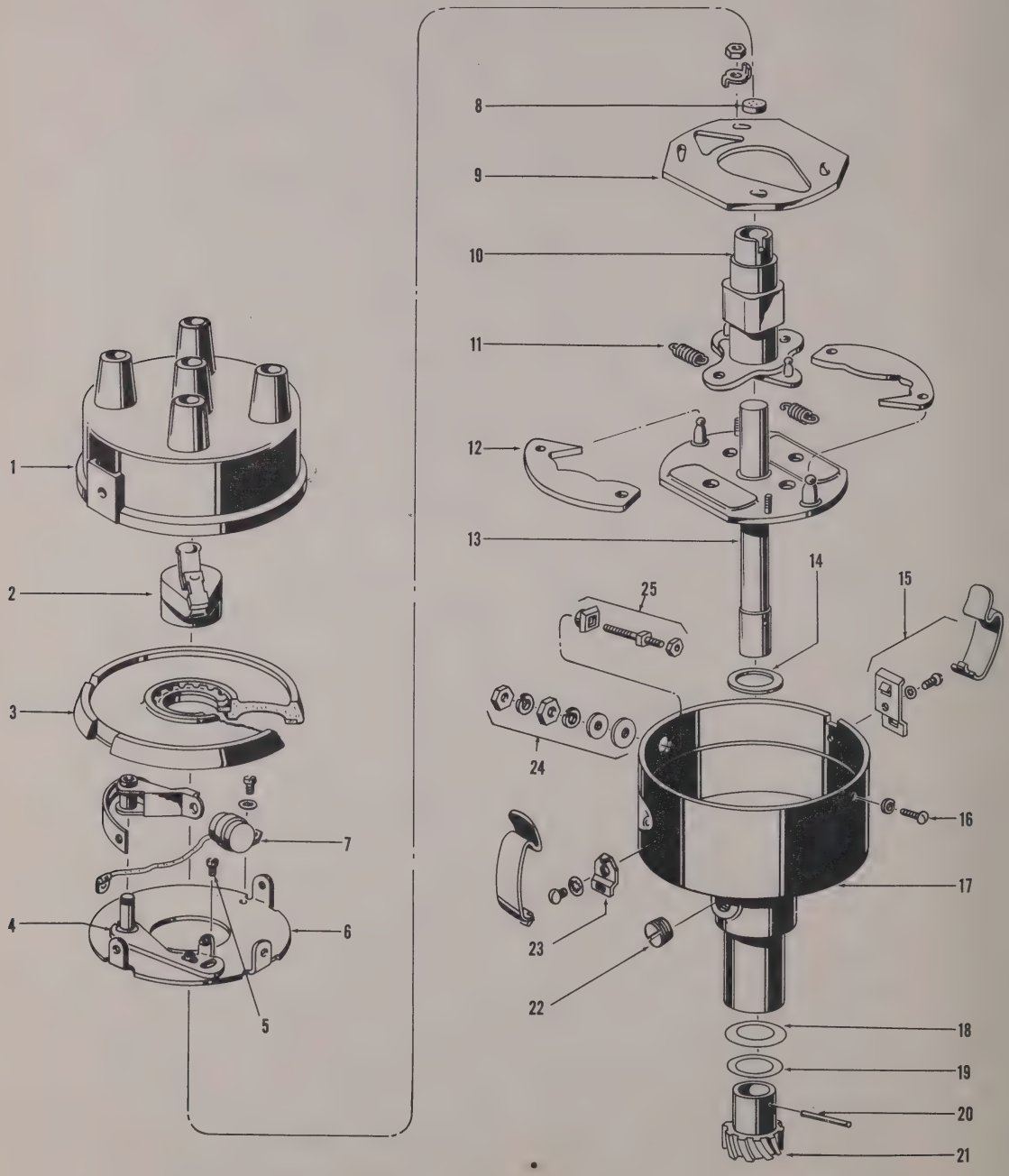


FIG. 27

REF. NO.	PART NO.	QUAN. REQUIRED TO-30	TO-20	9N-2N	TE-20	TE-A20 80MM	TE-A20 85MM	FIG. 27 DISTRIBUTOR ASSEMBLY — Cont'd.
24	120622	2	2	-	★	★	★	NUT - Distributor - Terminal Stud - Outside
	121841	2	2	-	-	-	-	WASHER - Lock
	1904376	1	1	-	#	#	#	WASHER - Terminal Stud - Plain
	1914142	1	-	-	-	-	-	BUSHING - Terminal Stud - Outside
25	1878405	-	1	-	★	★	★	SPACER - Terminal Stud - Inside
	1916805	1	-	-	★	★	★	BUSHING - Terminal Stud - Inside
	1847647	-	1	-	★	★	★	STUD - Distributor Terminal
	1916806	1	-	-	-	-	-	STUD - Distributor Terminal
	1914144	1	-	-	-	-	-	CLIP - Terminal Stud - Inside
	817363	1	1	-	-	-	-	NUT - Distributor Terminal Stud - Inside
		★ TE- & TE-A20 Service Items - Not Illustrated						
	40084	-	-	-	1	-	-	DISTRIBUTOR ASSEMBLY
	40146	-	-	-	-	1	-	DISTRIBUTOR ASSEMBLY - Up to 200,001
	40243	-	-	-	-	-	1	DISTRIBUTOR ASSEMBLY - 200,001 & Future
1	415298	-	-	-	1	1	1	CAP ASSEMBLY - Distributor
	410600	-	-	-	5	5	5	NUT - Moulded - Cable Holding
	185015	-	-	-	5	5	5	WASHER - Split - Cable End
	404435	-	-	-	1	1	1	BUTTON AND SPRING ASSEMBLY - Carbon
2	408355	-	-	-	1	1	1	ROTOR - Distributor
3	415293	-	-	-	1	1	1	COVER - Distributor Dust - With Felt
4	407050	-	-	-	1	1	1	CONTACT SET - Distributor Breaker
7	407044	-	-	-	1	1	1	CONDENSER - Distributor
10	415046	-	-	-	1	1	1	CAM - Distributor Breaker
11	416412	-	-	-	2	-	-	SPRING - Distributor Advance Weight
	415474	-	-	-	-	2	2	SPRING - Distributor Advance Weight up to 200,001
	419130	-	-	-	-	-	2	SPRING - Distributor Advance Weight - 200,001 & Future
12	415729	-	-	-	2	2	2	WEIGHT - Distributor Advance
13	416517	-	-	-	1	1	1	SHAFT AND ACTION PLATE - Up to 200,001
	416551	-	-	-	-	-	1	SHAFT AND ACTION PLATE - 200,001 & Future
	189272	-	-	-	1	-	-	BEARING - Cam - Use on 40084-A & B & 40146 - A
	189295	-	-	-	1	1	1	BEARING - Cam - Use on 40084 - D,E,F, & 40146-B & D
	189296	-	-	-	-	-	1	BEARING - Cam - 200,001 & Future
15	415117	-	-	-	2	2	2	SPRING - Distributor Cap
17	410590	-	-	-	1	1	1	BUSHING - Bottom
18	163667	-	-	-	1	1	1	WASHER - Pinion Gear
20	TS-12104	-	-	-	1	-	-	PIN - Distributor - Gear
21	1291	-	-	-	1	-	-	GEAR - Distributor - Drive
	410601	-	-	-	-	1	1	DOG - Distributor - Drive
24 25	405319	-	-	-	1	1	1	GASKET - Insulator - Paper
	407019	-	-	-	1	1	1	SCREW - Distributor Terminal
	415057	-	-	-	1	1	1	INSULATOR - Distributor Terminal - Short
	415058	-	-	-	1	1	1	INSULATOR - Distributor Terminal - Long
	165040	-	-	-	1	1	1	NUT - Distributor Terminal
#	400843	-	-	-	1	1	1	SUNDRY SET
	407010	-	-	-	-	1	1	CONNECTOR - Condenser to Terminal
	415034	-	-	-	1	1	1	LEVER - Distributor Attaching - Up to 200,001
	415158	-	-	-	-	-	1	LEVER - Distributor Attaching - 200,001 & Future

Sundry Sets contain those TE or TE-A Parts shown with Symbol #

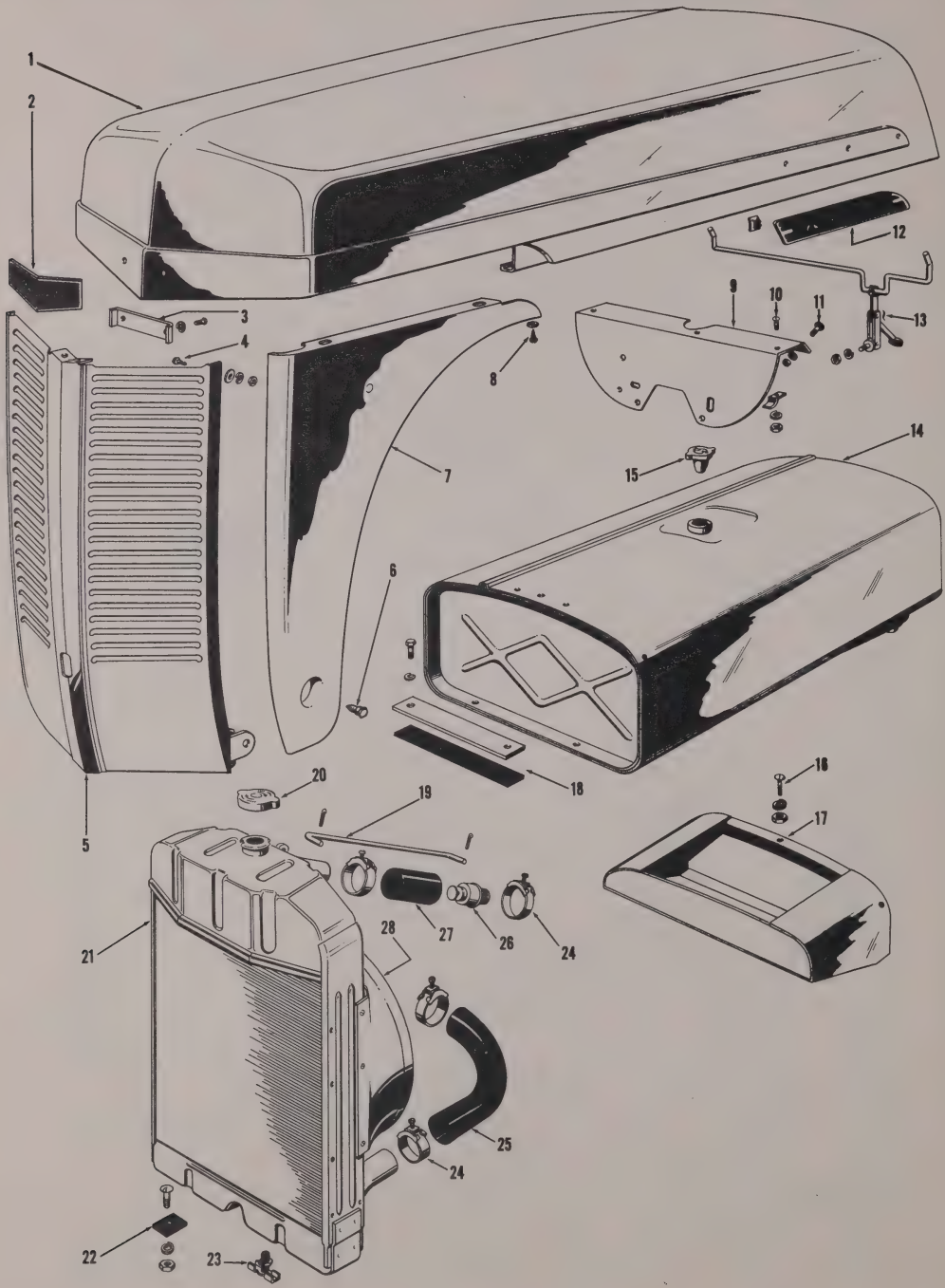


FIG. 28

REF. NO.	PART NO.	QUAN. REQUIRED						FIG. 28 HOOD, RADIATOR, FUEL TANK AND RELATED PARTS
		TO-30	TO-20	9N-2N	TE-20	TE-A20 80MM	TE-A20 85MM	
1	TO-16624-B	1	1	-	★	★	★	HOOD TOP PANEL ASSEMBLY
2	TO-8215	1	1	-	1	1	1	NAME PLATE - Hood
3	TO-8217-A	1	1	-	-	-	-	BRACKET - Hood Name Plate
	19-112-31	2	2	-	2	2	2	SCREW - Rd. Hd. - Bracket to Name Plate
	19-14	2	2	-	2	2	2	WASHER - Lock
4	25-001-50	14	14	-	★	★	★	BOLT - Hex Head - Grille to Side Panels and Hood
	25-104	14	14	-	★	★	★	WASHER - Flat
	25-14	14	14	-	-	-	-	WASHER - Lock
	25-003	14	14	-	-	-	-	NUT - Hex
5	TO-8206-B	1	1	-	★	★	★	GRILLE & STOP SUPPORT ASSEMBLY
6	TO-16943	2	2	-	2	2	2	BOLT - Pivot - Side, Panel, Grille to Front Axle
7	TO-16613-A	1	1	-	★	★	★	PANEL ASSEMBLY - Side - L.H.
	TO-16615-A	1	1	-	★	★	★	PANEL ASSEMBLY - Side - R.H. - Not Illustrated
8	S-9579-A	2	2	-	★	★	★	SCREW - Side Panels to Hood Top
	16-14	2	2	-	-	-	-	WASHER - Lock - Side Panel to Hood Top
9	TO-3810-A	-	1	-	★	★	★	PANEL - Dash
	TO-3810-B	1	-	-	-	-	-	PANEL - Dash
10	19-112-38	3	3	-	-	-	-	SCREW - Rd. Hd. - Hood Latch Lever to Dash Panel
	TO-16605	3	3	-	-	-	-	CLIP - Hood Latch
	19-14	3	3	-	-	-	-	WASHER - Lock
	19-2103	3	3	-	-	-	-	NUT - Hex
11	TO-3535	2	2	-	2	2	2	BOLT - Carriage- Dash to Instrument Panel
	31-14	2	2	-	2	2	2	WASHER - Lock
	31-003	2	2	-	2	2	2	NUT - Hex
12	TO-16660-A	-	1	-	1	1	1	NAME PLATE - Hood Side - R.H. - Not Illustrated
	TO-16660-B	1	-	-	-	-	-	NAME PLATE - Hood Side - R.H. - Not Illustrated
	TO-16661-A	-	1	-	1	1	1	NAME PLATE - Hood Side - L.H.
	TO-16661-B	1	-	-	-	-	-	NAME PLATE - Hood Side - L.H.
	S-10111	6	6	-	6	6	6	SPEED NUT - Hood Side Name Plate
13	TO-16610	1	1	-	★	★	★	CLAMP & LEVER ASSEMBLY - Hood Latch
	44-14	1	1	-	-	-	-	WASHER - Lock
	44-003	1	1	-	-	-	-	NUT - Hex
14	TO-9002-A	1	1	-	1	1	★	TANK & CAP ASSEMBLY - Fuel Composed of Tank not serviced and item 15
15	TO-9032	1	1	-	★	★	★	CAP - Fuel
16	25-112-50	3	3	-	-	-	-	SCREW - Rd. Hd. - Fuel Tank to Tool Tray
	25-14	3	3	-	-	-	-	WASHER - Lock
	25-2103	3	3	-	-	-	-	NUT - Hex Mach.
17	TO-17005-A	1	1	-	★	★	★	TOOL TRAY
18	TO-9068	2	2	-	-	2	2	STRAP - Fuel Tank
	TO-9067-A	4	4	-	-	4	4	PAD - Fuel Tank
	31-101-88	4	4	-	4	4	4	SCREW - Cap - Fuel Tank Attachment
	31-14	4	4	-	4	4	4	WASHER - Lock
19	TO-8038-A	1	1	-	1	★	★	TIE ROD - Radiator
	09-05-50	2	2	-	2	2	2	PIN - Cotter
20	TO-8100-A1	1	1	-	★	★	★	CAP - Radiator
21	TO-8009	1	1	-	1	1	1	RADIATOR - W/Item 22 for TE & TE-A20

Continued on Page 85

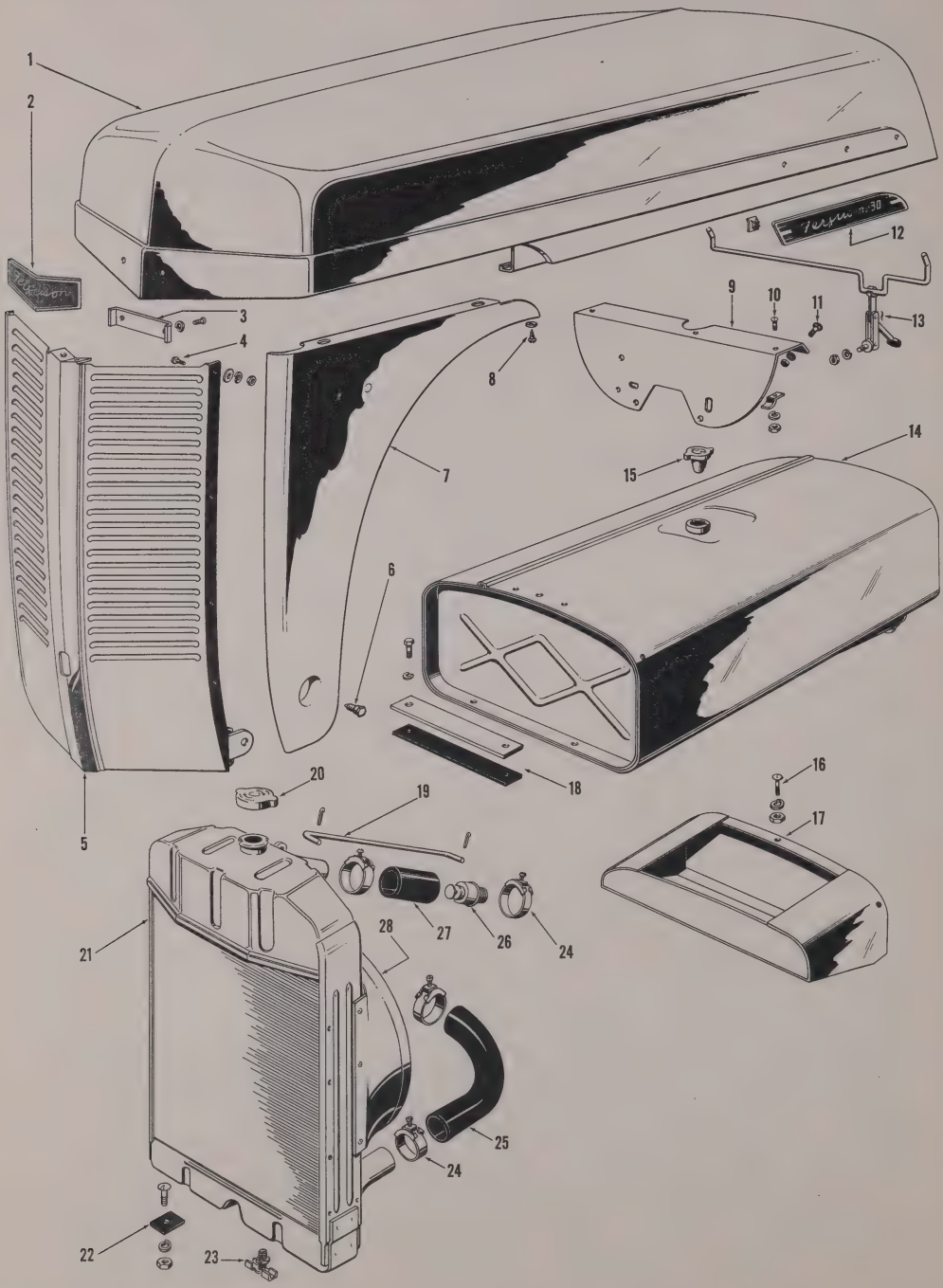


FIG. 28

REF. NO.	PART NO.	QUAN. REQUIRED						FIG. 28 HOOD, RADIATOR, FUEL TANK AND RELATED PARTS—Cont'd.
		TO-30	TO-20	9N-2N	TE-20	TE-A20 80MM	TE-A20 85MM	
22	44-011-125	2	2	-	2	2	2	BOLT - Carriage - Radiator To Front Axle Support
	TO-8125	2	2	-	2	2	2	PAD - Radiator Support
	44-14	2	2	-	2	2	2	WASHER - Lock
	44-003	2	2	-	2	2	2	NUT - Hex
23	TO-8115	1	1	-	1	1	1	DRAIN COCK - Radiator
24	S-10085	4	4	-	4	4	4	CLAMP - Radiator Hose
25	TO-8286	1	1	-	1	★	★	HOSE - Radiator - Bottom
26	TO-8575	1	1	-	1	-	-	THERMOSTAT
27	TO-8260	1	1	-	1	★	★	HOSE - Radiator - Top
28	TO-8146	1	1	-	1	★	★	SHROUD - Radiator - Shown in Position
	S-9754-B	7	7	-	7	7	7	SCREW - Self Tapping
	★TE- & TE-A20 Service Items - Not Illustrated							
1	9507	-	-	-	1	1	1	HOOD TOP PANEL ASSEMBLY
4	1360	-	-	-	8	8	8	SCREW - Grill to Side Panels and Hood
	16-14	-	-	-	8	8	8	WASHER - Lock
5	9524	-	-	-	1	1	1	GRILLE ASSEMBLY - R.H.
	9523	-	-	-	1	1	1	GRILLE - ASSEMBLY - L.H.
	9533	-	-	-	1	1	1	CENTER BAR & LOWER PANEL
7	9531	-	-	-	1	1	1	PANEL ASSEMBLY - Side - L.H.
	9532	-	-	-	1	1	1	PANEL ASSEMBLY - Side - R.H.
8	31-101-50	-	-	-	8	8	8	SCREW - Cap - Side Panel to Hood
	31-14	-	-	-	8	8	8	WASHER - Lock
	31-2103	-	-	-	8	8	8	NUT - Hex
9	7104	-	-	-	1	1	1	BULKHEAD - Up to 200,001
	7332	-	-	-	-	-	1	BULKHEAD - 200,001 & Future
13	1429	-	-	-	2	2	2	HANDLE ASSEMBLY - Hood Latch
	1431	-	-	-	2	2	2	FERRULE - Handle
	1432	-	-	-	2	2	2	NUT - Special
	1433	-	-	-	1	1	1	LEVER - L.H.
	1434	-	-	-	1	1	1	LEVER - R.H.
	4170	-	-	-	1	1	1	CATCH ASSEMBLY - L.H.
	4171	-	-	-	1	1	1	CATCH ASSEMBLY - R.H.
14	4477	-	-	-	-	-	1	FUEL TANK - 200,001 & Future - with Cap
15	1564	-	-	-	1	1	1	CAP - Fuel Tank - Lock Type - with Wire & Chain
	1897	-	-	-	1	1	1	CAP - Fuel Tank - Screw Type - with Wire & Chain
17	8549	-	-	-	1	1	1	TOOL BOX - Up to 200,001
	8701	-	-	-	-	-	1	TOOL BOX - 200,001 & Future
19	1567	-	-	-	-	1	1	TIE ROD - Radiator
20	TS-8111	-	-	-	1	1	1	GASKET - Radiator Cap
	TS-8100	-	-	-	1	1	1	CAP - Radiator
25	TS-8286	-	-	-	–	1	1	HOSE - Radiator - Bottom
27	TS-8260	-	-	-	-	1	1	HOSE - Radiator - Top
28	9582	-	-	-	-	1	1	SHROUD - Radiator - Up to 200,001
	9686	-	-	-	-	-	1	SHROUD - Radiator - 200,001 & Future
	4167	-	-	-	2	2	2	RUNNER - Hood Side
	8566	-	-	-	1	1	1	STRAP - Hood Stiffening
	1944	-	-	-	1	1	1	SEAL - Rubber - Hood Strap - Includes Rivets
	7108	-	-	-	1	1	1	SUPPORT - Hood
	1423	-	-	-	2	2	2	CLIP - Hood Support
	25-001-88	-	-	-	2	2	2	BOLT - Hex Head - Clip to Gas Tank
	25-14	-	-	-	2	2	2	WASHER - Lock
	25-003	-	-	-	2	2	2	NUT - Hex
	1424	-	-	-	2	2	2	PACKING - Hood Support
	1809	-	-	-	1	1	1	PLATE - Cover - Cowl - Up to 200,001

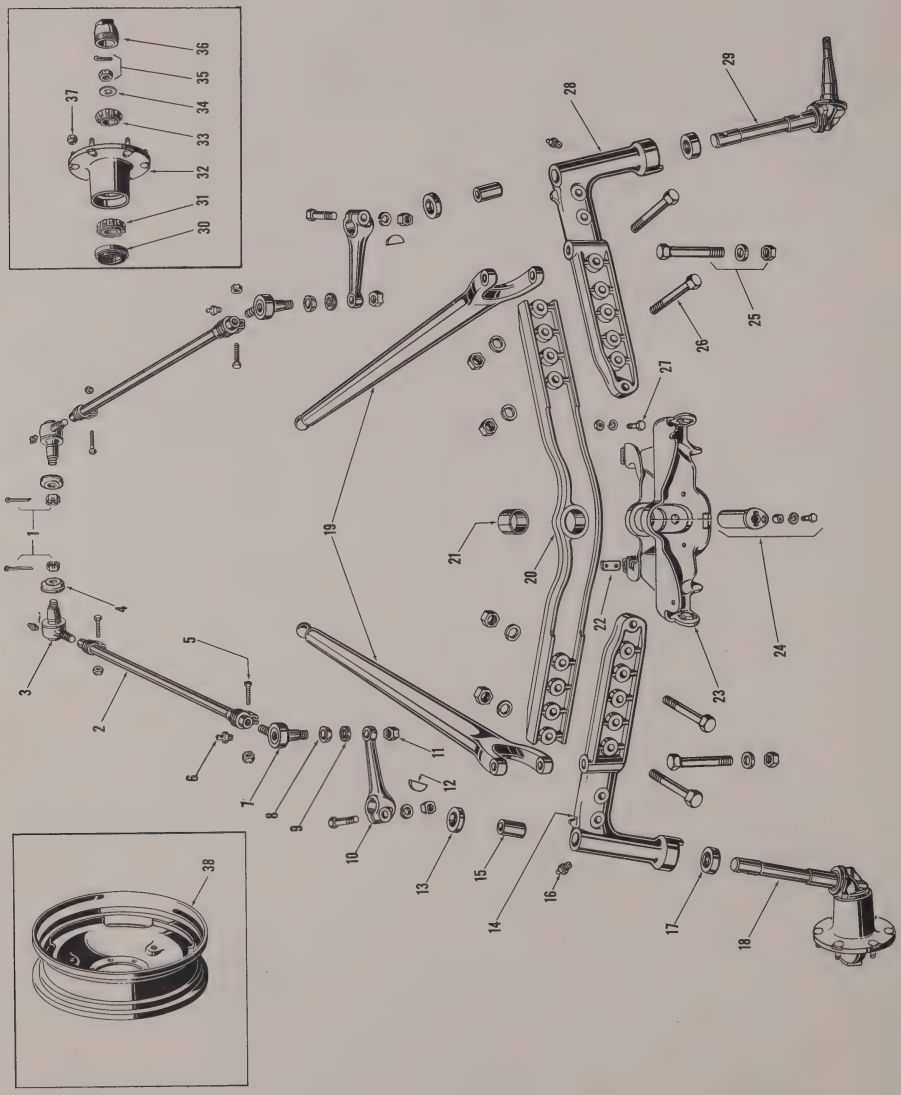

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

FIG. 29

REF. NO.	PART NO.	QUAN. REQUIRED						FIG. 29 AXLE-FRONT-WHEEL, HUB AND RELATED PARTS
		TO-30	TO-20	9N-2N	TE-20	TE-A20 80MM	TE-A20 85MM	
1	50-013	2	2	2	2	2	2	NUT - Slotted Hex - Drag Link to Steering Sector
	12-05-75	2	2	2	2	2	2	PIN - Cotter
2	TO-3341	2	2	2	2	2	2	LINK ASSEMBLY - Steering Drag Composed of Rod not serviced and Items 3 thru 7
3	TO-3340	1	1	-	★	★	★	END ASSEMBLY - Steering Drag Link - Rear Composed of Item 4
4	TO-3324	1	1	1	★	★	★	COVER ASSEMBLY - Dust
5	31-001-125	2	2	2	2	2	2	BOLT - Hex Head - Rod Link Clamp
	S-9773-D	2	2	2	2	2	2	NUT - Tri - Lock
6	S-10110	2	2	-	★	★	★	FITTING - Lubrication - Drag Link End
7	TO-3289	1	1	1	★	★	★	END ASSEMBLY - Steering Drag Link - Front
8	TO-3336	2	2	2	-	-	-	RETAINER - Grease - Steering Drag Link
9	TO-3332	2	2	2	★	★	★	COVER - Dust - Steering Drag Link
10	TO-3130-A	2	2	-	2	2	2	ARM - Front Axle Spindle
	44-001-262	2	2	2	2	2	2	BOLT - Hex Head - Spindle Arm Clamp
	44-14	2	2	2	2	2	2	WASHER - Lock
	44-003	2	2	2	2	2	2	NUT - Hex
11	S-9773-A	2	2	2	2	2	2	NUT - Tri - Lock - Drag Link End to Spindle Arm
12	31-09-125	2	2	-	2	2	2	KEY - Woodruff - Arm to Spindle Shaft
13	TO-3528	2	2	2	2	2	2	SEAL - Dust - Spindle Arm
14	TO-3006	1	1	1	1	1	1	ARM ASSEMBLY - Front Axle - R.H. Composed of Item 15
15	TO-3109	2	2	-	2	2	2	BUSHING - Axle Arm Spindle
16	12-107	2	2	2	2	2	2	FITTING - Lubrication - Front Axle Arm
17	S-9855	2	2	2	2	2	2	BEARING ASSEMBLY - Front Axle Arm Spindle
18	TO-3105	1	1	-	★	1	1	SPINDLE - Front Axle - R.H. - Less Hub Assembly
19	TO-3405	2	2	2	2	2	2	ROD ASSEMBLY - Radius
20	TO-3001	1	1	1	1	1	1	AXLE ASSEMBLY - Front - Center Composed of Item 21
21	TO-3039	1	1	1	1	1	1	BUSHING - Front Axle Center
22	TO-3026	1	-	-	-	-	-	SPACER - Support
23	TO-3029	1	1	-	1	★	★	SUPPORT ASSEMBLY - Front Axle Stamping } Alternates
	TO-3029-1	1	1	-	1	★	★	SUPPORT ASSEMBLY - Front Axle - Casting } Alternates
	S-9775-A	1	1	-	1	1	1	NUT - Square
24	TO-3126-A	-	1	-	1	★	★	PIN ASSEMBLY - Front Axle - Use with TO-3029-A Support
	50-001-112	-	1	-	1	1	1	BOLT - Hex Head - Front Axle Pin to Support
	50-14	-	1	-	1	1	1	WASHER - Lock
	TO-3126-B	-	1	-	-	-	-	PIN ASSEMBLY - Front Axle - Use with 7/16 Bolt
	TO-3124	-	1	-	-	-	-	BUSHING - Front Axle Pin to Support
	44-001-125	-	1	-	-	-	-	BOLT - Hex Head
	44-14	-	1	-	-	-	-	WASHER - Lock
	44-204	-	1	-	-	-	-	WASHER - Flat
	TO-3126-C	1	1	-	-	-	-	PIN ASSEMBLY - Front Axle - Use with 5/8 Bolt
	TO-3124-A	1	1	-	-	-	-	BUSHING - Front Axle Pin to Support
	62-001-138	1	1	-	-	-	-	BOLT - Hex Head
	62-14	1	1	-	-	-	-	WASHER - Lock
	62-204	1	1	-	-	-	-	WASHER - Flat

Continued on Page 89

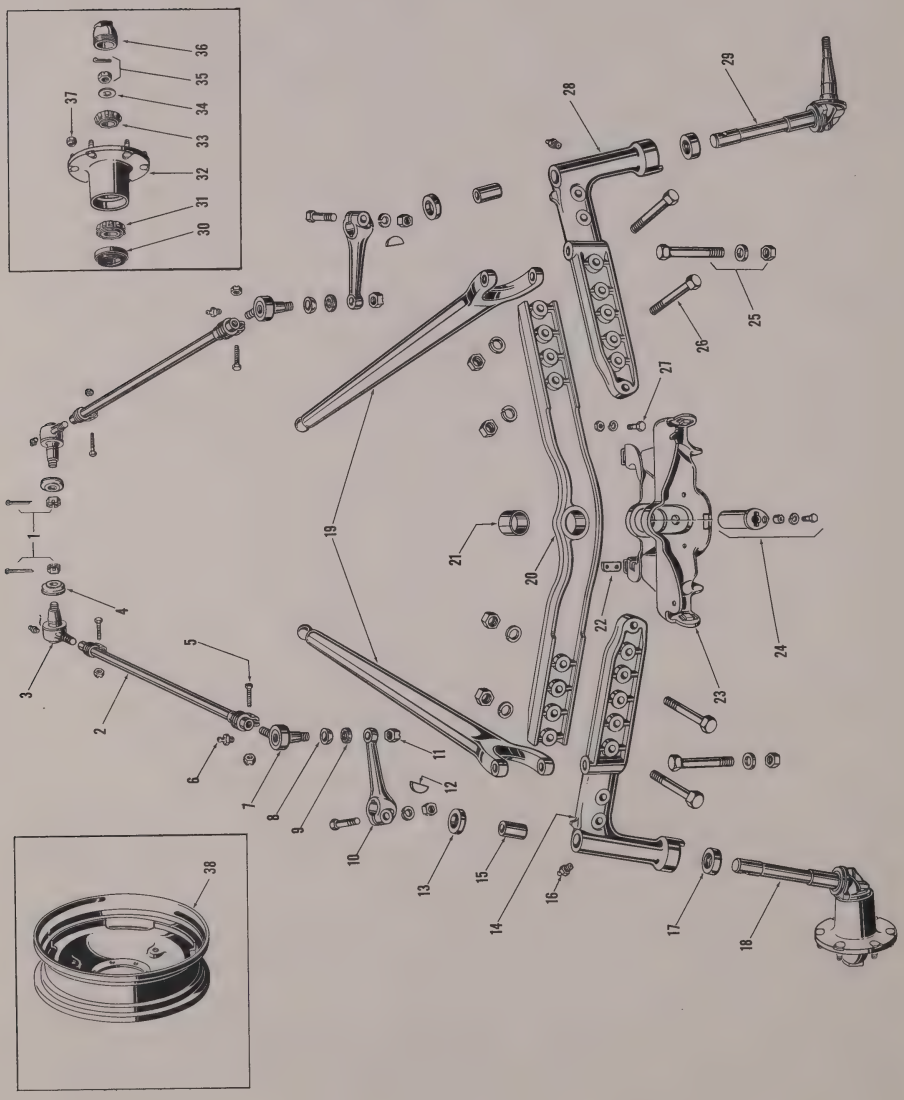

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

FIG. 29

REF. NO.	PART NO.	QUAN. REQUIRED TO-30	TO-20	9N-2N	TE-20	TE-A20 80MM	TE-A20 85MM	FIG. 29 AXLE-FRONT-WHEEL, HUB AND RELATED PARTS—Cont'd.
25	62-001-531	2	2	2	2	2	2	BOLT - Hex Head - Radius Rod to Axle Arm
	62-204	2	2	2	2	2	2	WASHER - Flat
	62-003	2	2	2	2	2	2	NUT - Hex
26	62-001-288	4	4	4	4	4	4	BOLT - Hex Head - Front Axle Arms to Center Axle
	62-204	4	4	4	4	4	4	WASHER - Flat
	62-003	4	4	4	4	4	4	NUT - Hex
27	62-001-325	4	4	-	4	4	4	BOLT - Hex Head - Front Axle Support to Crankcase
	62-14	4	4	-	4	4	4	WASHER - Lock
	62-003	4	4	-	4	4	4	NUT - Hex
28	TO-3007	1	1	1	1	1	1	ARM ASSEMBLY - Front Axle - L.H. Composed of Item 15
29	TO-3106	1	1	-	★	1	1	SPINDLE - Front Axle - L.H.
30	TO-1190	2	2	2	2	2	2	SEAL ASSEMBLY - Dust - Front Wheel Hub
31	S-9839	2	2	-	★	2	2	CONE AND ROLLER ASSEMBLY - Inner
32	TO-1104-1	2	2	-	★	2	2	HUB ASSEMBLY - Front Wheel Composed of Hub not serviced and
	S-9838	1	1	-	-	1	1	CUP - Bearing - Inner - Pressed in Position
	S-9843	1	1	-	-	1	1	CUP - Bearing - Outer - Pressed in Position
	TO-1107	6	6	-	6	6	6	BOLT - Front Wheel Hub - Pressed in Position
33	S-9842	2	2	-	★	2	2	CONE AND ROLLER ASSEMBLY - Outer
34	TO-1195	2	2	-	2	2	2	WASHER - Retainer - Front Hub Bearing
35	75-013	2	2	-	2	2	2	NUT - Slotted Hex - Front Axle Spindle
	16-05-125	2	2	-	2	2	2	PIN - Cotter
36	TO-1139	2	2	2	2	2	2	CAP - Front Wheel Hub
37	S-9512-A	12	12	12	12	12	12	NUT - Front Wheel Hub Bolt
38	TO-1015-A	2	2	-	2	2	2	RIM ASSEMBLY - Wheel - For 4.00 -19 Tire
	S-9500-A	2	2	-	2	2	2	RIM ASSEMBLY - Wheel - For 6.00-16 Tire - Not Illustrated

★ TE - & TE-A20 Service Items - Not Illustrated

3	TS-3374	-	-	-	2	2	2	END ASSEMBLY - Steering Drag Link - Rear
4	1923	-	-	-	2	2	2	COVER ASSEMBLY - Dust - Rear Drag Link End
6	25-6007	-	-	-	2	2	2	FITTING - Lubrication
7	TS-3289	-	-	-	2	2	2	END ASSEMBLY - Steering Drag Link - Front
9	1923	-	-	-	2	2	2	COVER ASSEMBLY - Dust - Front Drag Link End
	1888	-	-	-	2	2	2	CIRCLIP - Front Drag Link End Dust Cover
18	8517	-	-	-	1	-	-	SPINDLE - Front Axle - R.H. -49,999 & Future Order TO-3105
23	8703	-	-	-	-	1	1	SUPPORT ASSEMBLY - Front Axle
24	1569	-	-	-	-	1	1	PIN - Front Axle Support
29	8518	-	-	-	1	-	-	SPINDLE - Front Axle - L.H. 49,999 & Future Order TO-3106
31	S-9800	-	-	-	1	-	-	CUP - Inner } to 49,998 and 52,497 to 52,566,
	S-9801	-	-	-	1	-	-	CONE AND ROLLER } after 52,566 Order S-9839 & S-9838
32	7117	-	-	-	2	-	-	HUB ASSEMBLY - Front Wheel 49,999 & Future Order TO-1104-1
	S-353055	-	-	-	2	2	2	PLUG - Pipe
33	S-9814	-	-	-	1	-	-	BEARING ASSEMBLY - Outer to 49,998 and 52,497 to 52,556 after 52,566 Order S-9842 and S-9843
	TO-3287	-	-	-	4	4	4	CLAMP - Steering Drag Link

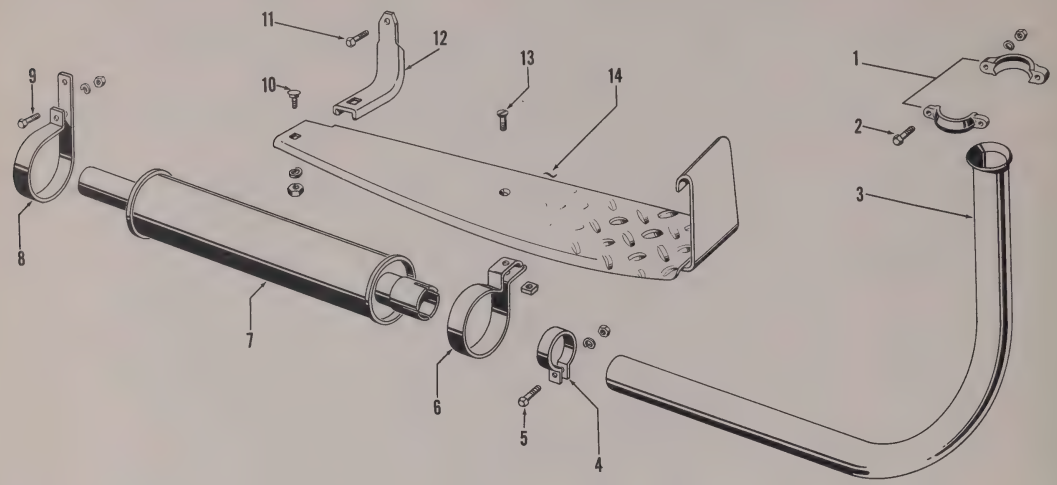


FIG. 30

REF. NO.	PART NO.	QUAN. REQUIRED TO-30	TO-20	9N-2N	TE-20	TE-A20 80MM	TE-A20 85MM	FIG. 30 MUFFLER AND STEP PLATES
1	TO-5251	2	2	2	2	-	-	CLAMP - Muffler Inlet Pipe
	31-101-162	2	2	2	2	★	★	SCREW - Cap - Clamp to Inlet Pipe
2	31-14	2	2	2	2	★	★	WASHER - Lock
	31-2103	2	2	2	2	★	★	NUT - Hex Mach.
3	TO-5246	1	1	-	★	★	★	PIPE - Inlet - Manffold to Muffler
4	TO-5260	1	1	-	1	1	1	CLIP - Inlet Pipe to Muffler
	25-101-100	1	1	-	1	1	1	SCREW - Cap - Inlet Pipe to Muffler Clip
5	25-14	1	1	-	1	1	1	WASHER - Lock
	25-2103	1	1	-	1	1	1	NUT - Hex Mach.
6	TO-16461	1	1	-	★	★	★	CLIP - Muffler to Step Plate
7	TO-5230	1	1	-	★	★	★	MUFFLER ASSEMBLY
8	TO-5264	1	1	-	1	1	1	CLIP - Muffler to Rear Axle Housing
	31-101-100	1	1	-	1	1	1	SCREW - Cap - Muffler Clip to Rear Axle Housing
9	31-14	1	1	-	1	1	1	WASHER - Lock
	31-2103	1	1	-	1	1	1	NUT - Hex Mach.
	38-011-88	2	2	-	-	-	-	BOLT - Carriage - Rear Step Bracket to Step Plate
10	38-14	2	2	-	-	-	-	WASHER - Lock
	38-003	2	2	-	-	-	-	NUT - Hex
11	44-101-125	2	2	-	-	-	-	SCREW - Cap - Rear Step Bracket to Center Housing
12	TO-16452-A	2	2	-	-	-	-	BRACKET - Rear Step Plate
13	25-102-100	1	1	-	-	-	-	SCREW - Flat Hd. - Step Plate to Muffler Clip
	S-9774-B	1	1	-	-	-	-	NUT - Square
14	TO-16450-1	1	1	-	★	★	★	STEP PLATE ASSEMBLY - R.H.
	TO-16451-1	1	1	-	★	★	★	STEP PLATE ASSEMBLY - L.H. - Not Illustrated Composed of Items 10 and 12
	★ TE-A20 Service Items - Not Illustrated							
	56561	-	-	-	-	2	2	STUD - Exhaust Pipe to Manifold
2	38-14	-	-	-	-	2	2	WASHER - Lock
	38-003	-	-	-	-	2	2	NUT - Hex
	TS-5245	-	-	-	1	-	-	PIPE - Inlet - Manifold to Muffler
3	8584	-	-	-	-	1	1	PIPE - Inlet - Manifold to Muffler - Up to 200,001
	8756	-	-	-	-	-	1	PIPE - Inlet - Manifold to Muffler - 200,001 & Future
6	1383	-	-	-	1	1	1	CLIP - Exhaust Shield to Muffler
7	TS-5230	-	-	-	1	1	1	MUFFLER ASSEMBLY
14	TS-85	-	-	-	1	1	1	STEP KIT - Tractor
	8561	-	-	-	1	1	1	SHIELD ASSEMBLY - Muffler Exhaust
	1276	-	-	-	1	1	1	HALF CLIP - Lower Exhaust Shield
	1574	-	-	-	-	1	1	GASKET - Exhaust Flange
	1954	-	-	-	-	1	1	BRACKET - Exhaust Pipe Clip
	1955	-	-	-	-	1	1	CLIP - Exhaust Pipe - Bracket to Cylinder Block

REF. NO.	PART NO.	QUAN. REQUIRED						GROUP 31 TOOLS AND SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
		TO-30	TO-20	9N-2N	TE-20	TE-A20 80MM	TE-A20 85MM	
	TO-17014	1	1	-	1	1	1	WRENCH - Open End 11/16 and 1-1/16 Hex
	TO-17016-1	1	1	-	1	1	1	WRENCH - Open End - 1/2 and 9/16 Hex
	TO-17018-1	1	1	-	1	1	1	WRENCH - Open End - 3/8 and 7/16 Hex
	TO-17026	1	1	-	1	-	-	WRENCH - Socket - Spark Plug - 18MM
	1814	-	-	1	-	1	1	WRENCH - Socket - Spark Plug - 14MM
	TO-17028	1	1	-	1	1	1	BAR - Socket Wrench
	TO-17040	1	1	-	1	1	1	CRANK - Starting
	M-1001	1	1	1	1	1	1	PAINT - Gray Enamel - Sold in 1 Quart, 1 Gallon and also 12 oz. Self Sprayer Cans
	A-TO-68	1	1	1	1	1	1	STORM COVER
	A-TO-70	1	1	-	1	1	1	JACK ASSEMBLY - Tractor
	A-TO-74	1	1	-	1	1	1	HANDLEVER KIT - Brake
								Composed of
	A-TO-2001	1	1	-	1	1	1	U-BOLT - Handlever to Pedal
	25-14	2	2	-	2	2	2	WASHER - Lock
	25-003	2	2	-	2	2	2	NUT - Hex
	A-TO-2002	1	1	-	1	1	1	HANDLEVER - Brake
	44-14	1	1	-	1	1	1	WASHER - Lock
	44-003	1	1	-	1	1	1	NUT - Hex
	A-TO-75	1	-	-	-	-	-	DUAL REAR WHEEL KIT - Attaching 11" Tires
								Composed of
	A-TO-1116	2	-	-	-	-	-	SPACER - Wheel
	A-TO-1117	16	-	-	-	-	-	NUT - Special - Wheel Spacer
	A-TO-77	1	1	-	1	-	-	TIRE PUMP KIT - For TE-A Order A-TO-17085 also
								Composed of
	A-TO-17081	1	1	-	1	1	1	SCREW - Adapter Retaining
	A-TO-17083	1	1	-	1	-	-	ADAPTER - Tire Pump - 18MM
	A-TO-17084	1	1	-	1	1	1	WASHER - Adapter - Rubber
	A-TO-17085	-	-	1	-	1	1	ADAPTER - Tire Pump - 14MM
	A-TO-78	1	1	-	1	1	1	DUAL REAR WHEEL KIT - Attaching 10" Tires
								Composed of
	A-TO-1112	2	2	-	2	2	2	SPACER - Wheel
	A-TO-1114	16	16	-	16	16	16	NUT - Special - Wheel Spacer
	A-TO-84	1	1	1	1	1	1	TEMPERATURE INDICATOR KIT
								Composed of Indicator not serviced and
	A-TO-10884	-	-	-	1	1	1	ADAPTER - Temperature Indicator
	A-TO-17668-A	3	3	3	2	2	2	CLIP - Temperature Indicator Cable
	A-TO-17125	1	1	1	1	1	1	GUN - Grease - Lever Type
	A-TO-17128-A	1	1	1	1	1	1	ADAPTER - Grease Gun

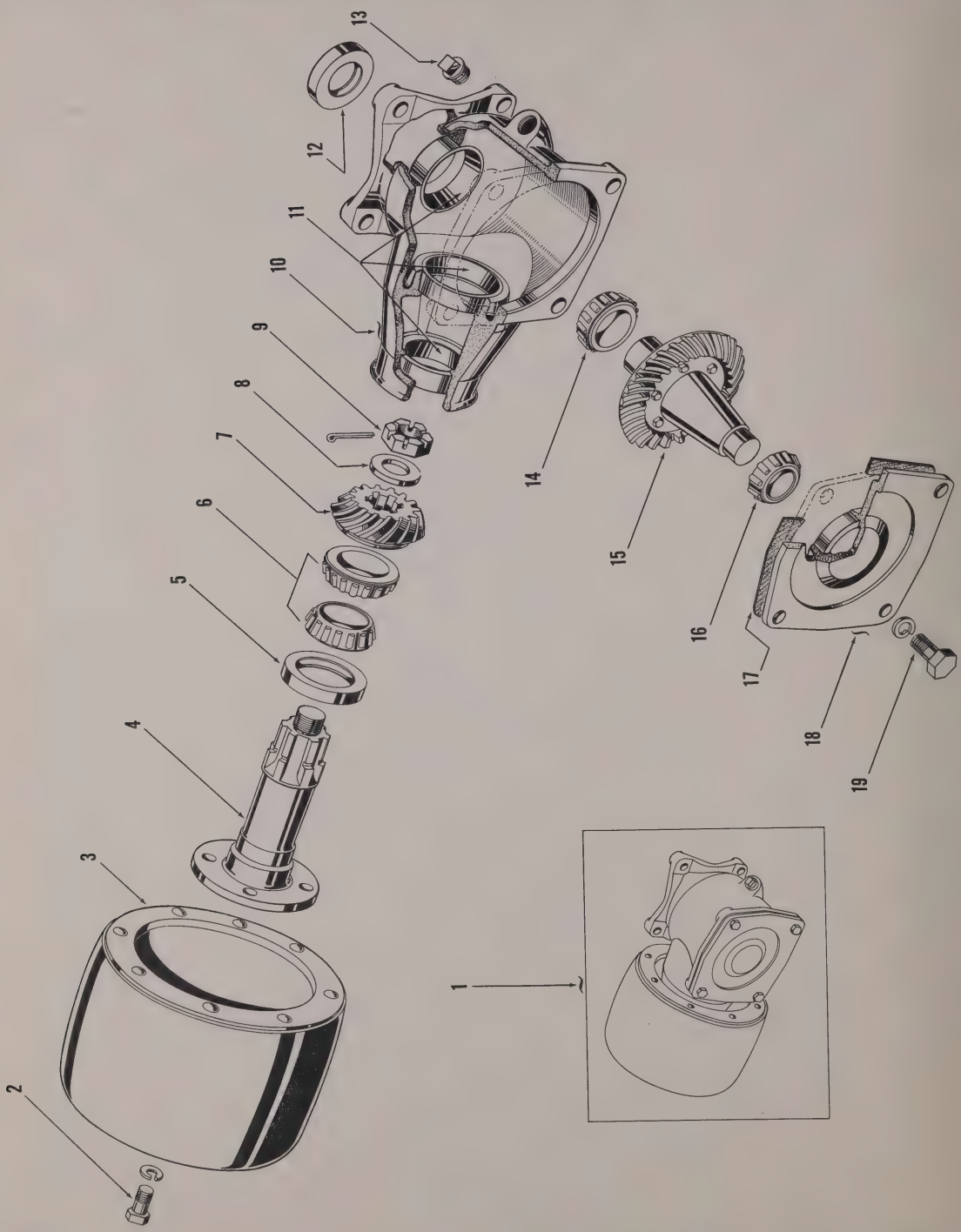


FIG. 32

REF. NO.	PART NO.	QUAN. REQUIRED						FIG. 32 POWER TAKE-OFF PULLEY ATTACHMENT
		TO-30	TO-20	9N-2N	TE-20	TE-A20 80MM	TE-A20 85MM	
1	A-TO-66	1	1	1	1	1	1	PULLEY ATTACHMENT ASSEMBLY Composed of Items 2 thru 19
2	44-001-88	4	4	4	4	4	4	BOLT - Hex Head - Drive Pulley to Shaft
	44-14	4	4	4	4	4	4	WASHER - Lock
3	A-TO-740	1	1	1	1	1	1	PULLEY - Power Take-Off - 9" Dia.
	A-TO-736	1	1	1	1	1	1	DRIVE ASSEMBLY - Pulley - Not Illustrated Composed of Items 4 thru 19
4	A-TO-746	1	1	1	1	1	1	SHAFT - Pulley Driven
5	S-9904	1	1	1	1	1	1	SEAL - Oil Pulley Driven Shaft
6	S-9809	2	2	2	2	2	2	CONE AND ROLLER ASSEMBLY
	A-TO-713	1	1	1	1	1	1	GEAR ASSEMBLY - Pulley Shaft Composed of Items 7 and 15
7	A-TO-745	-	-	-	-	-	-	GEAR - Driven Pulley Shaft - Not Serviced - order A-TO-713
8	62-204	1	1	1	1	1	1	WASHER - Flat - Pulley Drive Shaft
9	62-013	1	1	1	1	1	1	NUT - Slotted Hex - Pulley Driven Shaft
	S-72200	1	1	1	1	1	1	PIN - Hammerlock Cotter
10	A-TO-762	1	1	1	1	1	1	HOUSING ASSEMBLY - Pulley Composed of Housing not serviced and Item 11
11	S-9810	3	3	3	3	3	3	CUP - Bearing - Pressed in Place
12	S-9905	1	1	1	1	1	1	SEAL - Oil - Drive Gear and Shaft Bearing
13	S-353064	1	1	1	1	1	1	PLUG - Pipe - Housing Oil Drain
14	S-9809	1	1	1	1	1	1	CONE AND ROLLER ASSEMBLY
15	A-TO-737	-	-	-	-	-	-	GEAR AND SHAFT - Pulley Drive - Not Serviced - Order A-TO-713
16	S-9812	1	1	1	1	1	1	CONE AND ROLLER ASSEMBLY
17	A-TO-747-A	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	GASKET - .020 Thick - Pulley Housing Cover
	A-TO-747-B	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	GASKET - .016 Thick
	A-TO-747-C	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	GASKET - .012 Thick
18	A-TO-761	1	1	1	1	1	1	COVER ASSEMBLY - Pulley Housing Composed of Cover not serviced and
	S-9813	1	1	1	1	1	1	CUP - Bearing - Pressed in Place
19	44-101-100	4	4	4	4	4	4	SCREW - Cap - Cover to Pulley Housing
	44-14	4	4	4	4	4	4	WASHER - Lock

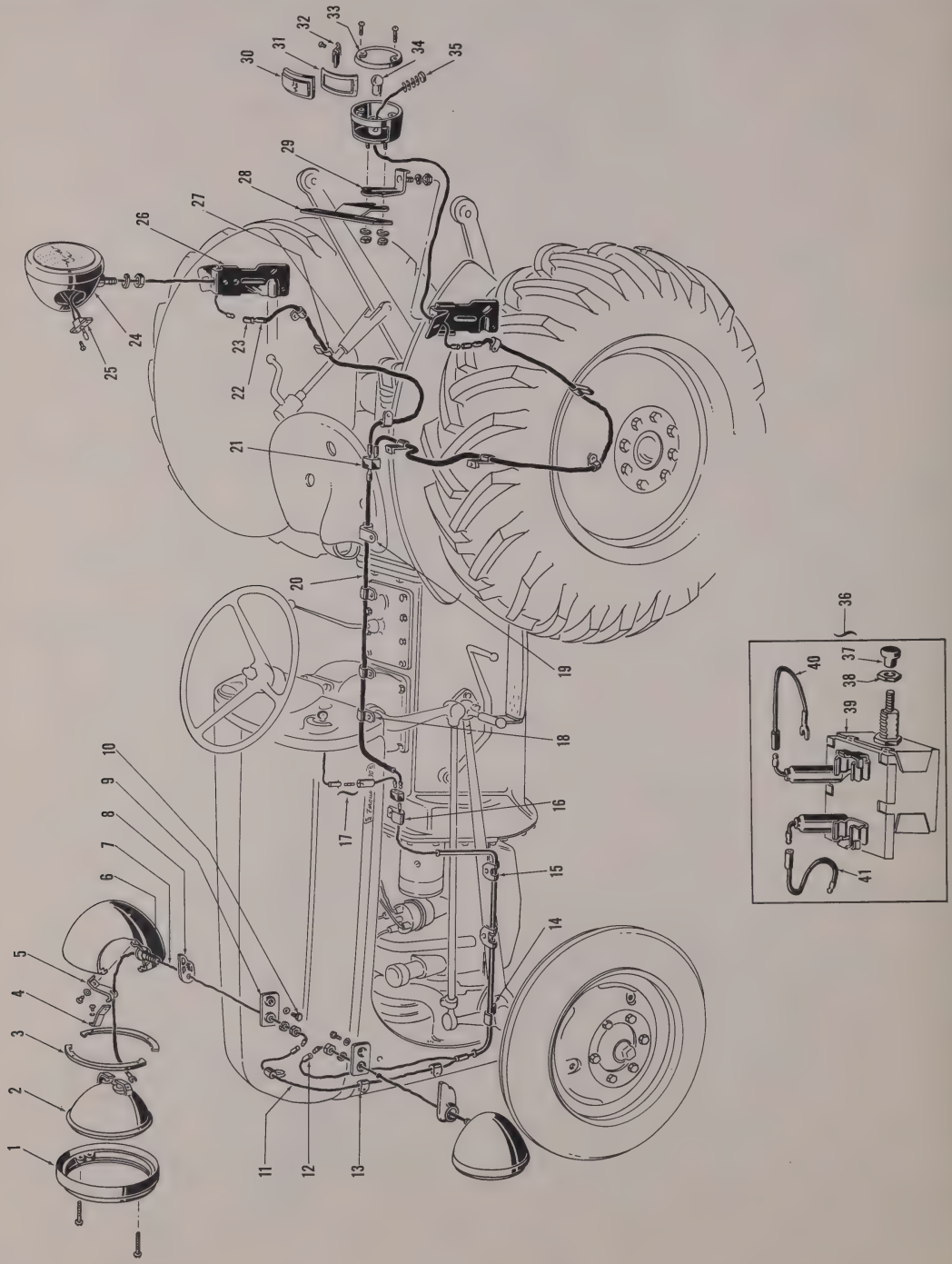

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41

FIG. 33

REF. NO.	PART NO.	QUAN. REQUIRED						FIG. 33 LIGHTING KIT
		TO-30	TO-20	9N-2N	TE-20	TE-A20 80MM	TE-A20 85MM	
	A-TO-76-A1	1	-	-	-	-	★	LIGHTING KIT
								Composed of the following and Items 1 thru 35
	A-TO-13005-1	1	1	1	1	1	★1	HEADLAMP ASSEMBLY - R.H.
	A-TO-13006-1	1	1	1	1	1	★1	HEADLAMP ASSEMBLY - L.H.
								Composed of Items 1 thru 7
1	A-TO-13045	1	1	1	1	1	1	BEZEL - Headlamp - Casting - Optional with A-TO-13452
	A-TO-13434	2	2	2	2	2	2	SCREW - Round Head - Use w/A-TO-13045
	16-112-125	2	2	2	2	2	2	SCREW - Round Head - Use w/A-TO-13452
	A-TO-13043-1	1	1	1	1	1	1	BEZEL AND BULB ASSEMBLY Composed of A-TO-13452, A-TO-13007 and (4) A-TO-13034-A
	A-TO-13452	1	1	1	1	1	1	BEZEL - Headlamp - Stamping - Optional with A-TO-13045
2	A-TO-13007	1	1	1	1	1	★1	BULB ASSEMBLY - Headlamp
3	A-TO-13034	2	2	2	2	2	2	RING - Headlamp Mounting - Use with A-TO-13045
	A-TO-13034-A	4	4	4	4	4	4	SPRING - Headlamp Mounting - Use with A-TO-13452
4	A-TO-13433	1	1	1	1	1	1	STRAP - Ground
	16-112-38	4	4	4	4	4	4	SCREW - Round Head - Strap to Ring to Bezel
	16-14	4	4	4	4	4	4	WASHER - Lock
5		-	-	-	-	-	-	RETAINER - Lamp Swivel Bolt - Not Serviced
6	A-TO-13022	1	1	1	1	1	1	BOLT - Headlamp Mounting
	50-14	1	1	1	1	1	1	WASHER - Lock - Bolt to Bracket
	50-003	1	1	1	1	1	1	NUT - Hex
7	A-TO-13075	1	1	1	1	1	1	WIRE ASSEMBLY - Headlamp
8	A-TO-13472	1	1	1	1	1	1	MEDALLION - Headlamp Mounting - R.H.
	A-TO-13473	1	1	1	1	1	1	MEDALLION - Headlamp Mounting - L.H.
9	A-TO-13102	2	2	2	2	2	2	REINFORCEMENT - Headlamp Bracket
10	31-001-38	2	2	2	2	2	2	BOLT - Hex Head - Reinforcement to Medallion
	31-14	2	2	2	2	2	2	WASHER - Lock
11	A-TO-17671	1	1	-	1	1	1	WIRING ASSEMBLY - Headlamp Composed of Wire and Conduit not serviced and
12	A-TO-14456	2	2	-	2	2	2	CONNECTOR AND SLEEVE ASSEMBLY
13	A-TO-11655	3	3	-	3	3	3	CLIP - Wiring to Grille
14	A-TO-17669	1	1	-	1	1	1	CLAMP - Wiring to Front Axle Support
	19-112-75	1	1	-	1	1	1	SCREW - Round Head - Clamp to Support
	19-14	1	1	-	1	1	1	WASHER - Lock
	19-2103	1	1	-	1	1	1	NUT - Hex Machine
15	A-TO-17674	2	2	-	2	2	2	CLAMP - Wire to Oil Pan
16	A-TO-11656	1	1	-	1	1	1	CLIP - Wire to Harness
17	A-TO-13160-2	1	-	-	-	-	-	WIRE ASSEMBLY - Switch to Lights Composed of
	A-TO-13180	1	-	-	-	-	-	WIRE ASSEMBLY - Switch to Fuse
	A-TO-13181	1	-	-	-	-	-	WIRE ASSEMBLY - Fuse to Lights
	A-TO-13183	1	-	-	-	-	-	SPRING - Fuse Contact
	A-TO-13184	1	-	-	-	-	-	RETAINER - Fuse
	A-TO-14526	-	-	-	-	-	-	FUSE - Not Serviced
18	A-TO-17668-A	7	7	7	7	7	7	CLIP - Wiring to Axle, Fender, Cover and Panel
19	A-TO-17667	3	3	3	3	3	3	CLAMP - Wiring to Hydraulic Pump Cover
20	A-TO-11653-A	1	1	-	1	1	★1	WIRING ASSEMBLY - Tail Lamp Composed of Items 17, and 21 thru 23
21	A-TO-14487	2	2	-	2	2	2	CONNECTOR ASSEMBLY - Four Way
22	A-TO-14454-C	6	6	-	6	6	6	SLEEVE - Wire Connector
23	A-TO-14456	3	3	-	3	3	3	CONNECTOR AND SLEEVE ASSEMBLY

Continued on Page 97

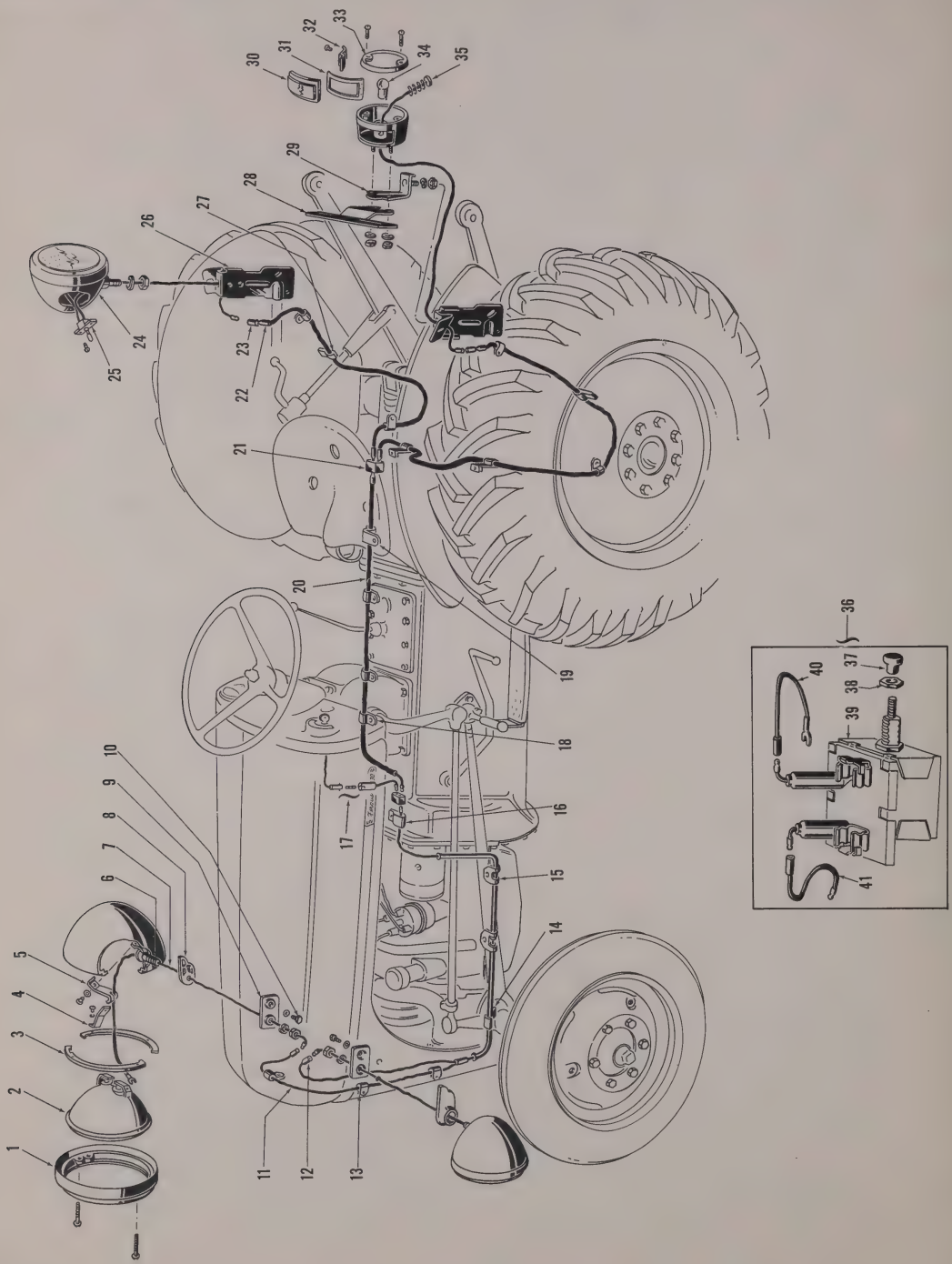
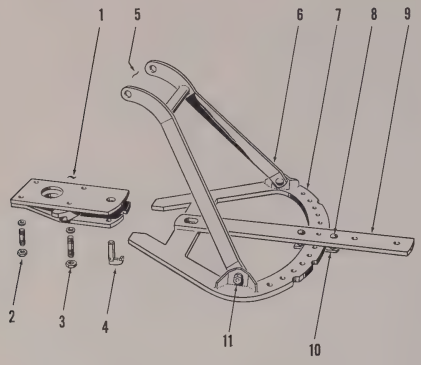

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41

FIG. 33

REF. NO.	PART NO.	QUAN. REQUIRED						FIG. 33 LIGHTING KIT—Cont'd.
		TO-30	TO-20	9N-2N	TE-20	TE-A20 80MM	TE-A20 85MM	
24	A-TO-13035-1	1	1	-	1	1	★1	WORKLAMP ASSEMBLY - Rear Composed of Items 1 thru 7 and 25
25	A-TO-13432	1	1	-	1	1	1	SWITCH - Toggle
	16-112-25	2	2	-	2	2	2	SCREW - Rd. Hd. - Switch to Body
	A-TO-13436	1	1	-	1	1	1	WIRE - Switch to Light Unit
	A-TO-13437	1	1	-	1	1	1	WIRE - Circuit to Switch
26	A-TO-13470-1	1	1	-	1	1	1	BRACKET - Slotted - Rear Fender Lamp - R.H.
	A-TO-13471-1	1	1	-	1	1	1	BRACKET - Slotted - Rear Fender Lamp - L.H.
27	A-TO-14585	2	2	-	2	2	2	CLIP - Wiring to Fender
28	A-TO-13411	1	1	1	1	1	1	BRACKET ASSEMBLY - License
	25-14	2	2	2	2	2	2	WASHER - Lock - Bracket to Support
	25-2103	2	2	2	2	2	2	NUT - Hex Mach.
29	A-TO-13468	1	1	1	1	1	1	SUPPORT ASSEMBLY - License Bracket
	44-14	1	1	1	1	1	1	WASHER - Lock - Support to Bracket - L.H.
	44-003	1	1	1	1	1	1	NUT - Hex
	A-TO-13410-1	1	1	1	1	1	★1	TAIL LAMP ASSEMBLY - Rear Composed of Items 30 thru 35
30	A-TO-13445	1	1	1	1	1	1	LENS - Tail Lamp
31	A-TO-13447	1	1	1	1	1	1	GASKET - License Lens
32	A-TO-13446	2	2	2	2	2	2	CLIP - Tail Lamp Lens Retainer
	S-73204	2	2	2	2	2	2	SCREW - Lens Retaining
33	A-TO-13448	1	1	1	1	1	1	DOOR ASSEMBLY - Tail Lamp - Red Lens
	S-38631	2	2	2	2	2	2	SCREW - Door Retaining
34	A-TO-13466	1	1	1	1	1	★1	BULB - Tail Lamp
35	A-TO-13460	1	1	1	1	1	1	CABLE ASSEMBLY - Tail Lamp Connector
36	A-TO-76-B	-	1	1	1	1	1	SERVICE COMBINATION - Lighting Kit Composed of Items 37 thru 41
37	A-TO-9703-1	-	1	1	1	1	1	KNOB - Light Switch
38	A-TO-13435	-	1	1	1	1	1	NUT - Switch
39	A-TO-11652-1	-	1	1	1	1	1	SWITCH ASSEMBLY
40	A-TO-13431	-	1	1	1	1	1	WIRE - Ignition to Switch
41	A-TO-13172	-	1	1	1	1	1	WIRE - Light Switch to Harness
					★TE-A 12 Volt Kit			
	A-TS-76	-	-	-	-	-	1	LIGHTING KIT - 12 Volt Composed of Items 37 thru 41 and all items listed under A-TO-76-A1 with the following exceptions
	A-TS-13005	-	-	-	-	-	1	HEADLAMP ASSEMBLY - R.H.
	A-TS-13006	-	-	-	-	-	1	HEADLAMP ASSEMBLY - L.H. Composed of Items 1, 3 thru 7 and
2	A-TS-13007	-	-	-	-	-	1	BULB ASSEMBLY - Head Lamp
20	A-TS-11654	-	-	-	-	-	1	WIRING ASSEMBLY - Tail Lamp Composed of Items 21 thru 23
24	A-TS-13035	-	-	-	-	-	1	WORKLAMP ASSEMBLY - Rear Composed of Items 1, 3 thru 7, 25 and A-TS-13007
	A-TS-13410	-	-	-	-	-	1	TAIL LAMP ASSEMBLY - Rear Composed of Items 30 thru 33, 35 and
34	A-TS-13466	-	-	-	-	-	1	BULB - Tail Lamp



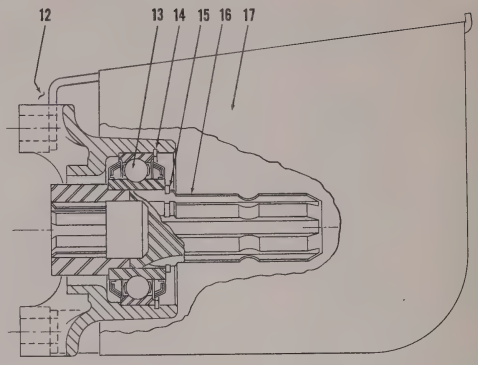


FIG. 34

REF. NO.	PART NO.	QUAN. REQUIRED TO-30	TO-20	9N-2N	TE-20	TE-A20 80MM	TE-A20 85MM	FIG. 34 POWER TAKE-OFF CONVERSION KIT-SWINGING DRAWBAR
	A-TO-88	1	1	-	1	1	1	P.T.O. CONVERSION KIT - Swinging Drawbar
								For P.T.O. Kit with Extension Drawbar, See Fig. 35
								Composed of Items 1 thru 17
1	A-TO-71	1	1	-	1	1	1	CLEVIS ASSEMBLY
								Composed of Clevis not serviced and Items 2 thru 4
	A-TO-802	2	2	-	2	2	2	STUD - Short - Clevis to Center Housing
2	62-14	2	2	-	2	2	2	WASHER - Lock
	62-003	2	2	-	2	2	2	NUT - Lock
	A-TO-801	2	2	-	2	2	2	STUD - Long - Clevis to Center Housing
3	62-14	2	2	-	2	2	2	WASHER - Lock
	62-003	2	2	-	2	2	2	NUT - Hex
4	A-TO-820	1	1	-	1	1	1	PIN ASSEMBLY - Drawbar Clevis
								Composed of Pin not serviced and
	A-TO-821	1	1	-	1	1	1	SPRING - Latch - Drawbar Clevis Pin - Not Illustrated
	A-TO-822	1	1	-	1	1	1	DETENT - Latch
	A-TO-823	1	1	-	1	1	1	LEVER - Latch
	S-10221	1	1	-	1	1	1	PIN - Groove
5	A-TO-72	1	1	-	1	1	1	DRAWBAR ASSEMBLY - Swinging
								Composed of Items 6 thru 11
6	A-TO-840	1	1	-	1	1	1	STRUT ASSEMBLY - Drawbar
7	A-TO-835	1	1	-	1	1	1	GUIDE ASSEMBLY - Drawbar
	50-001-200	2	2	-	2	2	2	BOLT - Hex Head - Drawbar to Guide Plate
8	A-TO-832	2	2	-	2	2	2	SPACER - Plate
	50-14	2	2	-	2	2	2	WASHER - Lock
	50-003	2	2	-	2	2	2	NUT - Hex
9	A-TO-834	1	1	-	1	1	1	DRAWBAR - Swinging
10	A-TO-833	1	1	-	1	1	1	PLATE - Drawbar Guide
	50-011-125	2	2	-	2	2	2	BOLT - Carriage - Strut to Drawbar Guide
11	A-TO-831	2	2	-	2	2	2	SPACER - Strut
	50-104	2	2	-	2	2	2	WASHER - Flat
	50-003	2	2	-	2	2	2	NUT - Hex
12	A-TO-73	1	1	-	1	1	1	ADAPTER AND GUARD ASSEMBLY - P.T.O.
								Composed of Housing not serviced and Items 13 thru 17
13	S-9850	1	1	-	1	1	1	BEARING ASSEMBLY
14	S-10150	1	1	-	1	1	1	RING - Snap - Bearing Retainer
15	S-10151	1	1	-	1	1	1	RING - Snap - Bearing Retainer
16	A-TO-8925	1	1	-	1	1	1	SHAFT ASSEMBLY - Adapter
17	A-TO-8930	1	1	-	1	1	1	GUARD ASSEMBLY - P.T.O.

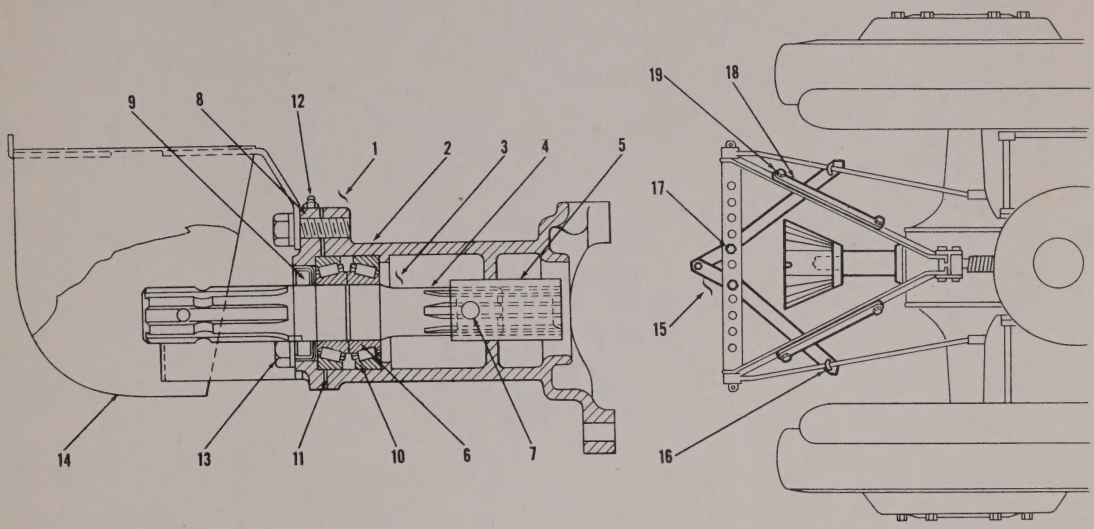


FIG. 35

REF. NO.	PART NO.	QUAN. REQUIRED TO-30	TO-20	9N-2N	TE-20	TE-A20 80MM	TE-A20 85MM	FIG. 35 POWER TAKE-OFF CONVERSION KIT-EXTENSION DRAWBAR
	C-LO-8920	1	1	1	1	1	1	P.T.O. CONVERSION KIT - Extension Drawbar
								For P.T.O. Kit with Swinging Drawbar, See Fig. 34
								Composed of Items 1 thru 19
1	C-LO-8921	1	1	1	1	1	1	SHAFT EXTENSION AND GUARD ASSEMBLY
								Composed of Items 2 thru 14
2	C-LO-8922	1	1	1	1	1	1	HOUSING - Shaft Extension
3	C-LO-8923	1	1	1	1	1	1	SHAFT ASSEMBLY
								Composed of Items 4 thru 7
4	C-LO-8924	1	1	1	1	1	1	SHAFT
5	C-LO-8926	1	1	1	1	1	1	SLEEVE
6	S-9875	2	2	2	2	2	2	CONE AND ROLLER
7	31-06-188	1	1	1	1	1	1	RIVET - Button Hd. - Sleeve to Shaft
8	C-LO-8928	1	1	1	1	1	1	COVER - Shaft Extension Housing
9	C-LO-8929-B	1	1	1	1	1	1	SEAL - Felt
10	S-9810	2	2	2	2	2	2	CUP - Bearing
11	C-LO-8941	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	SHIM - .012 Thick - Cover to Housing
	C-LO-8945	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	SHIM - .005 Thick
	C-LO-8946	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	As Req.	SHIM - .003 Thick
12	12-107	1	1	1	1	1	1	FITTING - Lubricator - Housing Cover
13	44-101-150	3	3	3	3	3	3	SCREW - Cap - Cover to Housing
	44-14	3	3	3	3	3	3	WASHER - Lock
14	C-LO-8930	1	1	1	1	1	1	GUARD ASSEMBLY - Shaft Extension
15	C-LO-8935	1	1	1	1	1	1	EXTENSION DRAWBAR ASSEMBLY
								Composed of Extension not serviced and Items 16 thru 19
16	C-LO-8938	2	2	2	2	2	2	BOLT - Hook - Extension Drawbar to Lower Links
	62-14	4	4	4	4	4	4	WASHER - Lock
	62-003	4	4	4	4	4	4	NUT - Hex
17	62-011-250	2	2	2	2	2	2	BOLT - Carriage - Extension Drawbar to Drawbar
	62-14	2	2	2	2	2	2	WASHER - Lock
	62-003	2	2	2	2	2	2	NUT - Hex
18	C-LO-8934	2	2	2	2	2	2	BRACE - Stay
19	44-001-138	4	4	4	4	4	4	BOLT - Hex Head - Stay Brace to Upper Links

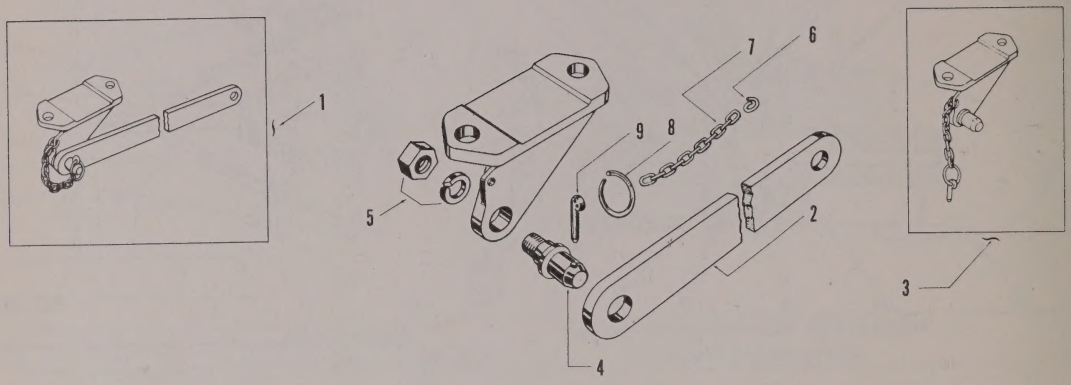


FIG. 36

REF. NO.	PART NO.	QUAN. REQUIRED						FIG. 36 STABILIZER ASSEMBLY
		TO-30	TO-20	9N-2N	TE-20	TE-A20 80MM	TE-A20 85MM	
	A-TO-59	1	1	1	1	1	1	STABILIZER ASSEMBLY - Complete Composed of Items 1 thru 9
1	A-TO-9781	1	1	1	1	1	1	STABILIZER ASSEMBLY - R.H.
	A-TO-9782	1	1	1	1	1	1	STABILIZER ASSEMBLY - L.H. - Not Illustrated Composed of Items 2 thru 9
2	A-TO-9662	1	1	1	1	1	1	LINK - Stay
3	A-TO-9635	1	1	1	1	1	1	BRACKET, ANCHOR AND LINCH PIN ASSY. - R.H.
	A-TO-9637	1	1	1	1	1	1	BRACKET, ANCHOR AND LINCH PIN ASSY. - L.H. - Not Illustrated Composed of Bracket not serviced and Items 4 thru 9
4	A-TO-9661	1	1	1	1	1	1	PIN - Link Stay Anchor
5	62-14	1	1	1	1	1	1	WASHER - Lock - Anchor Pin to Bracket
	62-003	1	1	1	1	1	1	NUT - Hex
6	S-9570	1	1	1	1	1	1	ANCHOR - Chain
7	S-9561-A	1	1	1	1	1	1	CHAIN - 6 Links
8	S-9563	1	1	1	1	1	1	RING - Linch Pin Locking
9	S-9552	1	1	1	1	1	1	PIN - Linch